

RADIO... ELECTRONICS... INSTRUMENTS... AUDIO...

# practical WIRELESS

50p

Australia 85c  
New Zealand 85c  
South Africa 80c  
Malaysia \$2.25

DEC 1978

**EXTRA!**

**8 Page Supplement**

**'BREADBOARDS'**

Prototyping aids for the constructor

 **Dorchester**



**ALL-BAND TUNER**

**ALSO:  
CAR RADIO LONG-WAVE CONVERTER**

# practical WIRELESS

DECEMBER 1978  
VOLUME 54  
NUMBER 8  
ISSUE 862

BRITAIN'S LEADING JOURNAL FOR THE RADIO & ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTOR

Published by IPC Magazines Ltd., Westover House, West Quay Rd., POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG

## COPYRIGHT

© IPC Magazines Limited 1978. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Practical Wireless* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by *Practical Wireless* to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

## BINDERS AND INDEXES

Binders (£2.85) and Indexes (45p) can be supplied by the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. Both prices include postage and VAT. Overseas orders for binders should include 60p to cover despatch and postage. All remittances should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited. Commencing with Volume 52, the Index is included in Number 1 of the following Volume.

## BACK NUMBERS

Some back issues, mostly those published during the last two years, are available from our Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF, at 75p each, including postage and packing to both home and overseas destinations. Remittances should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscriptions are available to both home and overseas addresses at £10.60 per annum, from "Practical Wireless" Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH. Remittances should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

## QUERIES

We do not operate a Technical Query Service except on matters concerning constructional articles published in *PW*. We cannot offer advice on modifications to our published designs, nor comment on alternative ways of using them. We do not supply service sheets nor information on commercial radios, TVs or electronic equipment.

All queries must be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope, otherwise a reply cannot be guaranteed. We cannot answer technical queries over the telephone.

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless", King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. All other correspondence should be addressed to the Editor, "Practical Wireless", Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG.

<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>NEWS &amp; VIEWS</b>	
20	<b>Editorial</b>	
	Happenings	
20	<b>PW Personality</b>	
	Sylvia Barrett	
21	<b>News . . . News . . . News . . .</b>	
42	<b>Letters</b>	
	Comments from PW readers	
43	<b>Production Lines</b>	Alan Martin
	Information on the latest products	
50	<b>Kindly Note</b>	
	"Gillingham" Frequency Readout, Oct 1978. ZL Special 2m Beam, Nov 1978. STD Charge Timer, Nov 1978	
50	<b>New Books</b>	
	Comments on the latest books in the electronics field	
51	<b>Hotlines</b>	Ginsberg
	Recent developments in electronics	
66	<b>On the Air</b>	
	Amateur Bands . . . . . Eric Dowdeswell G4AR	
	MW Broadcast Bands . . . . . Charles Molloy G8BUS	
	SW Broadcast Bands . . . . . Charles Molloy G8BUS	
	VHF Bands . . . . . Ron Ham BRS15744	

<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>FOR OUR CONSTRUCTORS</b>	
26	<b>PW "Dorchester" All-band Tuner—1</b>	W. S. Poel
	Introduction and description of techniques used	
37	<b>Car Radio Long-Wave Converter</b>	M. J. Hutchinson
	Receiving the new Radio 4 long-wave transmissions on a medium-wave receiver	
44	<b>Ideas Department</b>	
	Short-pulse Gate	
45	<b>Micro-power Pilot Light</b>	R. A. Penfold
	Indicator for battery-powered equipment	
46	<b>PW "Wimborne" Music Centre—4</b>	N. B. Matthey
	Tuner module a.m. section plus cassette unit and system wiring	
54	<b>Digital Door Chimes</b>	J. B. Harvey B.Sc
	Greet callers with a tune of your choice	

<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>GENERAL INTEREST</b>	
22	<b>Receiver Add-on Accessories</b>	Eric Dowdeswell
	"Black boxes" to improve your receiver's performance	
31	<b>Introduction to Logic—5</b>	S. A. Money
	Monostables and astables	
52	<b>LW/MW Frequency Changes</b>	
	The BBC's transmitter changes for November 23rd	
60	<b>Calculator Jargon</b>	John A. C. Beattie M.Sc., M.Inst.P
	Understanding calculator specifications	
64	<b>IC of the Month</b>	Brian Dance M.Sc.
	The LM 3909N low frequency oscillator	



## FREE THIS MONTH

'BREADBOARDS'—A special 8-page supplement reviewing commercial prototyping systems and presenting a design of our own, the PW "Experimenter"

Our January issue will be published on December 1st  
(for details see page 36)

# TOTAL AMPLIFICATION FROM CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

—WE NOW OFFER THE WIDEST RANGE OF SOUND PRODUCTS—

## STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIERS



MC 1



CPR 1

### CPR 1—THE ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER

The best pre-amplifier in the U.K. The superiority of the CPR 1 is probably in the disc stage. The overload margin is a superb 40dB, this together with the high slewing rate ensures clean top, even with high output cartridges tracking heavily modulated records. Common-mode distortion is eliminated by an unusual design. R.I.A.A. is accurate to 1dB; signal to noise ratio is 70dB relative to 3.5mV; distortion < 0.005% at any level, F.E.T. muting. No controls are fitted. There is no provision for tone controls. CPR 1 size is 138 x 80 x 20mm. Supply to be ± 15 volts.

### MC 1—PRE-AMPLIFIER

Suitable for nearly all moving-coil cartridges. Sensitivity 70/170uV switchable on the p.c.b. This module brings signals from the now popular low output moving-coil cartridges up to 3.5mV (typical signal required by most pre-amp disc inputs). Can be powered from a 9V battery or from our REG 1 regulator board.

### REG 1—POWER SUPPLY

The regulator module, REG 1, provides 15-0.15v to power the CPR 1 and MC 1. It can be used with any of our power amp supplies or our small transformer TR 6. The power amp kit will accommodate it.

### POWER AMPLIFIERS

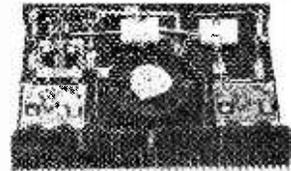
It would be pointless to list in so small a space the number of recording studios, educational and government establishments, etc. who have been using CRIMSON amps satisfactorily for quite some time. We have a reputation for the highest quality at the lowest prices. The power amp is available in five types, they all have the same specification: T.H.D. typically 0.1% any power 1kHz 8 ohms; T.I.D. insignificant; slew rate limit 25V/uS; signal to noise ratio 110dB; frequency response 10Hz-35kHz, -3dB; stability unconditional; protection—drives any load safely; sensitivity 775mV (250mV or 100mV on request); size 120 x 80 x 25mm.

## POWER SUPPLIES

We produce suitable power supplies which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50mm high with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing (includes capacitors/bridge rectifier).

## POWER AMPLIFIER KIT

The kit includes all metalwork, heatsinks and hardware to house any two of our power amp modules plus a power supply. It is contemporarily styled and its quality is consistent with that of our other products. Comprehensive instructions and full back-up service enables a novice to build it with confidence in a few hours.



## CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

1A STAMFORD STREET,  
LEICESTER, LE1 6NL

Tel: (0533) 537722

<b>POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES</b>	<b>POWER AMP KIT</b>	<b>PRE-AMPS:</b>
CE 608 60W/8 ohms 35-0-35v £16-30	..... £32-40	These are available in two versions—one uses standard components, and the other (the 5) uses MO resistors where necessary and tantalum capacitors.
CE 1004 100W/4 ohms 35-0-35v £19-22		CPRI .. £29-49
CE 1008 100W/8 ohms 45-0-45v £23-22		CPRI S .. £39-98
CE 1704 170W/4 ohms 45-0-45v £29-12		MCI .. £18-50
CE 1708 170W/8 ohms 60-0-60v £31-90		MCI S .. £29-50
<b>TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES</b>		<b>POWER SUPPLY</b>
CP51 for 2 x CE 608 or 1 x CE 1004 £14-47		REG 1 .. £5-75
CP52 for 2 x CE 1004 or 2/4 x CE 608 .. £16-82		TR 6 .. £1-75
CP53 for 2 x CE 1008 or 1 x CE 1704 .. £17-66		<b>BRIDGE DRIVER, BDI</b>
CP54 for 1 x CE 1008 .. £15-31		Obtain up to 340W using 2 x 170W amps and this module BDI £5-40
CP55 for 1 x CE 1708 .. £22-68		
CP56 for 2 x CE 1704 or 2 x CE 1708 .. £23-98		
<b>HEATSINKS</b>		
Light duty, 50mm, 2°C/W .. £1-30		
Medium power, 100mm, 1-4°C/W .. £2-20		
Disco/group, 150mm, 1-4°C/W .. £2-85		
Fan, 80mm, static 120 or 240v .. £18-50		
Fan mounted on two drilled 100mm heatsinks, 2 x 4°C/W, 65°C max. with two 170W modules .. £29-16		
<b>THERMAL CUT-OUT, 70°C..</b> £1-90		

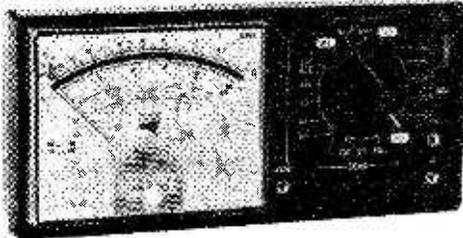
All prices shown are UK only and include VAT and post. COD 90p extra, £100 limit. Export is no problem, please write for specific quote. Send large SAE or 3 International Reply Coupons for detailed information.

Distributor:—

"MINIC TELEPRODUKTER  
BOX 14035; S-750 12  
UPPSALA 12, SWEDEN"

# DORAM

SEE THE RANGE OF MULTIMETERS IN THE NEW DORAM HOBBIES CATALOGUE.



Doram Electronics Ltd  
PO Box TR8, Leeds LS12 2UF

Please send my FREE Hobbies Catalogue. (AVAILABLE LATE SEPT)

I enclose 25p contribution to p. & p.

Name.....

Address.....

PW9

**DORAM** Doram Electronics Ltd  
PO Box TR8, Leeds LS12 2UF

Overseas customers (except for N. Ireland)—60p including despatch by Air (or all-up post).

# CANON COMPONENTS

Large speaker cabinets slightly damaged daks 8" x 5" elliptical speaker valve £1-50.  
Shure N75/6 stereo dynamic stylus £4-60.  
Low Imp Dynamic Mic's Brand new in packs £1-62  
Triacs 10 amp 400v brand new AEL full spec. all with fitted heavy duty heat sink £2-55  
T.A.G. 202A 400 1 amp triacs £1-00  
302 400 1 amp triacs £1-00  
22 way edge connectors Ex equipment but clean 0-15 matrix gold plated complete with locating pin Only 50p  
17 way edge connectors Brand new .15 pitch complete with locating pin and fixing brackets. Tinned. Only 35p  
Loudspeaker columns Type A. 6" 6" Tall with cut-outs for 8" x 5" Speakers and Motorola tweeters. Only £16-50 each. Ideal for P.A. work for discos.  
**SPECIAL CAPS OFFER**  
LECTROFLASH Photoflash caps, ideal for strobes or the serious photographer. All brand new.  
200uf at 50vdc each £1-60  
400uf at 50vdc each £2-00  
2500uf at 70vdc each £1-60  
100 + 500uf at 250vdc each £3-00  
IMCO AC working cap 16uf ± 5% at 50v only £3-00 each  
Felsic Computer grade caps for your power amp 3900uf at 100v each £2-20  
Caps by G.E. 1400uf at 200vdc. Screw terminals each £1-85  
Smooth out granny with 83,500uf at 45vdc 60v surge computer grade each £3-50

Tagstrips 30 way new. 15p Group Board 17 or 34 way brand new 12p and 24p Meters 1 ma meters ex-equipment but in terrific condition £3-20  
**Transformers** All with 110-240v ac primaries.  
24vac @ 10 amps. £7-50 inc (open const)  
9vac @ 3 amps. £3-80 inc (clamp const)  
240v in, 15-0-15 @ 2 amps. £3-55 inc (clamp const)  
13vac @ 5amp 15vac @ 1 amp £6-80 inc (C core const)  
Toroid 240vac in 35v @ 4 amps £12-00 inc (potted toroid)  
240vac in 12v-12v-40v @ -5a-5a 4amps only £7-50 ea.  
240vac in 12-40v at .5a and 2-5 amps only £6-50 each  
240vac in 6-3v at 10 amps £6-50 each

## DIAL-A-BOX

As featured in "P.E. MARKET PLACE" a comprehensive standard range of boxes for the constructor, or custom built to your specification. Send your requirements with S.A.E. or phone for quote.

**Linears and Transistors**  
We hold comprehensive stocks of most popular types at realistic prices e.g.:  
LM 300 complete 2-5 watt amplifier. 85p each. Suitable etched tinned pcb £1-00. Components for same £1-20 set  
BC212L only 8p each  
BC 148 (plastic bc 108) 8p  
BC 148c 10p  
BC 149 10p (plastic bc 109)  
BC 158 10p  
Photo-opto couplers £1-00  
Complete semi-conductor lists to follow  
Solenoids 12 Volt DC operation, ideal for door locking-lock release. Mainly ex-equipment these are all guaranteed working order

and complete with steel mounting frame. Only £2-80  
**Magnetic Disc Recorders**  
Few only left of these units which provide an ideal basis for magnetic disc echo or multiple recording. Only £5-95  
**Wooden Cases** Size approx 14" x 5" x 9" finished in dark oak colour ideal for use as amplifier case, small loudspeaker case, baby alarm amp Only 75p  
**I/C socket panels** with over 60 ic sockets fitted, mainly 14 pin easily removed with a blowtorch from rear. Only £2-50  
**Lamp panels** with over thirty lampholders fitted ideal for light displays or moving light shows. Only 85p  
**Power Supply Unit** Complete ready to go. Ex-equipment but guaranteed in working order. Delivers 5v and 7-5v at up to 10 amps total. 240v primary Only £5-50  
**Relay TV converters** ex relay service so no guarantee but ideal break-down units containing a host of RF components including a TV modulator if's caps etc; Only £1-75  
**ISKRA** 3 speed record decks. Single players with specially wound motor for 240v and separate winding giving 14v for deck amplifier. Only £6-85  
Plenty of spares for ISKRA decks. Arms £1-00. Turntables £1-00 etc.  
**Barrier Strips** 3 way 10p each or 10 for 60p  
**Solda-tag packs** Approx 50 assorted single, double, rivet type, all sizes. 25p per pack  
**ALPacks** All sizes of off-cuts ideal for that odd job 25p  
**Self adhesive cabinet feet** 4 for 15p  
 **Cable Ties** long re-usable 6" plus. 3p each

All prices include VAT — Please add 65p Post & Packing to total cost of order. Open daily 9.30am-6pm — Access or Barclaycard accepted — S.A.E. for lists.

322-324 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY OR0 2LF  
TEL: 01-684 9872

# FABULOUS PROFESSIONAL DISCO SYSTEM

**F.A.L. De Luxe PROFESSIONAL Carr. CONSOLE (Powered) etc. £15**

Slide Fade Controls. Autofade with Music Override on both mic. and jingle inputs. Headphone pre-fade monitor with 5 Push-button selector. Illuminated V.U. meters. Illuminated rocker switches. LED cue indicators. Tape or Jingle inputs, unity gain. Mic. channel with Bass & Treble. Slave outlet.

Treble Control (Music Channel) Output into line (Slave)  
 Treble Control (Mic. Channel) Autofade Recovery  
 Bass Control (Music Channel) Microphone Input.  
 Bass Control (Mic. Channel) Tape/Jingle. 1/P

# £399

**SAVE £100**  
**DEPOSIT £29.12**

and  
**38 weekly**  
**payments of**  
**£9.74**  
 (Total £399)

**TURNABLES:** Garrard 125SB Belt-drive with Low-Mass 'S' arm and Magnetic Cartridge.

**POWER:** 120 watts continuous RMS into 4 ohms  
**DECK LIGHTS:** Fully adjustable flexi-beams over each turntable with independent switching.  
**CABINET:** Solidly made to withstand the rigours of transporting. Covered in heavy duty leather cloth type material in attractive colour combinations. Corner cap protectors Recessed carrying handles.

**INTEREST FREE CREDIT**  
 on this system only

**List £320.76**

ALL THREE UNITS PRODUCED BY BRITAIN'S LARGEST MAKERS OF DISCO EQUIPMENT



## PAIR MATCHING FULL RANGE De Luxe 80w LOUDSPEAKERS

Each inc. Pair of Powerful 12" Bass units (with aluminium centre domes), and High Frequency Horn unit to extend frequency range to above 17 kHz. Normally £89.95 ea.



## FANTASTIC SPEAKER OFFER

**TWIN 12" SPEAKER CABINET PLUS PAIR 12" SPEAKERS**

of Robust vibration-proof construction. Fitted protective corner pieces. Removable Vynair covered front with silver effect trim. Sunken jack socket with escutcheon at the rear.

Pair 12" 20w speakers for wiring in series and front mounting in above supplied to complete a 40 watt unit for lead guitar or P.A.

While stocks last  
 Three items

**£19.95**



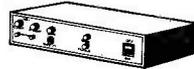
Carr. £2.50

## Make your own Console with these DISCO MODULES

### CONTROL UNIT (mains powered)

Vol. (Left) Vol. (Right) Tape input and volume control. Bass, Treble, ON/OFF switch for each Table. Carr. £1

**£25.00**



### MONITOR UNIT With H/Phone Socket and Vol. Control Carr Free

**£7.95**

### FADER UNIT Carr Free

**£7.95**

### 100w OUTPUT UNIT Mains powered Carr. £1.50

**£29.95**

## TITAN GROUP/DISCO SPKR'S

	Value	RSC Price
T12/45R 12" 45w	£15.00	£11.95
T12/60R 12" 60w	£22.50	£13.95
T12/100 12" 100w	£36.00	£25.95
T15/60 15" 60w	£26.00	£17.95
T15/70 15" 70w	£28.00	£19.95
T15/100 15" 100w	£41.00	£29.95
T18/100 18" 100w	£51.00	£38.95



Rating RMS Imp 8-15 ohms

Carr. £1.20, under £18, over this add 6p per £1.

**CABINETS FOR ABOVE** Heavy duty, finished in black Vynide with Vynair fronts, protective corner pieces, various sizes cut-outs. TE1 1 x 12" £11.95. TE2 2 x 12" £16.95. Deposit Terms orders over £20.

## RSC 100 WATT DISCO SYSTEM



Consisting of (1) TWIN T/TABLE CONSOLE with PRE-AMP, and POWER OUTPUT STAGES (2) & (3) PAIR 50 WATT LOUDSPEAKERS including 12" UNITS

**£169.95**

Carr. £4.75

Terms: Deposit £30.00 and 18 fortnightly pynnts. £9.80 (Total £206.40). Carr. £4.00. Also available 200 WATT SYSTEM **£199.95**

## ALL RSC PRICES INCLUDE VAT

## 50 WATT AMPLIFIER SACRIFICE

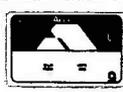
Limited stocks of TITAN TA/50A



to be cleared to make way for a re-styled model. Solid state, 3 sep. controlled inputs plus Master control. Bass, Treble & Presence Controls. Vynide covered cab. with corner protectives. Value £60. Terms: Dep. £7.95 & 8 monthly payments £4.72 (Total £45.71). Matching Cabinets 1 x 12" £29.95. 2 12" £49.95 Carr. £1

**£39.95**

New Branches at  
 \*LEEDS, \*LIVERPOOL & \*WOLVERHAMPTON



Barclaycard & Access PHONE ORDERS quoting CARD NUMBER accepted

MAIL ORDERS & EXPORT ENQUIRIES TO:— AUDIO HOUSE, HENCONNER LANE, LEEDS, 18. Tel: 0532 677881.

MAIL ORDERS MUST NOT BE SENT TO SHOPS TERMS C.W.O. or C.O.D. No. C.O.D. under £3. POSTAGE 60p PER ORDER OR AS QUOTED. Phone or Write for FREE CATALOGUE.

OPEN ALL DAY SATS (5 Day Week)  
 BRADFORD 10 North Parade (Closed Wed.). Tel. 25349  
 BIRMINGHAM 30/31 Great Western Arcade. (Closed Wed.) Tel. 021-236 1279  
 CARLISLE 8 English Street (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 38744  
 COVENTRY 17 Shelton Sq., The Precinct. (Closed Thurs.) Tel. 25983  
 DERBY 97 St. Peter's Street (Closed Wed.) Tel. 41361  
 DEWSBURY 9/11 Kingsway (Closed Tues.). Tel. 468058  
 DONCASTER 3 Queensgate, Waterdale Centre. (Closed Thurs.) Tel. 63069  
 EDINBURGH 101 Lothian Rd. (Closed Wed.) Tel. 229 9501

Prices correct at 9.10.78 E. & O.E. All items subject to availability  
 GLASGOW 326 Argyle St. (Closed Tues.). Tel. 041-248 4158  
 HULL 7 Whitefriargate (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 20505  
 LEICESTER 32 High Street (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 56420  
 LONDON 238 Edgware Road, W.2 (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 723 1629  
 \*LEEDS 16-18 County (Mecca) Arcade, Briggate (Closed Wed.). Tel. 449609  
 \*LIVERPOOL 35 Dawson Way, St. John's Precinct (Closed Wed.). Tel. 708 9380  
 \*MANCHESTER 60A Oldham Street (Closed Wed.). Tel. 236 2778

MIDDLESBROUGH 103 Linthorpe Rd. (Cl. Wed.) Tel. 247096  
 \*NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE 59 Grainger St. (Closed Wed.). Tel. 21469  
 NOTTINGHAM 19/19A Market Street (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 48066  
 SHEFFIELD 13 Exchange Street (Castle Mkt. Bldg.) (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 20716  
 \*WOLVERHAMPTON 6 Wulfrun Way (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 26612  
 \*MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS & ACCESSORIES in stock at these branches

# ★ AMATEUR ★ RADIO ★ PUBLICATIONS ★

## Radio Society of Great Britain

Amateur Radio Techniques (6th edn)	£3 95
Guide to Amateur Radio (17th edn)	£1 71
Morse Code for Radio Amateurs	54p
OSCAR-Amateur Radio Satellites	£4 20
RSGB Amateur Radio Call Book 1979	£3 21
Radio Communication Handbook 5th edn. Vol. 1	£9 36
Radio Communication Handbook 5th edn. Vol. 2	£8 12
Radio Data Reference Book (4th edn)	£3 65
Service Valve and Semiconductor Equivalents	48p
Teleprinter Handbook	£8 89
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (2nd edn)	£4 42
VHF/UHF Manual	£6 82
World at their Fingertips (Paperback)	£1 63
World at their Fingertips (De-luxe)	£2 76

### Log books

Standard Log (New A4 Design)	£1 62
Receiving Station Log	£1 54
Mobile Mini-Log	£1 09

### Maps, charts and lists

Countries List/HF Awards List	25p
Great Circle DX map (in tube)	£1 29
Oscar map (in tube)	43p
QTH Locator map (Western Europe) (in tube)	£1 15
QTH Locator map (Western Europe) (on card)	57p
UK Beacon List	19p
UK Repeater List	19p
IARU Region 1 Beacon List	19p

## American Radio Relay League

Antenna Book (13th edn)	£3 86
Course in Radio Fundamentals	£2 96
FM and Repeaters for the Radio Amateur	£3 09
Solid state Design for the Radio Amateur	£5 80
Hints and Kinks	£3 08
Ham Radio Operating Guide	£3 19
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur	£3 52
Getting to know Oscar from the ground up	£2 46
Specialised Communication Techniques	£3 19
Understanding Amateur Radio	£3 65
VHF Manual	£3 74
Electronic Data Book	£3 20

## Radio Publications Inc

Beam Antenna Handbook	£3 90
Better Short Wave Reception (3rd edn)	£3 42
Cubical Quad Antennas	£2 77
Simple, Low-cost Wire Antennas	£3 46

## Miscellaneous

Amateur Television	£2 20
Complete Handbook of Slow-scan TV	£5 58
World Atlas (Amateur radio prefixes)	£1 75
80-metre DXing	£2 86

Prices include postage, packing and VAT where applicable. Postal terms: cash with order (not stamps or book tokens). Goods are obtainable (less p&p) at RSGB HQ, 9.30-5p.m., Monday-Friday.

The RSGB is the national society representing all UK radio amateurs. Membership is open to all interested in the hobby: write to the membership section and ask for full details.



**Radio Society of Great Britain**  
35 DOUGHTY STREET, LONDON, WC1N 2AE

### DIODE SCOOP!!!

We have been fortunate to obtain a large quantity of untested, mostly unmarked glass silicon diodes. Testing a sample batch revealed about 70% useable devices—signal diodes, high voltage rectifiers and zeners may all be included. These are being offered at the incredibly low price of £1.25/1000—or a bag of 2500 for £2.25. Bag of 10,000 £8. Box of 25,000 £17.50. Box of 100,000 £62. 50 Diode Circuits Book 75p.

### PC ETCHING KIT Mk III

Now contains 200 sq. ins. copper clad board, 1lb. Ferric Chloride, DALO etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions. £4.25.

### RELAYS

W847 Low profile PC mntg 10 x 33 x 20mm 6V coil, SPCO 3A contacts. 93p.  
W832 Sub. min type, 10 x 19 x 10mm 12V coil DPCO 2A contacts £1.15.  
W701 6V SPCO 1A contacts 20 x 30 x 25mm. Only 56p.  
W817 11 pin plug in relay, rated 24V ac, but works well on 6V DC. Contacts 3 pole c/o rated 10A. 95p.  
W819 12V 12SOR DPCO 1A contacts. Size 29 x 22 x 18mm. Min plug-in type 72p.

### 1979 CATALOGUE

64 big pages with 50p discount vouchers + qty prices for bulk buyers + reply paid envelope—All this for just 45p inc. post.

### EDGE CONNECTORS

Special purchase of these 0.1" pitch double-sided gold-plated connectors enables us to offer them at less than one-third their original list price! 18 way 41p; 21 way 47p; 32 way 72p; 40 way 90p.

All prices include VAT—just add 25p post

# GREENWELD

443 Millbrook Road Southampton SO1 0HX

### RESISTOR PACK

Carbon Film 5% mostly 1/4W, few 1/2W resistors. Brand new, but have preformed leads, ideal for PC mntg. Wide range of mixed popular values at the unrepeatable price of £2.50 per 1000; £11 per 5000.

### DIN SOCKET OFFER

2 pin switched speaker socket, PC mounting; 5 pin 180° PC mntg or chassis mntg (clip fix). All the same price, any mix: 10 for 70p, 25 for £1.60, 100 for £5.90.

### BC182B OFFER

Special Offer for quantity users 1k .035 + VAT; 5k .032 + VAT. Price negotiable on 10k Approx. 100k available.

### POLYTHENE SHEET

Size 36 x 18" 200g. Hundreds of uses around the home. 100 sheets for £1.50. Box of 1500 for £19.

### AIR FRESHENER KIT

As featured in Nov. EE. Complete kit inc. case and instructions. Only £7.95 + 55p p & p.

### 74 SERIES PACK

Selection of boards containing many different 74 series IC's. 20 for £1; 50 for £2.20; 100 for £4.

### TRANSFORMERS

All mains primary: 12-0-12V 50mA 85p; 100mA 95p; 1A £2.50. 6-0-6V 100mA 85p; 1.5A £2.40. 9-0-9V 75mA 85p; 1A £2.10.  
Multitapped type 0-12-15-20-24-30V, 1A £3.95; 2A £5.35; 3A £6.9 20V 2.5A £3.90; 25V 1.5A £2.25; 12V 8A £4; 24V 5A £7.50; 0-22-34-41V 4A £7.50; 20V + 300mA twice £2.50; 12V @ 250mA twice £2.00.

### HEAT SINK OFFER

Copper TO5 sink 17mm dia. x 20mm. 10 for 40p; 100 for £3; 1000 for £25.

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS T.V. SOUND TUNER

(Nov. 75 article by A. C. Ainslie) Copy of original article supplied on request

IF Sub-Assembly (G8) £6.80. P & P 75p.  
Mullard ELC1043 V'cap UHF Tuner £5.50. P & P 35p.  
3-way Station Control Unit £1.20. P & P 25p.  
6-way Station Control Unit (Special Offer) £1.00.  
Power Supply Prtd Circuit Board £1.00. P & P 30p.  
Res, Caps, Semiconds, etc. for above £5.80.  
Mains Transformer for above £2.50. P & P 30p.

Add 12½% VAT to price of goods. P & P all items 85p.

Callers welcome at shop premises.

## MANOR SUPPLIES

172 WEST END LANE, LONDON NW6  
(Near W. Hampstead Tube Stn.) Tel. 01-794 8751

## JONES ELECTRONICS SUPPLIES

588, Ashton Rd., Hathershaw, Oldham, Lancs. OL8 3HW.

Tel: 061-652-9879 Telex: 688250.

Retail shop open Mon. Thurs., Fri. 9a.m.-7.30p.m. Weds & Sat. 9a.m.-6p.m. Tues. 9a.m.-1p.m. V.A.T. 8% except\* 12% p & p 15p.

C.MOS.				TTL					
4000	17p	4027	52p	4511	£1.49	7400	13p	7451	16p
4001	17p	4028	97p	4512	89p	7401	13p	7470	30p
4002	17p	4034	£1.89	4515	£2.83	7402	16p	7472	26p
4006	96p	4035	£1.32	4518	£1.66	7403	16p	7473	30p
4011	19p	4042	86p	4518	£1.02	7404	19p	7474	30p
4013	45p	4046	£1.40	4520	£1.07	7406	36p	7475	40p
4014	85p	4049	48p	4521	£2.14	7407	36p	7476	35p
4015	85p	4050	49p	4526	£1.40	7408	19p	7486	35p
4016	52p	4051	72p	4527	£1.52	7410	14p	7490	38p
4017	85p	4068	22p	4528	97p	7413	36p	7493	35p
4018	85p	4069	24p	4536	£3.49	7414	74p	7496	82p
4020	98p	4070	95p	4549	£3.74	7416	36p	74107	32p
4021	91p	4502	95p	4553	£4.19	7420	16p	74123	48p
4022	88p	4508	£1.51	4557	£4.32	7442	88p	74141	70p
4023	19p	4510	£1.35	4562	£5.23	7447	80p	74181	92p

\*TIP 41A (unmarked) 20p \*Electrolytic Cap. 50 for 99p (p&p 30p) Transformers 9-0-9 1 amp £2.44  
\*741 OP amp 18p 3" 8Ω SPHR. 99p p&p 60p. VAT 8% 12-0-12 1 amp £2.69  
\*855 Timer 33p (p&p 30p) 6-0-6 100ma 93p 15-0-15 1 amp £2.69  
\*LM 380N 95p \*20 x 2N930 99p 6-0-6 1.5 amp 30p 30-0-30 1 amp £3.10  
\*AD 161 & 162 PR. 4" 8Ω SPHR £1.44 (p&p 30p) £3.20 30-0-30 2 amp £5.50  
\*Regulated power supply 240V AC 9V D.C. 120MA £1.55 (p & p 40p)

# SEIKO—20% OFF!

Analogue or digital from stock or to order.

**FX003 MEMORY BANK (£130) £104**  
 "Star" of the 1979 Seikos available from us today!  
 Full time and calendar display. Displays past and future  
 calendars with flashing reminder for important dates,  
 set yearly.

## CITIZEN—LARGE REDUCTIONS

On most quartz analogue and digital models.

**TEXAS LCD ANALOGUE £179.95**

FROM CASIO—OF COURSE



## TRAVEL ALARM CLOCK

Battery powered quartz alarm clock with repeat  
 feature. Countdown alarm/timer. 1/10 second stop-  
 watch. Constant LC Display. Nightlight. 1 year  
 batteries. 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1/2 inch. 1.6 oz. For car, caravan  
 or boat. (£24.95) **£19.95**

**NEW**



## QL-10. GIGARETTE LIGHTER/CALCULATING ALARM CLOCK

Soft piezoelectric system gas  
 lighter. 6 digit LCD clock ±15  
 seconds / month. Permanently  
 prog. calendar (1901-2099). Two  
 alarm functions plus countdown  
 alarm. Time memory. Calculator  
 with time/date calculations, K, %.  
 1 1/2 x 2 3/4 x 4 ins. 3.6 oz. 18 months  
 battery. Pouch. Prov. Price **£39.95**

## AQ-1000 CALCULATING ALARM CLOCK PLUS 3-WAY STOPWATCH

Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm. 24-  
 hour Alarm with sign. Stopwatch:  
 Net times, lap times. 1st & 2nd place  
 times from 1/10sec. to 10 hrs. with  
 ST & LAP signs. Calculator: 4 key  
 memory, %, 1 year batteries. ±20  
 secs/month. 1 1/2 x 2 3/4 x 4 1/2 in.



RRP £26.95 **Our price £21.95**

**CQ-81.** Calculating alarm clock plus two alarm/timers.  
 LCD. 1 year batteries. 1 1/2 x 2 3/4 x 5 ins. **£17.95**

**CQ-2. Special Offer.** Clock, calendar, 4 alarms,  
 stopwatch, Time/Date calculator. (RRP £39.95) **POA**

**The incredible FX-8000.** LCD. 41 sc. functions,  
 1/100sec. stopwatch, 2 x 5 alarm/timers. (£35.95)  
**£29.95**

**MINI CARD CALCULATORS.** LCD. 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 ins.

**LC-78 Mini Card.** Full Memory %, N, K. **£16.95**

**FX-48 Math Card.** Full scientific with SD. **£19.95**

**ST-24 Card Time.** 24-hour stopwatch (or clock).  
 2 alarm/timers. Calculator as LC-78. **£19.95**

**ST-1.** Four-way stopwatch. Calculator. **£24.95**

All Casio scientifics. Lowest prices.

# GARTRIDGE TV GAMES

**OPTIM.** Coronet 600. **£48.50**

Cartridges from **£9.95.**

**FAIRCHILD TIMEBAND.** Grandstand. **£119.95**

Cartridges from **£12.50.**

**ATARI Video Computer System.** Probably the  
 very best available to date! **£169.95**

Cartridges from **£14.95.**

**BORIS.** Communicating chess

computer

One of the world's most advanced portable chess  
 games. No T/V required. **£199**

Send 25p for our illus. catalogue. Casio, Citizen, Seiko, etc. Prices include VAT P. & P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone  
 your credit card No. to:

Send 25p for our illus. catalogue. Casio, Citizen, Seiko, etc. Prices include VAT P. & P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone  
 your credit card No. to:

Send 25p for our illus. catalogue. Casio, Citizen, Seiko, etc. Prices include VAT P. & P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone  
 your credit card No. to:

Send 25p for our illus. catalogue. Casio, Citizen, Seiko, etc. Prices include VAT P. & P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone  
 your credit card No. to:

Send 25p for our illus. catalogue. Casio, Citizen, Seiko, etc. Prices include VAT P. & P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone  
 your credit card No. to:

Send 25p for our illus. catalogue. Casio, Citizen, Seiko, etc. Prices include VAT P. & P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone  
 your credit card No. to:

Send 25p for our illus. catalogue. Casio, Citizen, Seiko, etc. Prices include VAT P. & P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone  
 your credit card No. to:

Send 25p for our illus. catalogue. Casio, Citizen, Seiko, etc. Prices include VAT P. & P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone  
 your credit card No. to:

Send 25p for our illus. catalogue. Casio, Citizen, Seiko, etc. Prices include VAT P. & P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone  
 your credit card No. to:

Send 25p for our illus. catalogue. Casio, Citizen, Seiko, etc. Prices include VAT P. & P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone  
 your credit card No. to:

Send 25p for our illus. catalogue. Casio, Citizen, Seiko, etc. Prices include VAT P. & P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone  
 your credit card No. to:

Send 25p for our illus. catalogue. Casio, Citizen, Seiko, etc. Prices include VAT P. & P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone  
 your credit card No. to:

Send 25p for our illus. catalogue. Casio, Citizen, Seiko, etc. Prices include VAT P. & P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone  
 your credit card No. to:

# THIS MONTH'S ★

## STAR BUY



**CASIO 54QS-16B**

Hrs, mins, secs, day.  
 OR Hrs, mins,  
 date, day,  
 10 secs, secs  
 by flash.

Day,  
 Date,  
 Month, Yr.  
 12hr (with am/pm  
 indicator) or 24 hr clock.  
 Stainless steel. Mineral glass.  
 Water resistant to 100 feet. **£39.95**

# LOW COST WATCHES

From National, CBM or similar high  
 quality.

**PH-G1 (Left)**



4 digits.  
 5 functions.  
 Backlight.  
**£9.95**

**PH-G2**

As above +  
 stopwatch.  
**£14.95**

**PH-G3 ULTRA SLIM**

(Right) 6.5mm approx.  
 5 functions, light, case, battery hatch. **£18.95**

**PH-CHRONO**

(Left)  
 6 digits, up to  
 23 functions.  
 Net, lap and  
 1st and 2nd  
 place times  
 to 1/100.  
**£18.95**



**PH-ALARM/**

**CHRONO.** Same chrono functions. 24 hr. alarm.  
 Hours, mins, secs or date, day, am/pm. Day, date,  
 month, yr. S/S case, Mineral glass. **£39.95**

**CBM. Giant 4 digit.**



5 functions. Light.  
 95 x 3 (£15.95)  
 Chrome,  
 Bracelet.  
 95 x 2 (£14.95)  
 Gilt,  
 Strap.  
**£9.95**  
 18 x 3 (Right)  
**ALARM.**

6 digits, 6 functions plus backlight and alarm setting.  
 5 minute snooze facility. (£28.95) **£22.95**

**LADIES LCD WATCHES**

5 functions. Backlight. Gold or silver finish (specify)  
 Dress Watch. Round. Milanese bracelet. L1 **£14.95**  
 Cocktail Watches. 3 styles. Integral bracelet. **£18.95**



WATCH BATTERIES 65p each. DIY KIT 35p.

**SOLAR** powered watches—so-called Misrepresentation? We WON'T sell them. LED display  
 watches—We DON'T sell them. Send us a S.A.E. and  
 we will tell you why not.

**SAVE £££s WITH THE MONITEL**

Telephone charge calculator and clock. UK model  
**£28.95.** International **£38.50.** State colour.

# CASIO QUALITY

All CASIO watches have a calendar display, night  
 illumination, mineral glass and stainless steel cases  
 water resistant to 100ft (except sports watches—66ft)

## SPORTS WATCHES

**F-100**  
 Left. 9.45mm  
 (£29.95)  
**£24.95**



**52QS-14B**  
 Right 8-mm  
 (£44.95)  
**£34.95**

Up to 25 functions. Net lap and first and second  
 place times to 1/100th sec. F-100. Resin case, strap.  
 52QS-14B. S/S encased version and bracelet.

## 4 DIGIT WATCHES (except World Time)

Hours, minutes, ten seconds, seconds (by flash),  
 am/pm. Day, date, month. Stopwatch. Dual time,  
 except 31QR-20B



**31QR-20B**  
 Left. 4 digit  
 (£35.95)  
**£29.95**

**51QR-19B**  
 6 digit  
 (£44.95)  
**£34.95**

**6 DIGIT WATCHES (except Sports & Alarm)**  
 Hours, minutes, seconds, day. OR Hours, minutes,  
 date, day, ten seconds, seconds (by flash). Day, date,  
 month, year. Selectable 12 hour (with am/pm), or  
 24 hour clock.

**54QS-16B**  
 Left. 6 digit  
 (£49.95)  
**£39.95**



**54QS-15B**  
 6 digit  
 (£54.95)  
**£44.95**

## CHRONOGRAPH

6 digits, as above, with stopwatch measuring net,  
 lap and 1st & 2nd place times from 1/100 sec to 6 hrs.  
 Dual time facility.



**45CS-22B**  
 Chronograph  
 Left. 6 digit  
 (£69.95)  
**£54.95**

**29CS-11B**  
 World Time  
 (£84.95)  
**£69.95**

## WORLD TIME WATCH

The time in ten capitals plus one optional time.  
 Instant summer time correction. Hrs, mins, 10 secs,  
 secs (by flash). Perpetual calendar, day, date, month.  
 Running digital seconds.

## ALARM WATCHES

**25 CR-16B**  
 Round  
 (£74.95)  
**£54.95**



**25CS-16B**  
 Square  
 (£84.95)  
**£69.95**

Hours, minutes, seconds (or hrs, mins, date), day,  
 am/pm. Day, date, month & year. 24hr alarm, on/off  
 indicator.

## ULTRA SLIM DRESS WATCHES

Five models from **£59.95**

## CASIO LADIES LCD WATCHES

All stainless steel, 7 + 2 functions, Night light.



**27CL-15B**  
 Left. Round  
 (£35.95)  
**£29.95**

**27CL-17B**  
 Stopwatch  
 (£49.95)  
**£39.95**

Three other models available.

**TEMPUS** Dept. P.E., Talk Of The Town, 19/21 Fitzroy Street,  
 Cambridge CBI IEH. Tel 0223 312866

### SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER

A superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new components throughout. 5 silicon transistors plus 2 power output transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Output approx. 13 watts r.m.s. into 8 ohms. Frequency response 12Hz-30KHz  $\pm$  3db. Fully integrated pre-amplifier stage with separate Volume, Bass boost and Treble cut controls. Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, input and output plugs. Overall size 3" high  $\times$  6" wide  $\times$  7 1/2" deep. AC 200/250V. **PRICE £15.00. P. & P. £1.20.**

### HARVERSON MODEL P.A. TWO ZERO

An advanced solid state general purpose mono amplifier suitable for Public Address system, Disco, Guitar, Gram, etc. Features 3 individually controlled inputs (each input has a separate 2 stage pre-amp). Input 1, 15mv into 47k. Input 2, 15mv into 47k. (suitable for use with mic. or guitar etc.). Input 3 200mv into 1 meg, suitable for gram, tuner, or tape etc. Full mixing facilities with full range bass & treble controls. All inputs plug into standard jack sockets on front panel. Output socket on rear of chassis for an 8 ohm or 16 ohm speaker. Output in excess of 20 watts R.M.S. Very attractively finished purpose built cabinet made from black vinyl covered steel, with a brushed anodised aluminium front escutcheon. For ac mains operation 200/240V. Size approx. 12 1/2" w.  $\times$  5" h.  $\times$  7 1/2" d. Special introductory Price **£28.00 + £2.50 carr. & pkg.**

Mullard LP1159 RF-IF Module 470 kHz **£2.25 + P. & P. 20p.** Full spec. and connection details supplied. Eye VHF/FM Tuner Head covering 88-108 M/Hz. 10.7 M/Hz I.F. output. 7-8 Volt  $\pm$  earth. Supplied pre-aligned, with full circuit diagram with Precision-ganged FM gang and 323Pf + 323Pf A.M. Tuning gang only **£3.15 + P. & P. 35p.**

### STEREO DECODER

SIZE 2"  $\times$  3"  $\times$  1/2" ready built. Pre-aligned and tested for 9-16V neg. earth operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light can be fitted if required. Full details and instructions (inclusive of hints and tips) supplied. **£6.00 plus 20p. P. & P.** Stereo beacon light if required 40p extra.

### MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE AM/FM STEREO TUNER



200/240V. Mains operated Solid State FM, AM Stereo Tuner. Covering M.W. A.M. 540-1605 KHz. VHF/FM 88-108 MHz. Built-in Ferrite rod aerial for M.W. Full AFC and AGC on AM and FM. Stereo Beacon Lamp Indicator. Built in Pre-amps with variable output voltage adjustable by pre-set control. Max o/p Voltage 600mV RMS into 20K. Simulated Teak finish cabinet. Will match almost any amplifier. Size 8 1/2" w.  $\times$  4" h.  $\times$  9 1/2" d approx.

**LIMITED NUMBER ONLY at £28.00 + £1.50 P. & P.**

### MAINS TRANSFORMER

Pri. 0.110 and 240. Sec. 28v at 1.8 amps. Also tapped at 12v 3 amp. Overall size 2 1/2" h.  $\times$  3 1/4" w.  $\times$  2 1/2" d. **£2.50 + £1.00 P. & P.**

### 10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15  $\Omega$  speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and E280 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 25p + SAE (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. **ONLY £14.50 P. & P. £1.40.** Also available ready built and tested **£19.00 P. & P. £1.40.**

### "POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER

Size 11 1/2"  $\times$  14 1/2"  $\times$  1 1/2" deep. Weight 19oz. Power handling 20W r.m.s. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz-20KHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, doors, under tables, etc., and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for full details. **Only £8.40 each + p. & p. (one 90p, two £1.10).** Now available in either 8" round version or 4 1/2"  $\times$  8 1/2" rectangular. 10 watts RMS 60Hz-20KHz **£5.25 + P. & P. (one 65p, two 75p).**

**MAGNETIC PRE-AMP.** Sens. 3mV in for 100mV out. 15 to 35V neg. earth. Equ.  $\pm$  1dB from 20Hz to 20KHz. Input impedance 47K. Size 1 1/2"  $\times$  2 1/2"  $\times$  5 1/2" H. **£2.60 + 20p P. & P.**

**2" PLASTIC CONE HF TWEETER** 4 ohm, **£3.50 per matched pair + 50p P. & P.**

### HARVERSONIC SUPERSOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

A really first-class HI-FI Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integral pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Very simple to modify to suit magnetic cartridge—instructions included. Output stage for any speakers from 8 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metalwork, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board with component identification clearly marked, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Power output: 14 watts r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response:  $\pm$  3dB 12-30,000 Hz Sensitivity: better than 80mV into 1M  $\Omega$ : Full power bandwidth:  $\pm$  3dB 12-15,000 Hz. Bass boost approx. to  $\pm$  12dB. Treble cut approx. to  $\pm$  16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35v at 1.0 amp.

Overall Size 12" w.  $\times$  8" d.  $\times$  2 1/2" h. Fully detailed 7 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 25p plus large S.A.E.

**AMPLIFIER KIT** ... **£13.50 P. & P. 80p** (Magnetic input components 33p extra)  
**POWER PACK KIT** ... **£5.50 P. & P. 95p**  
**CABINET** ... **£5.50 P. & P. 95p**

**SPECIAL OFFER—only £23.75 if all 3 items ordered at one time plus £1.25 p. & p.**

Full after sales service  
Also avail. ready built and tested **£31.25, P. & P. £1.50.**

### HARVERSONIC STEREO 44

A solid state stereo amplifier chassis, with an output of 3-4 watts per channel into 8 ohm speakers. Using the latest high technology integrated circuit amplifiers with built in short term thermal overload protection. All components including rectifier smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, volume controls, 2 pin din speaker sockets & 5 pin din tape rec./play socket are mounted on the printed circuit panel, size approx. 9 1/2"  $\times$  2 1/2"  $\times$  1" max. depth. Supplied brand new & tested, with knobs, brushed anodised aluminium 2 way escutcheon (to allow the amplifier to be mounted horizontally or vertically) at only **£9.00 plus 50p P. & P.** Mains transformer with an output of 17v a/c at 500mA can be supplied at **£1.50 + 40p P. & P.** if required. Full connection details supplied.

HA34 3 Valve Audio Amp. 4 1/2" w. output ready built and tested **£8.50 + £1.40 P. & P.** Also HSL 'FOUR' amplifier kit **£8.00 + £1.40 P. & P.**

All prices and specifications correct at time of press and subject to alteration without notice.

## HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

(Dept. P.W.) 170 MERTON HIGH ST., LONDON, S.W.19. Tel.: 01-540 3985

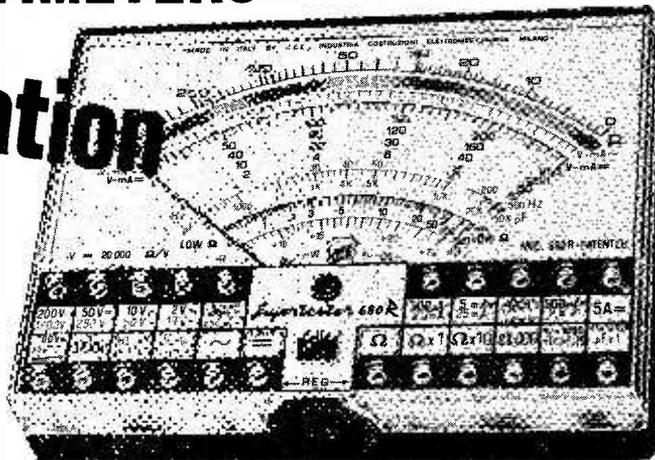
A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station.

Open 9.30-5.30 Monday to Friday, 9.30-5 Saturday. Closed Wednesday.

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. SEND SAE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES.

# TWICE the information in HALF the size

The I.C.E. range of multimeters provide an unrivalled combination of maximum performance within minimum dimensions, at a truly low cost. Plus, a complete range of add-on accessories for more ranges, more functions.



### Supertester 680R (illustrated)

- \* 20k $\Omega$ /V,  $\pm$ 1% fsd on d.c.
- 4k $\Omega$ /V,  $\pm$ 2% fsd on a.c.
- \* 80 Ranges - 10 Functions
- \* 140  $\times$  105  $\times$  55mm

**£32.00 + VAT**

(For Mail Order add 80p P&P)

### Supertester 680G

- \* 20k $\Omega$ /V,  $\pm$ 2% fsd on d.c.
- 4k $\Omega$ /V,  $\pm$ 2% fsd on a.c.
- \* 48 Ranges - 10 Functions
- \* 109  $\times$  113  $\times$  37mm

**£24.50 + VAT**

(For Mail Order add 80p P&P)

### Microtest 80

- \* 20k $\Omega$ /V,  $\pm$  2% fsd on d.c.
- 4k $\Omega$ /V,  $\pm$ 2% fsd on a.c.
- \* 40 Ranges - 8 Functions
- \* Complete with case - only 93  $\times$  95  $\times$  23mm

**£16.60 + VAT**

(For Mail Order add 80p P&P)

All I.C.E. multimeters are supplied complete with unbreakable plastic carrying case, test leads, etc. and a 50-plus page, fully detailed and illustrated Operating and Maintenance Manual.

Now available from selected stockists. Write or phone for list, or for details of direct mail-order service.



Electronic Brokers Ltd.  
49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB  
Tel: 01-837 7781

# LOOK!

## Here's how you master electronics.

### .... the practical way.

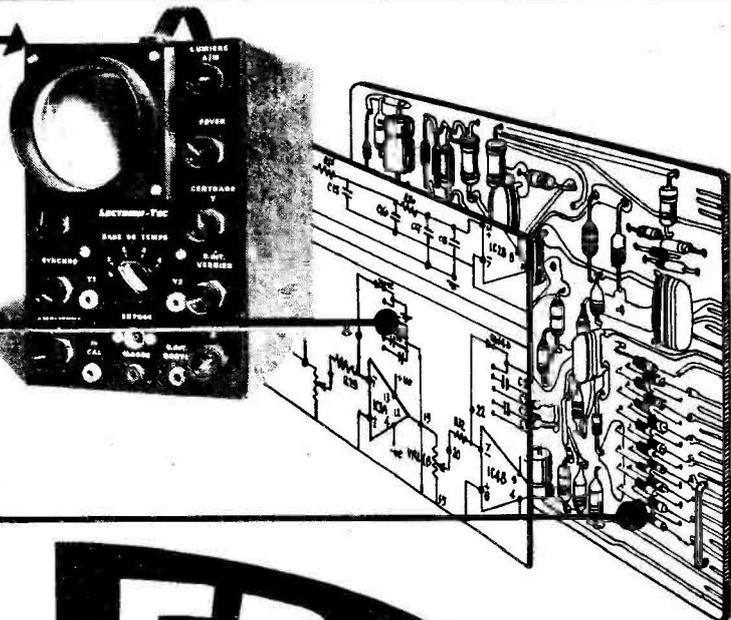
This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to further your career in electronics or as a self-employed electronics engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write, at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

#### 1. Build an oscilloscope.

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.



#### 2. Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.

#### 3. Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.

#### 4. Free Gift.

All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.

# FREE

Post now, without obligation, to:-

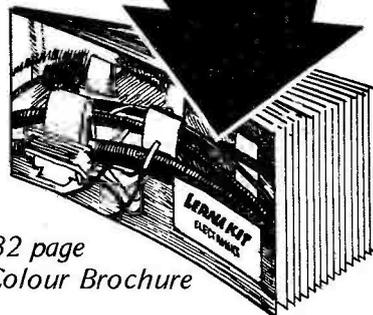
**BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL**

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Block caps please



32 page  
Colour Brochure

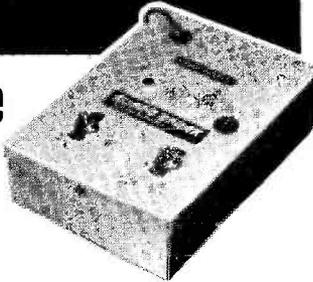
# HI-PERFORMANCE ELECTRONIC

(CAPACITOR DISCHARGE)

## IGNITION UNIT

... Good for your car and your pocket

Fit one to-day and SAVE, SAVE, SAVE!



Why pay more when you can enjoy the advantages of true capacitor discharge ignition (CDI) at virtually pre-inflation prices? The benefits to your car and your pocket are enormous—easy starting in the coldest of cold weather, an end to burnt contacts and arcing problems, better engine wear and petrol consumption and, of course, easy and secure fitting to your vehicle. ORDER NOW WHILE WE CAN HOLD TO THESE PRICES—State if pos. or neg. earth.

INC. V.A.T. AND POST FREE IN U.K.

READY BUILT ONLY

£14.95

DIY KIT COMPLETE

£12.75

Why be without?

- Made in our own U.K. factory
- Switch for instant return to ordinary ignition
- On-off immobilize facility
- Built for years of dependable service
- Neg. or pos. earth
- Heavy gauge enclosed metal case
- Rev. limiter to prevent over-revving
- Full 12 months guarantee service

Pay by Access or Barclaycard if you wish **STIRLING SOUND**

37 VANGUARD WAY, SHOEBOURNESS, ESSEX. Tel. (03708) 5543

Shop—222/224 West Rd. Westcliff-on-Sea

To Stirling Sound, 37 Vanguard Way, Shoeburness Essex.

Please send..... Mark V ready built @ £14.95

..... Mark 5 kit @ £12.75

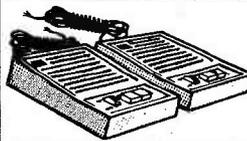
NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

P.W. 12.....

**AT BREADBOARD '78** Stand D3

### MAINS INTERCOM



NO BATTERIES NO WIRES ONLY **£32.99** PER PAIR + VAT £4.12

The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Supplied with 3-core wire. Just plug into power socket. Ready for use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 1-mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control. Useful as inter-office intercom, between office and warehouse in surgery and in homes. P. & P. 99p.

### 4-STATION INTERCOM



**£22.95** + V.A.T. £1.85

4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs), in robust plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospitals and Office. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 6ft. A Battery and other accessories. P. & P. 99p.

### NEW! AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

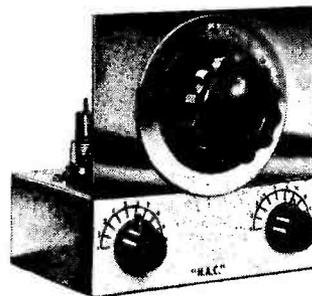


ONLY **£16.95** + VAT £1.36

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls: leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No long waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control, conversation recording model at £19.95 + VAT £1.60. P. & P. 89p.

10-day price refund guarantee on all items. WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (2PW10) 189 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W8. 01-937 5548

## H.A.G. SHORT-WAVE KITS WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION



'H.A.C.' well known by amateur constructors for its Short Wave receivers, now offers a complete range of kits and accessories to suit the novice and the expert.

£10.50 INCLUSIVE—the ever popular and easy to construct DX receiver Mark III; containing all genuine short wave components, drilled chassis, valve, accessories and full instructions.

NEW T TWIN TRANSISTOR RECEIVER, selective, sensitive and with fantastic reception, yet needing only a single PP3 battery, at £12.50 this receiver is outstanding value, and will give you hours of interest and entertainment.

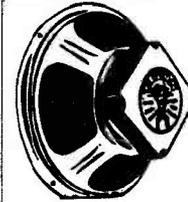
Lastly the K and K plus (illustrated above) for the more advanced constructor. This receiver has recently been re-designed for even better reception. All orders despatched within 7 days. Send stamped and addressed envelope now for free descriptive catalogue of kits and accessories.

SORRY, NO CATALOGUES WITHOUT S.A.E.

'H.A.C.' SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS P.O. Box No. 16, 10 Windmill Lane Lewes Road, East Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 3SZ

# Sonic

HI-FI DISCOUNT CENTRES



## DISCOUNT SPEAKERS

Imp 8 or 15Ω as app. Guarantees: TITAN 3 years FANE LIFETIME OTHERS 1 year ALL PRICES INC. VAT

Prices correct at 9.10.78

### HI-FI TYPES

	List/Value	Sonic Price
5" FANE 501 Mid or Full range	Sp. Price	£4.95
8" A.F. Model 80 Dual Cone	Sp. Price	£5.95
8" A.F. Model 83 Dual Cone	Sp. Price	£6.95
FANE 8" 808T Dual Cone	Sp. Price	£3.95
WH'FEDALE L'TON 3XP kit Pr.	£60.70	£43.95
10" DENTON 2XP KIT Pair	£39.15	£26.95
10" GLENDALE 3XP KIT	£27.44	£18.95
A.F. FRI 8" SPKR KIT	Sp. Price Pair	£14.95
8" FANE MODE ONE KIT	Sp. Price Pair	£19.99
10" ELAC MODEL 10RM 10-15w	Sp. Price	£2.50

### CABINETS (TEAK VENEERED)

20" x 11 1/2" x 9 1/2" Suitable for Model I or FRI Kits and Models 80, 83 or 808T Spkrs. Limited Number £6.95 ea.

### GROUP/DISCO TYPES

12" TITAN T12/45R	£15.00	£11.95
12" TITAN T12/60R	£22.50	£12.95
12" TITAN T12/100A 100w	£36.00	£22.95
12" CELESTION G12M	£16.50	£11.95
12" CELESTION G12H 30w	£22.00	£14.95
12" CELESTION G12/50 50w	£23.75	£18.95
12" GOODMANS 12 PD	Sp. Price	£21.95
12" GOODMANS 12 PG	Sp. Price	£18.95
12" FANE 'SPECIALIST' P.A. 80	£27.95	£18.95
12" " " DISCO 80	£29.95	£19.95
12" " " DISCO 100	£31.95	£21.95
12" " " GUITAR 80L	£27.95	£18.95
12" " " GUITAR 100L	£28.95	£19.95
12" " " GUITAR 80B	£28.95	£19.95
12" FANE CRESCENDO 12A	£59.95	£41.95
12" FANE " 12L	£62.95	£39.95
12" FANE " 12 BASS	£59.54	£39.95
15" TITAN T15/60 60w	£26.00	£17.95
15" TITAN T15/70 70w	£28.00	£19.95
15" TITAN T15/100 100w	£41.00	£29.95
15" FANE 'SPECIALIST' BASS 85	£39.95	£29.95
15" " BASS 100	£42.00	£31.50
15" GOODMANS 15P	Sp. Price	£23.95
15" FANE CRESCENDO/15	£76.89	£31.95
15" FANE CRESCENDO BASS	£79.95	£31.95
15" " 15/100LT	£74.69	£31.95
15" " 15/160 160w	£99.75	£72.95
15" " COLOSSUS 200w	£113.40	£72.95
18" TITAN T18/100 100w	£51.00	£38.95
18" GOODMANS 18P	Sp. Price	£39.95
18" CELESTION G18C	£73.00	£41.95
18" FANE CRESCENDO 18A	£106.95	£72.95
18" FANE CRESCENDO BASS	£94.75	£59.95
18" " COLOSSUS' 200w	£120.75	£75.00

PLEASE STATE IMPEDANCE.

### HORN UNITS

	(Carr. 85p)	£17.00	£13.75
CELESTION MH1000 25w	£17.00	£10.99	
FANE 910 MK 11 50w	£17.75	£44.50	
" 920 100w	£66.00	£4.95	
" 44 30-50w	£7.95	£4.95	
" 73 50w	£11.75	£7.95	
" 104 50-70w	£16.95	£10.95	

### HIGH POWER 'CROSS-OVERS'

FANE HPX1R or HPX2R Carr. 35p £3.25 £2.25

### ADD-ON HIGH FREQUENCY UNITS

F.A.L. 'Add-on' Carr. £1	£41.95	£35.95
TITAN TH 70w Carr. £1	£33.00	£23.95
TITAN TS2H 100w Carr. £1	£33.00	£23.95
TITAN T2H Carr. £1	£39.00	£26.95

### EXTRA SPECIAL MAIL ORDER OFFER TITAN TA/50A 50w AMPLIFIER



High sensitivity Multi purpose three ind. controlled inputs. Controls Bass. Treble presence. Robust, well styled compact cabinet. Black Vinylid covered. Attractive Black/Silver Fascia. 12 months Guarantee. Carr £1 **£39.95**

### PAIR FANE POP 15 12" SPEAKERS

Suitable for use with above when wired in series and housed in sealed cabinet **£9.95** SUITABLE TWIN SPEAKER CABINET £11.95

Also for personal shoppers only

AMPS, T'TABLES, JINGLE MACHINES, DISCO CONSOLES, LIGHTING, CABINETS, CREDIT TERMS AVAILABLE orders £20 over

Phone orders accepted from Access & Barclay card holders.

403 SAUCHIEHALL STREET GLASGOW Tel: 041 332 0700

Mail Orders/Export enquiries only... to 24 Newgate Shopping Centre, NEWCASTLE Add £1 carr. on Hi-Fi spkrs. or kits. Otherwise add £1.25 (12" Spkr). £1.50 (15") £2.50 (18")

# 15-240 Watts!

## HY5 Preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc) are catered for internally. The desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

**FEATURES:** Complete pre-amplifier in single pack—Multi-function equalization—Low noise—Low distortion—High overload—Two simply combined for stereo.

**APPLICATIONS:** Hi-Fi—Mixers—Disco—Guitar and Organ—Public address

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

**INPUTS:** Magnetic Pick-up 3mV; Ceramic Pick-up 30mV; Tuner 100mV; Microphone 10mV; Auxiliary 3-100mV; Input Impedance 4.7k $\Omega$  at 1kHz.

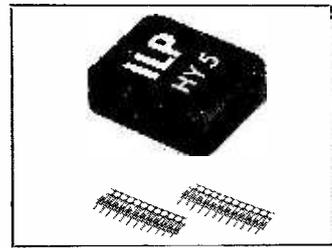
**OUTPUTS:** Tape 100mV; Main output 500mV R.M.S.

**ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS:** Treble  $\pm$  12dB at 10kHz; Bass  $\pm$  at 100Hz.

**DISTORTION:** 0.1% at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio 68dB.

**OVERLOAD:** 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up. **SUPPLY VOLTAGE**  $\pm$  16-50V.

**Price** £6.27 + 78p VAT P&P free.



## HY30 15 Watts into 8 $\Omega$

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P. It features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available.

**FEATURES:** Complete Kit—Low Distortion—Short, Open and Thermal Protection—Easy to Build.

**APPLICATIONS:** Updating audio equipment—Guitar practice amplifier—Test amplifier—audio oscillator.

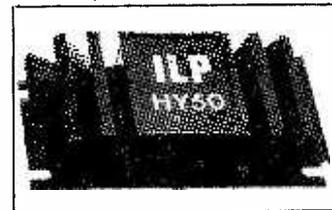
**SPECIFICATIONS:**

**OUTPUT POWER** 15W R.M.S. into 8 $\Omega$ ; **DISTORTION** 0.1% at 1.5W.

**INPUT SENSITIVITY** 500mV. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE** 10Hz-16kHz—3dB.

**SUPPLY VOLTAGE**  $\pm$  18V.

**Price** £6.27 + 78p VAT P&P free.



## HY50 25 Watts into 8 $\Omega$

The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

**FEATURES:** Low Distortion—Integral Heatsink—Only five connections—7 amp output transistors—No external components

**APPLICATIONS:** Medium Power Hi-Fi systems—Low power disco—Guitar amplifier

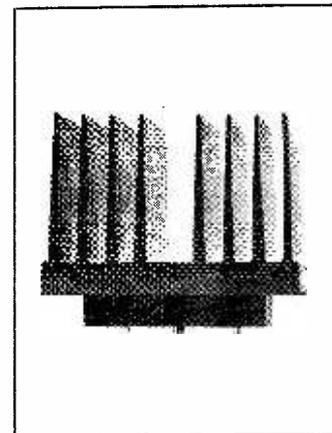
**SPECIFICATIONS:** **INPUT SENSITIVITY** 500mV

**OUTPUT POWER** 25W RMS into 8 $\Omega$  **LOAD IMPEDANCE** 4-16 $\Omega$  **DISTORTION** 0.04% at 25W

at 1kHz. **SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO** 75dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE** 10Hz-45kHz—3dB.

**SUPPLY VOLTAGE**  $\pm$  25V **SIZE** 105 50 25mm

**Price** £8.18 + £1.02 VAT P&P free



## HY120 60 Watts into 8 $\Omega$

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range. Designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

**FEATURES:** Very low distortion—Integral heatsink—Load line protection—Thermal protection—Five connections—No external components

**APPLICATIONS:** Hi-Fi—High quality disco—Public address—Monitor amplifier—Guitar and organ

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

**INPUT SENSITIVITY** 500mV.

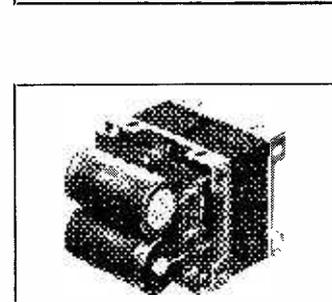
**OUTPUT POWER** 60W RMS into 8 $\Omega$  **LOAD IMPEDANCE** 4-16 $\Omega$  **DISTORTION** 0.04% at 60W

at 1kHz. **SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO** 90dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE** 10Hz-45kHz—3dB **SUPPLY VOLTAGE**

$\pm$  25V

**SIZE** 114 50 85mm

**Price** £19.01 + £1.52 VAT P&P free.



## HY200 120 Watts into 8 $\Omega$

The HY200 now improved to give an output of 120 Watts has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance.

**FEATURES:** Thermal shutdown—Very low distortion—Load line protection—Integral heatsink—No external components

**APPLICATIONS:** Hi-Fi—Disco—Monitor—Power slave—Industrial—Public Address

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

**INPUT SENSITIVITY** 500mV

**OUTPUT POWER** 120W RMS into 8 $\Omega$  **LOAD IMPEDANCE** 4-16 $\Omega$  **DISTORTION** 0.05% at 100W

at 1kHz. **SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO** 96dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE** 10Hz-45kHz—3dB **SUPPLY VOLTAGE**

$\pm$  45V

**SIZE** 114 50 85mm

**Price** £27.99 + £2.24 VAT P&P free.

## HY400 240 Watts into 4 $\Omega$

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into 4 $\Omega$ ! It has been designed for high power disco address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

**FEATURES:** Thermal shutdown—Very low distortion—Load line protection—No external components.

**APPLICATIONS:** Public address—Disco—Power slave—Industrial

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

**OUTPUT POWER** 240W RMS into 4 $\Omega$  **LOAD IMPEDANCE** 4-16 $\Omega$  **DISTORTION** 0.1% at 240W

at 1kHz. **SIGNAL NOISE RATIO** 94dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE** 10Hz-45kHz—3dB **SUPPLY VOLTAGE**

$\pm$  45V

**INPUT SENSITIVITY** 500mV **SIZE** 114 100 85mm

**Price** £38.61 + £3.09 VAT P&P free.

## POWER SUPPLIES

PSU36 suitable for two HY30's £6.44 plus 81p VAT. P/P free.

PSU50 suitable for two HY50's £8.18 plus £1.02 VAT. P/P free.

PSU70 suitable for two HY120's £14.58 plus £1.17 VAT. P/P free.

PSU90 suitable for one HY200 £15.19 plus £1.21 VAT. P/P free.

PSU180 £25.42 + £2.03 VAT.

B1 £0.48 + £0.06 VAT.

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD., CROSSLAND HOUSE, NACKINGTON CANTERBURY, KENT, CT4 7AD.

**I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.,**  
**CROSSLAND HOUSE, NACKINGTON,**  
**CANTERBURY, KENT, CT4 7AD.**  
**Tel: (0227) 64723.**

Regd No. 1032630.

Please Supply \_\_\_\_\_  
Total Purchase Price \_\_\_\_\_  
I Enclose Cheque  Postal Orders  Money Order   
Please debit my Access account  Barclaycard account   
Account number \_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_

TTL		
7400	14n	74109 50p
7401	14n	74118 80p
7402	14n	74120 80p
7403	14n	74121 25p
7404	14n	74122 40p
7405	14n	74123 40p
7406	40p	74125 50p
7407	40p	74126 50p
7408	20p	74128 75p
7409	20p	74130 100p
7410	15p	74131 100p
7411	15p	74132 65p
7412	20p	74135 100p
7413	20p	74136 80p
7414	50p	74137 100p
7415	50p	74138 125p
7417	50p	74141 80p
7420	20p	74142 27p
7421	20p	74143 27p
7422	20p	74144 27p
7423	20p	74145 27p
7424	20p	74146 27p
7425	20p	74147 27p
7426	20p	74148 27p
7427	20p	74150 27p
7428	40p	74151 65p
7430	15p	74153 65p
7432	25p	74154 72p
7433	40p	74155 120p
7434	25p	74156 70p
7435	25p	74157 70p
7436	25p	74158 70p
7440	15p	74160 60p
7441	50p	74161 80p
7442	85p	74162 90p
7443	110p	74163 90p
7444	110p	74164 90p
7445	80p	74165 120p
7446	85p	74167 325p
7447	75p	74170 200p
7448	70p	74173 150p
7450	15p	74174 100p
7451	15p	74175 75p
7452	15p	74176 100p
7453	15p	74177 100p
7454	15p	74178 140p
7455	15p	74179 140p
7456	15p	74180 100p
7457	25p	74181 200p
7458	30p	74182 150p
7459	30p	74183 150p
7460	30p	74184 150p
7461	30p	74185 150p
7462	30p	74186 150p
7463	30p	74187 150p
7464	30p	74188 150p
7465	30p	74189 150p
7466	30p	74190 150p
7467	30p	74191 150p
7468	30p	74192 150p
7469	30p	74193 150p
7470	30p	74194 150p
7471	30p	74195 150p
7472	30p	74196 150p
7473	30p	74197 150p
7474	30p	74198 150p
7475	30p	74199 150p
7476	30p	74200 150p
7477	30p	74201 150p
7478	30p	74202 150p
7479	30p	74203 150p
7480	30p	74204 150p
7481	30p	74205 150p
7482	30p	74206 150p
7483	30p	74207 150p
7484	30p	74208 150p
7485	30p	74209 150p
7486	30p	74210 150p
7487	30p	74211 150p
7488	30p	74212 150p
7489	30p	74213 150p
7490	30p	74214 150p
7491	30p	74215 150p
7492	30p	74216 150p
7493	30p	74217 150p
7494	30p	74218 150p
7495	30p	74219 150p
7496	30p	74220 150p
7497	30p	74221 150p
74100	85p	
74104	40p	7805 140p
74105	40p	7812 140p
74107	30p	7815 140p
74108	125p	7816 140p
74166	125p	LM340 150p
		K-05 150p

★ TTL OFFERS ★		
7410	10 for	150p
7412	10 for	150p
7420	10 for	100p
7430	10 for	100p
7432	10 for	200p
7442	10 for	350p
7474	10 for	200p
7478	10 for	250p
7483	10 for	250p
7493	10 for	250p
7498	10 for	250p
74107	10 for	200p
74121	10 for	250p
74150	10 for	400p
74161	10 for	800p

CMOS		
4000	14p	4043 250p
4001	14p	4046 150p
4002	14p	4047 150p
4008	90p	4048 85p
4007	16p	4049 40p
4009	55p	4050 40p
4011	14p	4054 120p
4012	14p	4055 140p
4013	50p	4056 135p
4015	90p	4060 120p
4016	40p	4066 55p
4017	90p	4069 20p
4018	90p	4070 25p
4020	100p	4071 18p
4022	90p	4072 15p
4023	16p	4077 35p
4024	85p	4081 38p
4025	16p	4082 16p
4026	16p	4083 120p
4027	50p	4084 130p
4028	80p	4085 50p
4029	110p	4088 100p
4030	80p	
4032	80p	
4033	80p	
4034	80p	
4035	80p	
4036	80p	
4037	80p	
4038	80p	
4039	80p	
4040	80p	
4041	80p	
4042	80p	
4043	80p	
4044	80p	
4045	80p	
4046	80p	
4047	80p	
4048	80p	
4049	80p	
4050	80p	

**MURATA ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS**  
MA40 LIR/S  
£2.90 Each £4.00 Pair

**TOGGLE SWITCHES**  
SUB MIN  
Single Pole C.O. 65p  
Single Pole C.O. Biased 85p

**RESISTORS 1/3RDW**  
100 of 1 type £1.00p £12 only

LINEAR		
A Y38500	450p	SL917B 650p
A Y38710	890p	SN76003N 180p
A Y38760	890p	SN76013N 180p
CA3090A	225p	SN76013ND 125p
CA3095	200p	SN76023N 180p
CA3084	250p	SN76023ND 125p
CA3085	85p	SN76033N 180p
CA3086	60p	SN76227N 160p
CA3088	190p	SN76228N 180p
CA3089	210p	SN76660N 75p
CA3090A	200p	TAA300 160p
CA3105	100p	TAA350 190p
CA3140	100p	TAA570 220p
CA3123E	200p	TAA661B 140p
LM211H	250p	TAA700 390p
LM300 T05	170p	TAA790 350p
LM301AN	65p	TAD100 160p
LM304	250p	TAD110 130p
LM307N	65p	TBA120T 125p
LM308 T05	130p	TBA480Q 200p
LM309K	100p	TBA520Q 250p
LM310 T05	150p	TBA530Q 215p
LM311 T05	250p	TBA540Q 250p
LM317K	325p	TBA550Q 335p
LM324	100p	TBA560C 335p
LM338N	200p	TBA641A12
LM339N	100p	
LM352N	135p	TBA700 290p
LM359	190p	TBA720 290p
LM555	20p	TBA720Q 250p
LM700C	30p	TBA750Q 225p
LM710 T05	60p	TBA800 110p
LM719 DIL	100p	TBA810 110p
LM723 T05	75p	TBA820 100p
LM723 DIL	75p	TBA890 280p
LM733	180p	TCA270Q 250p
LM741	25p	TCA270S 250p
LM748	45p	TCA760 350p
LM749	15p	TCA760 350p
LM1458	100p	TDA4500A 450p
LM3080	90p	TDAC020 300p
LM3900N	90p	XR202 250p
MC1310P	185p	XR2206 450p
MC1312P	190p	XR2207 450p
MC1314P	190p	XR2208 650p
MC1315P	230p	XR2216 850p
ML747CP	85p	XR2257 280p
MM5314	430p	XR4136 150p
MM5316	550p	XR4202 150p
NE529K	150p	XR4212 150p
NE555	28p	XR4739 150p
NE556	100p	2H414 120p
NE562B	400p	

**POWER SUPPLY CAPACITORS**

2200/16	35p	4700/63	120p
2200/63	80p	4700/70	135p
2200/100	150p	10000/10	100p
3300/30	50p	10000/25	150p
3300/63	90p	15000/15	150p
4700/10	50p	15000/25	200p
4700/40	65p		

ENQUIRIES FOR ANY OTHER TYPES

ELEC CAPACITORS		
0.47/25	7p	47/10 8p
1/16	7p	47/16 8p
1/25	7p	47/25 8p
1/50	7p	47/35 8p
2-2/25	7p	47/50 9p
2-2/35	7p	100/10 8p
3-3/25	7p	100/16 8p
4-7/10	7p	100/25 8p
4-7/16	7p	100/35 8p
4-7/25	7p	100/63 16p
4-7/50	7p	220/16 12p
6-8/25	7p	220/25 14p
10/10	7p	220/50 22p
10/16	7p	330/35 17p
10/25	7p	330/35 18p
10/50	7p	330/50 20p
22/63V3	7p	470/10 14p
22/10	7p	470/25 19p
22/16	7p	470/35 20p
22/25	7p	470/50 24p
22/35	7p	1000/16 27p
22/50	7p	1000/25 30p
33/6V3	7p	1000/35 35p
33/16	7p	1000/40 40p
33/25	7p	1000/63 50p
33/40	7p	1200/63 60p
33/50	7p	2200/10 30p

POLY CAPS		
1000 PF	5p	0.1 uF 6p
2200	5p	0.22 uF 7p
3300	5p	0.33 uF 9p
4700	5p	0.47 uF 12p
6800	5p	1.0 uF 20p
0.01 uF	5p	2.2 uF 25p
0.022 uF	5p	4.7 uF 35p
0.033 uF	5p	6.8 uF 40p
0.047 uF	5p	

TANT. BEADS		
0.1/35V	14p	3-3/16V 14p
0.15/35V	14p	4-7/16V 14p
0.22/35V	14p	4-7/25V 14p
0.33/35V	14p	4-7/35V 14p
0.47/10V	14p	6-8/6V3 14p
0.47/35V	14p	6-8/35V 14p
0.68/35V	14p	1-1/35V 14p
1.0/10V	14p	22/15V 25p
1.00/35V	14p	33/16 25p
1.5/35V	14p	47/3V 20p
2/25V	14p	47/16V 25p
2/35V	14p	100/3V 25p

**★ SPECIAL OFFER ★**  
2000uF 35v 40p 100/£30

**REED INVERTERS** One Price  
26MM Long 10 for  
50MM Long 10 for

TRANSISTORS		
AA113	10p	BC171 12p
AA127	30p	BC172 12p
AA128	30p	BC177 15p
AC126	20p	BC178 15p
AC127/01	25p	BC182 10p
AC128	20p	BC183 10p
AC151	25p	BC183L 12p
AC153	30p	BC184 10p
AC153K	40p	BC184L 12p
AC154	30p	BC186 20p
AC187	20p	BC187 12p
AC188	20p	BC205 10p
AC197	35p	BC207 12p
AC199	35p	BC212 11p
AC199	35p	BC212L 11p
AC199	35p	BC213 12p
AC199	35p	BC213L 12p
AC199	35p	BC214 12p
AC199	35p	BC214L 12p
AD143	150p	BC237 10p
AD143	150p	BC237B 10p
AD149	80p	BC268 16p
AD161	40p	BC284 12p
AD162	40p	BC300 20p
AD161/2MP	90p	BC301 20p
AF114	25p	BC303 30p
AF115	25p	BC308 15p
AF116	25p	BC317 12p
AF117	25p	BC318 12p
AF118	80p	BC323 30p
AF178	95p	BC328 18p
AF139	35p	BC337 20p
AF239	45p	BC338 18p
AF275	50p	BC348 20p
BA110	180p	BC461 35p
BA114	12p	BC516 50p
BA121	12p	BC517 50p
BA154	12p	BC547 50p
BA157	15p	BC547B 13p
BA157	15p	BC548 12p
BAX13	50p	BC548C 13p
BAX16	50p	BC549B 13p
BAX21	20p	BC549C 13p
BB105	35p	BC557 13p
BB110	35p	BC557B 15p
BC107	10p	BCY34 80p
BC108	10p	BCY38 80p
BC108C	15p	BCY42 80p
BC109	10p	BCY43 25p
BC109C	15p	BCY58 18p
BC113	12p	BCY59 25p
BC114	15p	BCY70 15p
BC115	15p	BCY71 20p
BC116	15p	BCY72 20p
BC117	15p	BD115 45p
BC118	12p	BD121 85p
BC119	25p</	

# The Antenna that Hertz missed out on!

We suppose it was quite an achievement to predict radio-wave transmission and then devise a shock-excited VHF dipole in those far off days, but what a time the Grand Old Man could have had on the range 5-30 MHz. If only he'd had a Joystick VFA (Variable Frequency Antenna) to play with. And what's more, whilst his original experiment was transmission across a room, with the Joystick many delighted users have found an indoor installation (it's only 7' 6" long) has got them better DX (receiving and transmitting) than experienced on previous antennae.

In use by Amateur Transmitting and SWL Stations world-wide and in government communication.

**SYSTEM "A" £36.00**

250 w. p.e.p. OR for the SWL.

**SYSTEM "J" £42.60**

500 w. p.e.p. (improved 'Q' on receive).

## PARTRIDGE SUPER PACKAGES

### COMPLETE RADIO STATIONS FOR ANY LOCATION

All packages feature the World Record Joystick Aerial (System 'A'), with 8ft. feeder, all necessary cables, matching communication headphones. Deliv. Secured our risk. **ASSEMBLED IN SECONDS: BIG CASH SAVINGS!** Note that we have been able to reduce PR's 2 and 3 and approp. RX's.

**PACKAGE No. 1 £222.00**

As above with R.300 RX. SAVE £14.15

**PACKAGE No. 2 £214.50**

Is offered with the FRG7 RX. SAVE £14.15

**PACKAGE No. 3 £184.50**

Here is a lower-price, high-quality package featuring the LOWE SRX30, with all the Partridge extras. SAVE £14.15

**RECEIVERS ONLY, inclusive delivery, etc.**  
**R.300 £184.50 FRG7 £177.00 SRX30 £146.75**

All prices are correct at time of going to press and include VAT at 12½% and carriage.



Just telephone your card number  
 Phone 0843 62535 (ext.5)  
 (or 62839 after office hours)



or write for details, send 9p stamp



5, Partridge House, Prospect Road, Broadstairs, CT10-1LD. (Callers by appointment).

## NO DISCO SYSTEM IS COMPLETE WITHOUT...



### CITRONIC MM 313 MIXER

Ideal for the DIY enthusiast building up a complete disco system. 4/6 ch. mono. inc. LED indicators, connections via phono sockets at rear. Bargain price, including PSU  
**£80.46 inc. VAT (P.P. £1.50)**

### PIEZO HORNS

FANTASTIC SPECIAL OFFER TO READERS OF PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

Tweeters for your disco, PA system or Hi-Fi. Frequency range 5K-20K. No X over required. They can be used in any PA system up to 100W. Why pay more? OUR PRICE ONLY **£4.99** each (P&P 35p each)



### BULGIN OCTAL PLUGS AND SOCKETS

There's always hundreds of Bulgin Octal multiway plugs and sockets in stock at Roger Squire's. Each pin rated 6A. Perfect for your Sound to Light System. P552 SOCKET **£0.65** (P&P 35p) P551 PLUG **£1.84** (P&P 35p) Carriage on 10 or more nominal £1.00 Also available 8-way-multicore cable (6 Amps per core) ex stock. £0.65 per metre. Please phone for carriage quote.



### PROJECTORS SQUIRE MULTIFECT 150

including rotator and effects wheel. A truly versatile projector which uses a powerful 150W Tungsten bulb, all effects attachments simply slot in ready for use.

**A BARGAIN AT £40.50** (P&P £1.00)

### PLUS MANY DISCO ACCESSORIES

All Roger Squire's shops have a service department which carries large stocks of DISCO SPARES & ACCESSORIES. For example: Fans and H/H Disco Speakers 12" and 15" BSR and Garrard decks at discount prices.



### STARLITE 250

An exclusive new line to Roger Squire's Disco Centres. Superb high powered 250 W quartz halogen bulb, fan cooled, accepts wide range of multifect attachments. Unique connection slot for orbit prism revolvers. Only

**£65.00 + VAT** attachments extra



Plus sockets, Fuses, Plugs, etc etc.

## Roger Squire's DISCO GEAR

Send Mail Orders to: Roger Squire's Mail Orders, Barnet Trading Estate, Park Road, Barnet, Herts, EN5 6SA, 01-441 3527 (Hotline) 01-441 1919 (Switchboard) Open: Mon-Fri, 9.5-3.0

Personal callers: ROGER SQUIRE'S DISCO CENTRES

LONDON: 175 Junction Road, Tufnell Park N19 5DU 01-272 7474

BRISTOL: 125 Church Road, Redfield, Bristol BS5 9JR 0272-560560

MANCHESTER: 251 Deansgate M3 4EN 061-831 7676

GLASGOW: 1 Queen Margaret Road Kelvinside, Glasgow, G20 6DP 041 946 3303

Open from 10-5 Tues-Sat  
 10-8 Weds  
 Closed Mondays

## FF1 WALL MOUNTING KIT FOR HI-FI SPEAKERS

Fidelity Fastenings FF1 is a precision made, vibration damped wall fastening for Hi-Fi and Stereo Speakers of up to 50lbs weight each. Almost undetectable when fitted, the FF1 allows easy adjustment of speaker angle, and the rubber mounting ensures that they do not move accidentally. Speakers can also be quickly and easily lifted off for dusting, cleaning and redecorating. Available from all good Audio, Hi-Fi and electrical shops at **£5.99**

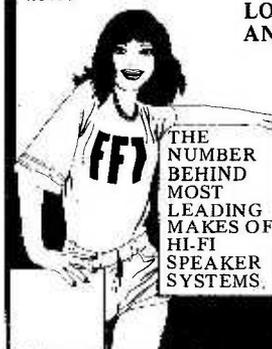
★ Holds up to 50lbs weight per speaker.

★ Precision cast mounting brackets.

★ Rubber friction mounting for complete stability.

★ Easy adjustment of angle for precise stereo image.

LOOK FOR THE BROWN AND BLACK BOX.



PRECISION AUDIO PRODUCTS FROM

**Fidelity Fastenings**

The Ridgeway, Iver, Buckinghamshire  
 Tel: (0753) 654222

<b>TTL</b>	7490 36p	74184 250p	4049 50p	BC109A	BC559B	BU406	TIS91 21p	2N4126 30p	MC1310P	<b>Voltage Regulators</b>	★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
7400 13p	7491 90p	74185 190p	4050 55p	12p	18p	145p*	TIS93 25p	2N4236 35p	150p*	7805 5v+ 95p	★ <b>SAVERS</b> ★
7401 14p	7491AN 90p	74186 990p	4051 110p	BC109B 12p	BC559C 12p	ME0491 18p	ZTX108 12p	2N4239 135p	MC1458 50p*	7812 12+ 95p	★ 741 Op/Amps 5 for £1 ★
7401AN 15p	7492 58p	74189 120p	4054 120p	BC109C 12p	BCY58 22p*		ZTX502 18p	2N4292 19p	MC1103 95p*	7815 15+ 95p	★ 555 Timer 4 for £1 ★
7402 16p	7493 95p	74191 120p	4055 140p	BC148 9p*	BCY59 22p*		2N696 35p	2N5172 18p*	MC7242 120p*	7818 18+ 95p	★ TIL209 LED 10 for £1 ★
7403 16p	7494 90p	74192 95p	4056 130p	BC149 10p*	BCY70 18p*		2N930 20p	2N5245 35p*	MFC4000B	7818 18+ 95p	★ BAX13 Diode 20 for £1 ★
7404 20p	7495 75p	74193 95p	4060 130p	BC149 10p*	BCY71 22p		2N1131 25p	2N5296 52p*	120p*	7824 24+ 95p	★ 6v2 Zener 400mV 20 for £1 ★
7405 25p	7496 90p	74194 160p	4066 65p	BC157 10p*	BCY72 22p		2N1132 25p	2N5457 35p*	MHQ3476	7905 5v- 95p	★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
7406 40p	7497 290p	74195 110p	4067 430p	BC158 10p*	BCY72 22p		2N1613 21p	2N5458 35p*	90p*	7912 12- 95p	★
7407 40p	74100 140p	74196 100p	4068 25p	BC159 11p*	BCY78 20p*		2N1711 21p	2N5459 19p*	MPQ3725 85p*	7915 15- 95p	★
7408 22p	74104 75p	74197 130p	4069 27p	BC169C	BD121 95p		2N1893 36p	2N5460 19p*	MPQ3725 85p*	7918 18- 95p	★
7409 22p	74105 75p	74198 250p	4070 65p	BC172 12p*	BD131 50p*		2N2219 32p	2N5461 19p*	NE555 30p	7924 24- 95p	★
7410 18p	74107 36p	74199 250p	4071 65p	BC172 12p*	BD135 38p		2N2221 24p	2N5462 19p*	NE560 320p	★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★	
7411 26p	74109 60p	74221 175p	4072 30p	BC177 17p*	BD136 37p		2N2221 24p	2N5463 19p*	NE561 395p		
7412 25p	74110 60p	74200 45p	4073 30p	BC178 17p*	BD137 36p		2N2219 32p	2N5464 19p*	NE561B 430p		
7412AN 28p	74111 75p	74205 45p	4076 170p	BC179 18p*	BD139 36p		2N2219 32p	2N5465 19p*	NE562 420p		
7413 40p	74116 220p	74210 45p	4081 20p	BC182 10p*	BD140 36p		2N2221 24p	2N5466 19p*	NE565 125p		
7414 40p	74118 110p	74211 45p	4082 25p	BC183 10p*	BD234 70p		2N2221 24p	2N5467 19p*	NE566 155p		
7416 40p	74120 130p	74212 45p	4083 96p	BC184 11p*	BF194 10p*		2N2222 21p	2N5468 19p*	NE567 170p		
7417 40p	74121 320p	74213 45p	4093 120p	BC187 30p*	BF195 12p*		2N2222 21p	2N5469 19p*	NE567 170p		
7420 18p	74122 54p	74214 110p	4099 145p	BC212 11p*	BF224 20p*		2N2222 21p	2N5470 19p*	NE567 170p		
7421 43p	74123 75p	74215 75p	4160 105p	BC212 11p*	BF240 18p*		2N2222 21p	2N5471 19p*	NE567 170p		
7422 28p	74125 54p	74216 75p	4161 105p	BC213 11p*	BF244 18p*		2N2222 21p	2N5472 19p*	NE567 170p		
7423 36p	74125 75p	74217 75p	4162 105p	BC213 11p*	BF257 35p*		2N2222 21p	2N5473 19p*	NE567 170p		
7425 33p	74126 65p	74218 75p	4163 105p	BC214 13p*	BF258 32p*		2N2222 21p	2N5474 19p*	NE567 170p		
7426 43p	74127 85p	74219 110p	4174 110p	BC214 13p*	BF259 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5475 19p*	NE567 170p		
7427 40p	74130 110p	74220 45p	4175 100p	BC214 13p*	BF259 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5476 19p*	NE567 170p		
7428 40p	74132 82p	74221 45p	4194 105p	BC237A 13p*	BF324 20p*		2N2222 21p	2N5477 19p*	NE567 170p		
7430 18p	74135 60p	74222 45p	4408 710p	BC237A 13p*	BF324 20p*		2N2222 21p	2N5478 19p*	NE567 170p		
7432 38p	74136 80p	74223 45p	4408 710p	BC237A 13p*	BF324 20p*		2N2222 21p	2N5479 19p*	NE567 170p		
7433 44p	74137 60p	74224 45p	4408 710p	BC237A 13p*	BF324 20p*		2N2222 21p	2N5480 19p*	NE567 170p		
7437 38p	74141 85p	74225 45p	4410 715p	BC237B 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5481 19p*	NE567 170p		
7438 38p	74142 300p	74226 45p	4419 280p	BC237B 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5482 19p*	NE567 170p		
7440 18p	74145 95p	74227 45p	4422 550p	BC238 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5483 19p*	NE567 170p		
7441 90p	74147 210p	74228 45p	4433 1250p	BC238 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5484 19p*	NE567 170p		
7441N 120p	74148 160p	74229 45p	4435 800p	BC238A 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5485 19p*	NE567 170p		
7442 75p	74150 130p	74230 45p	4450 290p	BC238A 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5486 19p*	NE567 170p		
7443 120p	74151 81p	74231 45p	4451 290p	BC238B 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5487 19p*	NE567 170p		
7444 120p	74153 85p	74232 45p	4501 710p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5488 19p*	NE567 170p		
7445 97p	74154 140p	74233 45p	4502 120p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5489 19p*	NE567 170p		
7446 110p	74155 97p	74234 45p	4503 65p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5490 19p*	NE567 170p		
7447 75p	74156 96p	74235 45p	4506 50p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5491 19p*	NE567 170p		
7448 85p	74157 98p	74236 45p	4507 55p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5492 19p*	NE567 170p		
7450 18p	74159 250p	74237 45p	4508 295p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5493 19p*	NE567 170p		
7451 18p	74160 110p	74238 45p	4510 95p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5494 19p*	NE567 170p		
7453 18p	74161 110p	74239 45p	4510 95p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5495 19p*	NE567 170p		
7454 18p	74162 100p	74240 45p	4510 95p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5496 19p*	NE567 170p		
7460 18p	74163 100p	74241 45p	4510 95p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5497 19p*	NE567 170p		
7470 38p	74164 120p	74242 45p	4510 95p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5498 19p*	NE567 170p		
7472 32p	74165 150p	74243 45p	4510 95p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5499 19p*	NE567 170p		
7473 36p	74166 160p	74244 45p	4510 95p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5500 19p*	NE567 170p		
7474 38p	74167 320p	74245 45p	4510 95p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5501 19p*	NE567 170p		
7475 43p	74170 250p	74246 45p	4510 95p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5502 19p*	NE567 170p		
7476 35p	74172 650p	74247 45p	4510 95p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5503 19p*	NE567 170p		
7480 54p	74173 190p	74248 45p	4510 95p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5504 19p*	NE567 170p		
7481 110p	74174 110p	74249 45p	4510 95p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5505 19p*	NE567 170p		
7482 90p	74175 95p	74250 45p	4510 95p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5506 19p*	NE567 170p		
7483 100p	74176 130p	74251 45p	4510 95p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5507 19p*	NE567 170p		
7484 110p	74177 120p	74252 45p	4510 95p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5508 19p*	NE567 170p		
7485 120p	74180 110p	74253 45p	4510 95p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5509 19p*	NE567 170p		
7486 36p	74181 320p	74254 45p	4510 95p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5510 19p*	NE567 170p		
7489 340p	74182 150p	74255 45p	4510 95p	BC238C 16p*	BF337 36p*		2N2222 21p	2N5511 19p*	NE567 170p		

**STRUTT Electrical & Mechanical Engineering Ltd., 3c BARLEY MARKET ST., TAVISTOCK, DEVON**  
**TELEPHONE: TAVISTOCK 5439. TELEX: 45263.** P & P 25p. VAT 8% unless \*12%\*. Send 12p, large SAE for Price List.

## STEPHENS-JAMES LIMITED

COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS  
 47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH WN7 3EA  
 ENGLAND  
 Telephone (0942) 676790

Everything for the Short Wave Listener.

We stock receivers and listening aids by most of the world's leading manufacturers. Full range of VHF receivers—transceivers. Mobile equipment pre-selectors—filters—antennas.

<b>Yaesu</b> FRG7-FRG7000-FR101	<b>TRIO</b> R-300 - R599D - R820S
<b>Drake</b> SSR-1 * SPR4 * R4C *	<b>Antenna Multituners</b> Designed and manufactured by ourselves. Over 1000 sold in over 50 countries. MK1 covers 2-30Mhz £17.50 MK2 covers 500Khz 30Mhz £23.50 Prices include VAT and postage. Send SAE for Test report.

**Secondhand Equipment**  
 Our secondhand equipment stock changes daily. Send S.A.E. for latest price list. Part exchanges welcome. Access-Barclaycard and H.P. facilities.

## TOPS THE PACK!

**ACE MAILTRONIX LTD**  
 Dept. P44, Tootal Street  
 Wakefield, W. Yorkshire WF1 5JR

<b>COMPONENTS</b>	— Now over 1,000 types in stock!
<b>KITS</b>	— See the new range of low-cost 'ELEKITS'.
<b>MODULES</b>	— New ready-built functions.
<b>SERVICE</b>	— 1st Class same day despatch.
<b>QUALITY</b>	— All guaranteed products.
<b>PRICES</b>	— Many reductions!
<b>MAGAZINE PROJECTS</b>	— Trouble-free!

I enclose 30p\*, please send catalogue.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_

\*Refundable with future orders over £5.00.

## TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS TELEVISION AND RADIO SERVICING

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success, knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to the trained person. You study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

**City & Guilds Certificates:**  
**Telecommunications Technicians**  
**Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians**  
**Technical Communications**  
**Radio Servicing Theory**  
**Radio Amateurs**  
**Electrical Installation Work**  
**MPT Radio Communications Certificate**

**Diploma Courses:**  
**Colour TV Servicing**  
**Electronic Engineering and Maintenance**  
**Computer Engineering and Programming**  
**Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing**  
**Electrical Engineering, Installation and Contracting**

**POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET.**

**ICS To: International Correspondence Schools**  
 Dept. No. B276, Intertext House, LONDON  
 SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tel: \_\_\_\_\_

## CMOS INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

4001	18p	4017	86p	4030	67p	4051	74p	4508	£2.30
4002	18p	4018	90p	4040	90p	4053	81p	4510	93p
4006	£1.80	4020	96p	4042	£1.03	4060	£1.07	4511	£1.30
4011	18p	4021	92p	4047	95p	4078	21p	4518	93p
4012	18p	4023	22p	4049	52p	4081	21p	4521	£2.30
4013	45p	4025	18p	4050	52p	4082	21p	4528	£1.12
4016	62p								

10% Discount on CMOS orders over £20.



## VHF COMMUNICATIONS

This publication covers a vast field of amateur devices from HF to 10GHZ, with very detailed construction articles.

Information on rare topics like stripline dimensioning and parallel and series crystal oscillators provides valuable background information for the amateur.

With VHF Comms by your side, you can usually find the circuits, or indeed a complete kit, to let you build that personalised multi-everything that you dream about, or perhaps just a VHF SWR bridge. We know—'cause we have built quite a few ourselves!

Recent articles have included designs for VHF Preamplifier, 70cm Transceiver, 2M 400W Power Amplifier, 23cm Converter, etc.

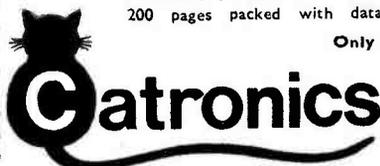
Your first step is to ask us for a kit/article list, preferably with annual magazine subscription of £4.50 (incl), but we will of course send you the list on receipt of an S.A.E.

Then you build up your library of back copies of the magazine, and you are set up to spend all your time in the shack playing with the most amazing things!

## RADIO COMMUNICATIONS HANDBOOK

A superb new reference book on the use of Plessey i.c.s. for Transmitters, Receivers, Synthesisers, Prescalers and FSK modems, etc. Nearly 200 pages packed with data, circuits, PCB layouts, etc.

Only £2.20.



All prices INCLUDE VAT but please add minimum of 30p for post and packing. Send SAE for FREE PRICE LIST or 45p large (A4) 18p SAE for copy of our Data-Catalogue.

Catronics Ltd. (Dept 882), Communications House, 20 Wallington Square, Wallington, Surrey SM6 8RG  
Telephone: 01-669 6700. Open Mon.-Fri. also Sat. a.m.

## SOLID STATE R.T.T.Y.

We can supply Printed Circuit Boards and components for the RTTY Video Display published by G3PLX in 'Radio Communication'.

This video display unit is designed to be an all-electronic replacement for a Teleprinter, and therefore does not suffer its disadvantages—bulk, unreliability and noise.

The basic function is to take Murray Code—either from a Terminal Unit (on receive) or from a Keyboard—and produce a complete T.V. signal. This signal may be fed into a monitor or modulated and fed into the aerial of an ordinary domestic T.V. set. The resulting display is a page of 24 lines of up to 40 characters. It may also be used (with its keyboard) to send fully encoded Murray Code signals for transmit purposes.

Hundreds of these units have been built, with very little trouble, and the pleasures and fascination of RTTY operation are now being experienced by more and more amateurs. Listeners, too, find it very interesting to be able to read international news and other transmissions without the inconvenience of the mechanical teleprinter.

Kit price from £83.55—send S.A.E. for details.

KEYBOARD KIT £29.00

## THE CATRONICS CT100 R.T.T.Y. TERMINAL UNIT

Featuring a unique digitally controlled "Autoprint" circuit which is a superior replacement for the "Antispace" and "Autostart" facilities found on some other terminal units. The terminal will ignore most CW and phone signals but will respond to a correct RTTY signal. Tuning correctly into an RTTY signal is made simple with a single "correctly tuned" LED plus an additional "Mark frequency" indicator.

The FSK demodulator circuit utilises a special "state-of-the-art" system to give excellent performance and stability at low cost.

The teleprinter interface unit incorporates electronic "de-bounce" circuitry to eliminate spurious switching from the Keyboard.

### UNITS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

CT100. Receive only RTTY Terminal Unit housed in attractively styled metal cabinet approx 9 by 7 by 2 1/2 in. with integral mains power supply. **£71.00**

CT101. Receive Unit + Hi-stability AFSK oscillator for transmission purposes. **£79.00**

CT102. Receive Unit + Teleprinter interface unit. **£80.00**

CT103. Complete terminal unit for reception and transmission with facilities for connection to Teleprinter. **£88.00**

ADD £3 for Securicor delivery.

## the MIGHTY MIDGETS



Please quote your number when ordering

## MINIATURE SOLDERING IRONS AND ACCESSORIES

	RETAIL PRICE each inc. v. a. t.	POSTAGE extra.
NOW AVAILABLE 18 watt Iron for 12 volts	£3.78	22p
SPARE BITS	44p	—
SOLDER: SAVBIT 20'	52p	9p
" 10'	26p	4p
LOWMELT 10'	65p	9p

BIT SIZES: No. 19 (1.5 mm) No. 20 (3 mm)  
No. 21 (4.5 mm) No. 22 (6 mm)

From your Local Dealer or Direct from Manufacturers

## S & R BREWSTER LTD

86-88 Union St · Plymouth PL1 3HG

Tel: 0752 65011 TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



## Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 15P STAMP FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

ATC ● AUDAX ● BAKER ● BOWERS & WILKINS ● CASTLE ● CELESTION ● CHARTWELL ● COLES ● DALESFORD ● DECCA ● EMI ● EAGLE ● ELAC ● FANE ● GAUSS ● GOODMAN ● HELME ● I.M.F. ● ISOPHON ● JR ● JORDAN WATTS ● KEF ● LEAK ● LOWTHER ● MCKENZIE ● MONITOR AUDIO ● PEERLESS ● RADFORD ● RAM ● RICHARD ALLAN ● SEAS ● TANNOY ● VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE

## WILMSLOW AUDIO

 (Dept. P.W.)

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

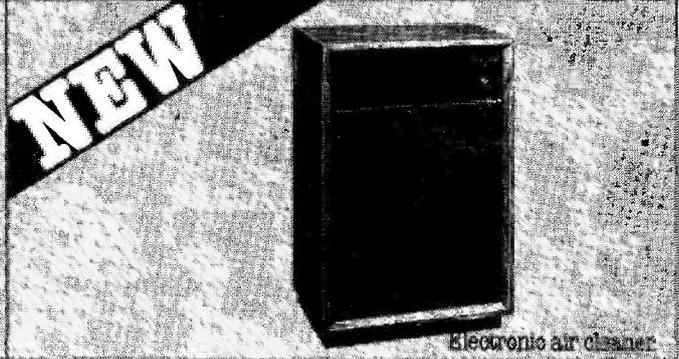
Discount HiFi Etc. at 5 Swan Street and 10 Swan Street

TEL: WILMSLOW 29599 FOR SPEAKERS  
WILMSLOW 26213 FOR HIFI

# Get kitted out for winter.



Digital weather computer



Electronic air cleaner



Digital car clock



Timing light

Heathkit electronics kits are perfect for winter evenings. There are hundreds of things you can make yourself, with easy-to-follow instructions to guide you.

There's something for everyone: In addition to the items shown here you'll find burglar alarms, car products, short wave radio, metal locators and lots more.

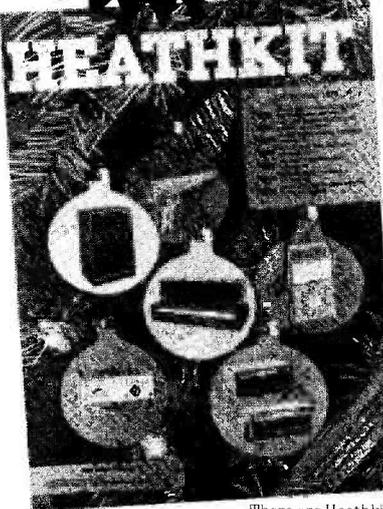
It's all in the Heathkit catalogues.

Send the coupon now.

**10% OFF  
SELECTED  
ITEMS**  
until 15th December  
1978



Computers and peripherals



**FREE**

Soldering iron worth £4.50. Full details when you send the coupon

To: Heath (Gloucester) Ltd., Dept. \_\_\_\_\_, Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL3 6EE. Please tick the literature you want and include the appropriate amount in postage stamps.  Heathkit Catalogue only (enclose 20p).  16 page Computer Brochure only (enclose 20p).

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

HEATH  
Schlumberger

BANKCARD  
VISA

Registered in England, number 608177.

PW12/78

There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636 7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (Gloucester 29461).



# Handy size Reels & Dispensers

**OF THE WORLD'S FINEST CORED SOLDER TO DO  
A PROFESSIONAL JOB AT HOME**

Ersin Multicore Solder contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux that instantly cleans heavily oxidised surfaces and makes fast, reliable soldering easy. No extra flux is required.



**SAVBIT**  
handy solder dispenser

Contains 2.3 metres approx. of 1.22 mm Ersin Multicore Savbit Solder. Savbit increases life of copper bits by 10 times.

Size 5 58p

For soldering fine joints

Two more dispensers to simplify those smaller jobs. PC115 provides 6.4 metres approx. of 0.71 mm solder for fine wires, small components and printed circuits. PC115 69p

Or size 19A for kit wiring or radio and TV repairs. 2.1 metres approx. of 1.22 mm solder.

Size 19A 63p



handy size reels of **SAVBIT, 40/60, 60/40 & ALU-SOL** solder alloys

These latest Multicore solder reels are ideal for the toolbox. Popular specifications cover all general and electrical applications, plus a major advance in soldering aluminium. Ask for a free copy of 'Hints on Soldering' containing clear instructions to make every job easy.

Ref.	Alloy	Diam. mm	Length metres approx.	Use	Price
Size 3	40/60 Tin/Lead	1.6	10.0	For economical general purpose repairs and electrical joints.	£2.16
Size 4	ALU-SOL	1.6	8.5	For aluminium repairs. Also solders aluminium to copper, brass etc.	£2.46
Size 10	60/40 Tin/Lead	0.7	39.6	For fine wires, small components and printed circuits.	£2.38
Size 12	SAVBIT	1.2	13.7	For radio, TV and similar work. Increases copper-bit life tenfold.	£2.29



**BIB WIRE STRIPPER & CUTTER**

Fitted with unique 8-gauge selector and handle locking device. Sprung for automatic opening. Strips flex and cable in seconds.

Pat. No. 1443913 Model 8B 97p



**SOLDER-WICK**

Absorbs solder instantly from tags, printed circuits etc. Only needs 40-50 Watt soldering iron. Quick and easy to use. Non-corrosive.

Size AB10 97p

Sole U.K. Sales Concessionaires: **Bib Hi-Fi Accessories Limited**, Kelsey House, Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP24RQ

Prices shown are recommended retail, inc. V.A.T. From Electrical and Hardware Shops. In difficulty send direct, plus 20p P&P. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

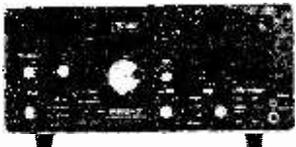
## J. BIRKETT

Radio Component Suppliers

25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF Tel: 20767

**MULLARD SEMI-AIRSPACED TRIMMERS** 2 to 3pf, 2 to 20pf. Both at 15p.  
**MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCHES** 3 pole 3 way @ 40p, 2 pole 4 way @ 20p, 1 pole 10 way @ 40p.  
**50 BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS** Assorted untested for 57p.  
**TEXAS THYRISTORS TIC 107 200 PIV 300mA @ 18p each.**  
**ERIE REDCAP CAPACITORS** .01uf 100v.w. at 5p each.  
**MULLARD ELECTROLYTICS** 2240uf 40v.w. @ 40p, 4500uf 25v.w. @ 40p, 5000uf 10v.w. @ 15p.  
**VARIABLE CAPACITORS** Direct drive. 5pf @ 75p, 10pf @ 75p, 30pf @ 85p, 50pf @ 85p, 125+125pf @ 55p, 100+200pf @ 55p, 200+200+25+25pf @ 55p. With Slow motion drive. 300+300uf @ 55p, 250+250+20+20+20pf @ 75p, 365+365+365pf @ 65p.  
**3/16" COIL FORMERS** with core 6 for 25p.  
**McMURDO** 8 pin plugs @ 20p, 8 pin sockets @ 20p, cover @ 15p.  
**CMOS RCA OR NATIONAL SPECIAL OFFER** CD 4001 @ 10p, CD 4007 @ 10p, CD 4011 @ 10p, CD 4020 @ 60p, CD 4025 @ 60p, CD 4043 @ 60p.  
**BYXB12 MINIATURE SILICON DIODES LIKE OA 202** at 10 for 25p.  
**SOLDER-IN FEED THRU'S** 6-8pf, 300pf, 1000pf all 20p doz.  
**ERIE DISCOIDAL FEED THRU'S** 1000pf at 8p each.  
**SUB-MINIATURE TANTALUM CAPACITORS** 4-7uf 10v.w. @ 5p, 6 for 25p.  
**MULLARD C281 CAPACITORS** .1uf 250v.w. @ 20p doz.  
**DISC CERAMICS** 200pf, 1000pf, .01uf AH 50v.w. at 20p doz. .1uf 18v.w. .1uf 30v.w., .1uf 63v.w. all at 25p doz.  
**VHF TRANSISTORS** 2N 3375 @ £1, 2N 4427 @ 60p, 2N 5109 2W 1200 MHz @ 50p BF 362 800MHz Stripline @ 25p.  
**UNMARKED GOOD 2N 3688 @ 3 for 75p, 2N 3553 @ 3 for £1-10.**  
**6 VOLT 2 MAKE REED RELAYS** at 25p.  
**50 AC 128 TRANSISTORS** Branded but untested @ 57p.  
**10 AMP S.C.R.'s** 100 PIV @ 25p, 400 PIV @ 50p, 800 PIV @ 60p.  
**OP-AMPS** LM 3000 @ 50p, LM 301 8 pin round @ 20p, 747 @ 35p, LM 301 8 pin DIL @ 30p, LM 308 @ 30p, 348 @ 55p.  
**PHOTO TRANSISTORS @ 15p, PHOTO DARLINGTONS @ 22p.**  
**WFE 131 200 MHz DUAL SET** at 60p each.  
**AUDIO I.C.'s** SN7001N @ 60p, SN 7003ND @ £1, TBA 800 @ 85p, TBA 810 @ £1  
**TAA 611B @ 85p, TBA 820 @ 50p, TCA 940 @ £1**  
**MURATA BFB 455 455KHz CERAMIC FILTER @ 30p.**  
**MURATA SFD 455 455KHz CERAMIC FILTER @ 45p.**  
**VERITRON FM4 10-7MHz FILTER @ 50p.**  
**ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS** 100uf 100v.w. @ 6 for 25p, 1000uf 100v.w. @ 50p, 2200uf 100v.w. @ 60p, 3300uf 63v.w. @ 50p, 4700uf 63v.w. @ 50p.  
**10 x 10pf DIFFERENTIAL AIR SPACED TRIMMERS @ 22p.**  
**BOOKS** By G. Dobbs. G3RJV "Practical Test Equipment" @ 75p, "Transistors Short Wave Receiver" @ 60p, "Practical Electronic Projects" @ 75p, the three for £1-60.  
**POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS** 125v.w. 12, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50, 56, 100, 120, 1000pf all 20p doz.  
**100 MINIATURE SILICON DIODES** CV 9637 with preformed leads for 50p £4 per 1000.  
**50 VARI-CAP DIODES** like BA 102 untested @ 57p.  
**10 MULTI TURN TRIM POTS** Assorted for 60p  
**200 ASSORTED 1/4 watt RESISTORS** for 75p.  
**100 ASSORTED C 280 CAPACITORS** for 57p.  
**MURATA 5-5MHz CERAMIC FILTERS @ 27p.**  
**SPECIAL VHF TRIMMERS** 0 to 10pf CERAMIC TETTER TYPE @ 18p.  
**30 ASSORTED 10XAJ CRYSTALS** 5100 to 2800 KHz for £1-10.  
**20 ASSORTED FT 241A CRYSTALS** for £1-50.  
 Please add 20p for post and packing, unless otherwise stated, on U.K. orders under £2. Overseas orders at cost.

## THE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER THAT HAS IT ALL ...



# FRG-7

The finest general-coverage synthesised communications receiver on the market

## £210.00 inc. VAT

+ £2.00 p. & p./ins.

Also available from us with special 2m converter, all for just an extra £15.00

★

Phone for details of current stocks, both new and secondhand

★

## AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE

2 Northfield Road, Ealing, London, W.13.

Tel: 01-579 5311

Easy terms up to 3 years	Credit Card Sales by Telephone	Closed all day Wednesday
--------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------

# U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL-ORDER SERVICE ALSO WORLD WIDE EXPORT SERVICE

**R.C.S. 100 watt MIXER/AMPLIFIER ALL VALVE**

Chassis only £99 carr. £5



Four inputs. Four way mixing, master volume, treble and bass controls. Suits all speakers. This professional quality amplifier chassis is suitable for all groups, disco, P.A., where high quality power is required. 5 speaker outputs. A/C mains operated. Slave output. Produced by demand for a quality valve amplifier. Send for details.

**R.C.S. MINI MODULE BAFFLE KIT**  
15"x8 1/4" 3-way Loudspeaker System  
EM 5", Bass 5", Middle 5" & Tweeter 3"  
with 3-way Crossover & Ready Cut Baffle. Full assembly instructions supplied. Response=60 to 20 000 C.P.S. 12 watt RMS. 8 ohm. £10.95 per kit. Two kits £20. Postage 75p.

## TEAK VENEER HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS

MODEL "A". 20 x 13 x 12in. For 12in. dia. or 10in speaker. £18.50 Post £1.00 Illustrated.

MODEL "B" BOOKSHELF For 13 x 8in. speaker £8.50 Post £1.00 or Mini Module KH

MODEL "C" BOOKSHELF For 6in and tweeter. £5.95 post 75p

LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in. wide. 20p ft.

**BARGAIN 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MONO MIXER.** Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. 9 volt battery £6.75

TWO CHANNEL STEREO VERSION OF ABOVE £8.50

### LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

3 ohm. 7 x 4in. £1.50. 8 x 5in. £1.90. 6in. £1.80. 8in. £2.15. 10 ohm 7 x 4in. £1.50. 8 x 4in. £1.50. 5in. £1.50. 5 x 3in. £1.50.

**THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER** Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels. A.C. mains 200/240V. Leaflet S.A.E. £4.95 Post 50p

HEAD DEMAGNETISER £4.75

**A.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS**  
2 Pole, 240V. 2 Amp. Spindle — 1.43 x 0.212in. £1.75. 2 Pole, 240V. 15 Amp. Double Spindle — 1.75 x 0.16in. Each £1.50. 2 Pole, 120V. 5 Amp. Spindle — 0.75 x 0.2in. Two in series — 240V. 75p each. Brush Motor. From 2 Food Mixer 240V. 3 Amp. High Speed and Powerful. Spindle — 0.5 x 0.25in. £2.95 each.

**BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS.** 18 s.w.g. 24in. sides. 8 x 4in. 95p; 8 x 6in. £1.40; 10 x 7in. £1.55; 14 x 8in. £1.90; 18 x 6in. £1.85; 12 x 3in. £1.20; 16 x 10in. £2.20; 12 x 8in. £1.70.

**ALUMINIUM PANELS.** 18 s.w.g. 6 x 4in. 24p; 8 x 6in. 38p; 10 x 7in. 54p; 12 x 5in. 44p; 12 x 8in. 70p; 16 x 6in. 70p; 14 x 9in. 94p; 12 x 12in. £1.18 x 10in. £1.16.

**ALUMINIUM ANGLE BRACKET** 6 x 1/2 x 4in. 15p.

**ALUMINIUM BOXES, MANY SIZES IN STOCK.**  
4 x 2 x 2in. 86p; 3 x 2 x 1in. 80p; 6 x 4 x 2in. £1; 8 x 6 x 3in. £1.90; 12 x 5 x 3in. £2.60; 4 x 4 x 4in. £1.30.

## DE LUXE BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER

Plays 12in. 10in. or 7in. records Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months guarantee. A.C. 200/260V. Size 18 1/2 x 11in. Above motor board 3 1/2in. Below motor board 2 1/2in.



With MAGNETIC STEREO CARTRIDGE £21.50 Cueing Device, Bias Compensator, Balanced Arm, All Post 75p

### NEW DECKS

- BSR HP60/P128 with Goldring G860 magnetic cartridge. £24.50
- BSR Budget Autochanger with ceramic cartridge. £14.95
- Garrard AP78. Single player less cartridge. £28.50
- BSR. P183. Belt drive Turntable, less cartridge. £27.50
- Garrard 5800. Autochanger with ceramic cartridge. £14.95
- Garrard Minichanger. Plays all size records. Ceramic cartridge. £9.95
- BSR. P182. Snake arm, flared turntable, ceramic cartridge. Latest model. £19.95

## BAKER MAJOR 12" £16.88



Post £1  
90-14,500 c/s, 12in. double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a BAKER ceramic magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 146,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 40 c/s rated 25 watts. NOTE: 4 or 8 or 16 ohms must be stated.

**MAJOR MODULE BAFFLE KIT**  
30-17,000 c/s with tweeter, crossover, baffle 18 x 12 1/2in. Please £21.38 state 4 or 8 or 16 ohms. Post £1-60

## BAKER SPEAKERS "BIG SOUND"

Robustly constructed to stand up to long periods of electronic power. As used by leading groups.  
Useful response 30-13,000 cps.  
Bass resonance 55 cps.

**GROUP "25"** £12.96  
12in. 30 watt  
4, 8 or 16 ohms.

**GROUP "35"** £15.12  
12in. 40 watt  
4, 8 or 16 ohms.

**GROUP "50/12"** £22.68  
12in. 60 watt professional model. 4, 8 or 16 ohms.

**GROUP "35"** £15.12  
12in. 40 watt  
4, 8 or 16 ohms.

**GROUP "50/15"** £34.50  
15in. 75 watt  
8 or 16 ohms.

Post £1-60  
Send for leaflets on Disco, P.A. and Group Gear.

## BAKER 150 WATT QUALITY TRANSISTOR MIXER/AMPLIFIER



Professional amplifier using advanced circuit design. Ideal for disco, groups, P.A. or musical instruments. 4 inputs 4 way mixing. Master treble, bass and volume controls. 3 speaker output sockets to suit various combinations of speakers.  
4-8-18 ohm. Slave output. Guaranteed. £85 Carr. £1-50  
Details S.A.E. A/C mains 120v. and 240v.

## BAKER 50 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER

2 inputs with Volume Controls. Master Treble Bass and Volume Controls. Accepts all loudspeakers. £59 Post £1

## B.S.R. SINGLE PLAYER DECK

3 speed. Plays all size records. Stereo Cartridge. Cueing device. Ideal Disco Deck.

£19.95 Post £1.00



**DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT.** Easy to build kit. Will control up to 500 watts AC mains. £3.25 Post 85p

**STEREO PRE-AMP KIT.** All parts to build this pre-amp. 3 inputs for high medium or low gain per channel, with volume control and P.U. Board. Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers. £2.95 Post 85p

## R.C.S. SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY MK 2

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three channels. 600 to 1,000 watts each. Will operate from 200MV. to 100 watts signal source. Suitable for home use. Cabinet extra £4. £17

200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Ideal for Disco Lights. Edison Screw Fitting 75p. Each.

## MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Post 75p  
6 VOLT 1 AMP. £1.00 3 AMP. £1.95 9 VOLT 3 AMP. £2.75  
12 VOLT 300 MA. £1.00 750 MA. £1.30 20 VOLT 2 AMP. £2.50  
30 VOLT 5 AMP. AND 34 VOLT 2 AMP. C.T. £3.45  
20 VOLT 1 AMP. £2.00 20-0-20 VOLT 1 AMP. £2.95  
30 VOLT 1 AMP. £2.75 40 VOLT 2 AMP. £2.95 30V 2 AMP. £3  
0-20-40-60 VOLT 1 AMP. £3.50 2 x 18 VOLT 6 AMP. £9  
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Voltages available at  
2A, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30V £5.30  
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £5.80  
2A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £8.50  
3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £11.00  
5A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £14.50

## R.C.S. TEAK COMPACT SPEAKERS

13 x 10 x 6in.  
50 to 14,000 cps.  
12 watts rms. 8 ohms

£19 pair Post £1.50

## BAKER DISCO SPEAKERS

HIGH QUALITY—BRITISH MADE

### 2 x 12" CABINETS

for Disco or PA all fitted with carrying handles and corners. Black vinylite covered. Other cabinets in stock. SAE for leaflet

**60 WATT R.M.S. £56**

With one horn £66

With two horns £74

Carr. £8

**80 WATT R.M.S. £60**

With one horn £68

With two horns £76

Carr. £8

**120 WATT R.M.S. £75**

With one horn £83

With two horns £91

Carr. £8

### SINGLE 12inch CABS COMPLETE

30 WATT R.M.S. £32. WITH HORN £40.

40 WATT R.M.S. £34. WITH HORN £42.

60 WATT R.M.S. £41. WITH HORN £49.

CARR £3 EA.

## "SUPERB HI-FI"

### 12in 25 watts

A high quality loudspeaker, its remarkable low cone resonance ensures clear reproduction of the deepest bass. Fitted with a special copper drive and concentric tweeter cone resulting in full range reproduction with remarkable efficiency in the upper register.

Bass Resonance 25cps  
Flux Density 16,500 gauss  
Useful response 20-17,000cps  
8 or 16 ohms models.

£24.75 Post £1-60

## "AUDITORIUM"

### 12in. 35 watts

A full range reproducer for high power, ideal for Hi-Fi and Discotheques. Electric Guitars public address, multi-speaker systems, electric organs.

Bass Resonance 35cps  
Flux Density 15,000 gauss  
Useful response 25-18,000cps  
8 or 16 ohms models.

£22.68 Post £1-60

## "AUDITORIUM"

### 15in. 45 watts

A high wattage loudspeaker of exceptional quality with a level response to above 8,000 cps. Ideal for Public Address, Discotheques, Electronic Instruments and the home Hi-Fi.

Bass Resonance 35cps  
Flux Density 15,000 gauss  
Useful response 20-14,000cps  
8 or 16 ohms models.

£32.00 Post £1-60

Loudspeaker Cabinet Wadding 18in wide. 20p per ft.

Hi-Fi Enclosure Manual containing plans, designs, crossover data and cubic tables. 85p.

## E.M.I. 13 1/2 x 8in SPEAKER SALE!

With tweeter. And crossover. £7.95

10W. State 8 or 8 ohm. Post 45p

15W model £10.50

8 ohms. Post 65p

GOODMANS 20W Woofer £9.95

Size 12 x 10in 4 ohms. Rubber cone surround. Post 65p

Hi-Fi Bass unit. GOODMANS TWEETER to suit. £3.25



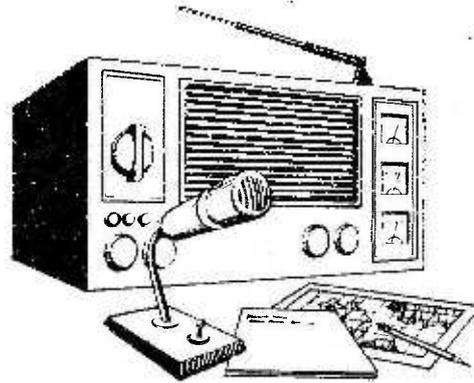
337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON

Open 9-6 (Closed all day Wednesday) Saturday 9-5

Minimum post 30p. Components List 20p. Cash price incl. VAT. Access & Barclay cards welcome. Phone your order. Tel. 01-684 1665

# RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

# Electronics. Make a job of it....



Enrol in the BNR & E School and you'll have an entertaining and fascinating hobby. Stick with it and the opportunities and the big money await you, if qualified, in every field of Electronics today. We offer the finest home study training for all subjects in radio, television, etc., especially for the CITY AND GUILDS EXAMS (Technicians' Certificates); the Grad. Brit. I.E.R. Exam; the RADIO AMATEUR'S LICENCE; P.M.G. Certificates; the R.T.E.B. Servicing Certificates; etc. Also courses in Television; Transistors; Radar; Computers; Servo-mechanisms; Mathematics and Practical Transistor Radio course with equipment. We have OVER 20 YEARS' experience in teaching radio subjects and an unbroken record of exam successes. We are the only privately run British home study College specialising in electronics subjects only. Full details will be gladly sent without any obligation

## Become a Radio Amateur.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

Brochure without obligation to:

WL 12

## British National Radio & Electronic School

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Block caps please

**Free!**

### OSMABET LTD

We make transformers amongst other things

**LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS:** Prim 240V ac. 6-3V 1.5A £2.45; 3A £3.00; 6A CT £5.30; 12V 1.5A £3.00; 3A CT £5.30; 6A CT £6.25; 15V 0.5A £2.50; 18V 1.5A CT £5.30; 24V 1.5A CT £5.30; 3A CT £6.85; 5A CT £14.00; 8A CT £23.00; 12A CT £30.40V 3A CT £10.00  
**TWIN SEC TRANSFORMERS:** Prim 240V ac. 6V 0.6A + 6V 0.6A; 9V 0.4A + 9V 0.4A; 12V 0.25A + 12V 0.25A; 20V 0.15A + 20V 0.15A; all at £3.50 each; 15V 0.75A + 15V 0.75A £4.85; 15V 1.5A + 15V 1.5A £7.00; 18V 1A + 18V 1A £6.50; 18V 1.5A + 18V 1.5A £7.50; 20V 1.5A + 20V 1.5A £7.50; 12V 4A + 12V 4A £8.50; 25V 2A + 25V 2A £9.50.  
**MIDGET RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS:** 240V ac. 6-0-6V 1.5A or 9-0-9V 1A £2.50 each; 12-0-12V 1A or 20-0-20V 0.75A £3.00 each; 9-0-9V 0.3A or 12-0-12V 0.25A or 20-0-20V 0.15A £2.50 each.  
**LT TRANSFORMERS TAPPED SEC:** Prim 240V ac. 0-10-12-14-16-18V 2A £5.00; 4A £7.00; 0-12-15-20-24-30V 2A £5.75; 4A £9.00; 0-5-20-30-60V 1A £7.00; 2A £8.50; 0-40-50-60-80-100-110V 1A £10.00.  
**MAINS TRANSFORMERS SPECIAL OFFER:** Prim 240V ac. 250-0-250V 60Ma 6-3V 1A £1.75; 250V 100Ma 6-3V 2A £2.50; 9V 2A £2.50; 20V Auto. 110/240V £1.75.

**LOUDSPEAKERS**  
2 1/2in 8Ω, 2 1/2in 8 or 25Ω, 2 1/2in 8Ω, 3in 35Ω, 3 1/2in 3, 2 1/2 or 8Ω, all at £1.25 each; 5 x 3in 2, 8, 15 or 25Ω, £1.50; 7 x 4in 3, 8, 16, 25 or 80Ω, £1.75; 8 x 5in 4, 8 or 25Ω, £3.00; 8in 8Ω, £2.50.

**"INSTANT" BULK CASSETTE/TAPE ERASER**  
Instant erasure of cassettes and tape spools, any diameter, demagnetises tape heads, 200/240V ac, £5.50.

**POWER SUPPLY, TWIN OUTPUT:** Prim 240V ac. New, British manufacture, smoothed d.c. output 20V 1.5A, plus stabilised output of 15V 100Ma, plus 12V ac 0.5A output, complete with diagram, £3.25.

**EDGEWISE LEVEL METER FSD 200μA**  
Size 19 x 18 x 20mm 800Ω, £1.10.

**CHARGING METERS** 1 1/2in diameter. 2A or 3A £1.25 each; 5A or 10A £1.50 each.

**SYNCHRONOUS GEARED MOTORS, 240V ac.** Brand new, built in gearbox, 1 or 20 RPH; at £1.20 each.

**O/P TRANSFORMERS FOR VALVE AMPLIFIERS**  
P.P. sec tapped 3-8-15, A-A 6K 30W, £11.50; A-A 3K 50W, £17.00; 100W (EL31, KT88, etc), £22.00.

**G.E.C. MANUAL OF POWER AMPLIFIERS**  
Covers valve amplifiers 30W to 400V, 75p.

**MULTIWAY SCREENED CABLE, PVC COVERED**  
36 way £1.00; 25 way 75p; 14 way 50p; 6 way 25p; 4 way 20p; 2 way 10p; 1 way 8p; 4 way individually screened 25p per metre, fig 8 twin stereo do screened 15p.

**MAINS CABLE**  
4 way 30p M; 3 core mini cable ideal for speakers; inter-coms; telephones etc; £4.50 100 M.

**CONDENSERS**  
Electrolytic, 1000/50V 30p; 2000/30V 30p; 1200/75V 50p; 2200/40V 40p; 3900/100V £1.25; Paper tubular, W/E, 4/160V, 6/160V, 2/150V, each 25p, 0-1/2000V 30p.

**CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ORDERS**  
**ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.**  
Callers by appointment only. S.A.E. enquiries, lists  
46 Kenilworth Road, Edgware, Middx.  
HA8 8YG. Tel: 01-958 9314

### VALVE BARGAINS

Any 5-80p, 10-£1.50, 50-£6.00. Your choice from the list below.

ECC82, EF80, EF183, EF184, EH90, PCF80, PCF802, PCL82, PCL84, PCL85, PCL86, PCL805, PL504, PY81/800, PY88, 30PL14, 6F28, PFL200.

**Colour Valves**—PL508, PL509, PL519, PY500/A. All tested. 55p each.

**Stereo Headphones** 8 ohms, frequency response 30-18000Hz, with Jack Plug. Bargain £3.00 each.

### AERIAL BOOSTERS

Aerial boosters can produce remarkable improvements on the picture and sound, in fringe or difficult areas.

**B11**—For TH stereo and standard VHF/FM radio.  
**B12**—For the older VHF television—Please state channel numbers.

**B45**—For Mono or colour this covers the complete UHF Television band.

All boosters are complete with battery with Co-ax plugs and sockets. Next to the set fitting. £4.70

### MULLARD CAPACITORS

Type C280/1 Values from .01μF to 1.5μF, 250V/w & 400 V/w. Price per mixed Bargain Pack to clear 100/£1.00, 500/£4.50

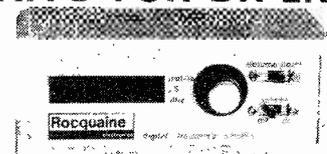
All prices include VAT. P&P 30p per order  
Exports welcome at cost.

### ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD.

62 BRIDGE STREET, RAMSBOTTOM,  
BURY, LANCs.

TEL: RAMS (070 582) 3036

### KITS FOR DX-ERS



**FREQUENCY COUNTER.** Model RQ-3 available in kit form. This novel design will display FREQUENCY, PERIOD and WAVELENGTH to 6 digit accuracy over a frequency range of up to 40 MHz. Input impedance 50 KΩ 100 mV sensitivity. Mains operated. Can be coupled to the local oscillator of your receiver to give a digital display. Kit absolutely complete, fantastic value for money.  
**Send Now only £44.95 + 8% VAT**

**SHORTWAVE RECEIVER.** Model RQ-5, ideal for beginners, very sensitive FET front end with varactor controlled bandspread and IC audio stage. We guarantee WORLD WIDE RECEPTION, kit absolutely complete with earpiece and full instructions including our Dx-ing guide.  
**Kit price only £9.85 + 12 1/2% VAT**

**CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR.** Model RQ-1. This highly original design gives CW or Amplitude Modulated harmonics of 1 MHz, 100KHz, and 10KHz well beyond VHF.  
**Kit at unbeatable price £12.72 + 8% VAT**

**MORSE PRACTICE SET.** Model RQ7. Help yourself through the morse test by getting essential practice. We offer a complete kit including morse key, oscillator, loudspeaker etc. in a plastic case.  
**Only £8.25 + 12 1/2% VAT**

Send for details — postage appreciated

**ROCQUAINE ELECTRONICS**  
Aidebaran, Rocquaine, Le Coudre,  
GUERNSEY, CHANNEL ISLES.

# RST VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

## CLIMAX HOUSE, FALLSBROOK ROAD, LONDON SW16 6ED

### SPECIAL EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

#### SEMICONDUCTORS

AA119 0-10	AS226 0-40	BC159 0-10*	BCY72 0-13	BF194 0-09*	BZX61 0-18	OA70 0-30	OC82 0-65	ZS271 0-23*	2N697 0-25	2N3055 0-70
AA30 0-27	AS27 0-40	BC167 0-12*	BCZ11 1-50	BF195 0-09*	Series	OA79 0-30	OC83 0-65	ZS278 0-57*	2N698 0-30	2N3440 0-60
AA32 0-42	AS215 1-25	BC170 0-11*	BD115 0-45	BF196 0-10*	BZY88 0-13	OA81 0-30	OC84 0-65	ZTX107 0-11*	2N705 1-20	2N3441 0-80
AA33 0-18	AS216 1-25	BC171 0-10*	BD121 1-20	BF197 0-12*	Series	OA85 0-30	OC122 1-50	ZTX108 0-10*	2N706 0-15	2N3442 1-10
AA315 0-18	AS217 1-25	BC172 0-10*	BD123 1-20	BF200 0-27	CRS/105 0-45	OA90 0-08	OC123 1-75	ZTX109 0-12*	2N708 0-20	2N3525 0-80
AA317 0-27	AS220 1-50	BC173 0-12*	BD124 1-30	BF224 0-20*	CRS/140 0-60	OA91 0-08	OC139 2-25	ZTX300 0-12*	2N930 0-20	2N3614 1-50
AC107 0-60	AS221 2-00	BC177 0-15	BD131 0-35	BF244 0-24	CRS/305 0-45	OA95 0-08	OC140 2-75	ZTX301 0-13*	2N1131 0-26	2N3702 0-11*
AC125 0-20	AU110 1-70*	BC178 0-14	BD132 0-38	BF257 0-24	CRS/340 0-75	OA200 0-09	OC170 1-00	ZTX302 0-15*	2N1132 0-26	2N3703 0-13*
AC126 0-20	AU113 1-70*	BC179 0-16	BD133 0-38	BF258 0-24	CRS/360 0-90	OA202 0-09	OC171 1-00	ZTX303 0-17*	2N1302 0-35	2N3704 0-13*
AC127 0-20	AU110 1-70*	BC182 0-11*	BD136 0-34*	BF259 0-32	GEX/60 1-50	OA211 1-00	OC171 1-00	ZTX304 0-19*	2N1303 0-35	2N3705 0-13*
AC128 0-20	BA15 0-13*	BC183 0-10*	BD137 0-35*	BF336 0-26*	GEX/541 1-75	OA2200 1-00	OC200 1-50	ZTX311 0-12*	2N1304 0-45	2N3706 0-13*
AC141 0-25	BA156 0-13*	BC184 0-11*	BD138 0-40*	BF337 0-30*	GJ3M 0-75	OA2201 1-00	OC201 1-75	ZTX314 0-20*	2N1305 0-45	2N3707 0-13*
AC141K 0-25	BA156 0-13*	BC185 0-10*	BD139 0-43*	BF338 0-31*	GJ5M 0-75	OA2206 1-00	OC202 1-75	ZTX500 0-13*	2N1306 0-50	2N3708 0-10*
AC142 0-20	BA155 0-10	BC186 0-11*	BD140 0-44*	BF521 3-96	GM0378A 1-75	AZ207 1-00	OC203 1-75	ZTX501 0-14*	2N1307 0-50	2N3709 0-13*
AC142K 0-30	BA156 0-09	BC187 0-11*	BD144 2-90	BF528 2-23	K5100A 0-45*	OC16 2-90	OC204 2-50	ZTX502 0-16*	2N1308 0-55	2N3710 0-10*
AC176 0-20	BAW62 0-05	BC188 0-10*	BD181 1-20	BF561 0-20*	MJE340 0-80	OC20 2-50	OC206 2-50	ZTX503 0-17*	2N1309 0-55	2N3711 0-10*
AC187 0-20	BAX13 0-06	BC189 0-11*	BD182 1-18	BF598 0-20*	MJE371 0-61	OC22 2-50	OC207 1-75	ZTX504 0-20*	2N1671 1-50	2N3712 1-75
AC188 0-20	BAX16 0-09	BC189 0-11*	BD237 0-40	BF599 0-26	MJE520 0-62	OC24 3-00	OC207 1-75	ZTX550 0-16*	2N1893 0-25	2N3772 2-00
AC17 0-85	BC107 0-12	BC303 0-24	BD238 0-55	BF599 0-26	MJE521 0-55	OC25 0-90	OC208 2-00	R0P12 0-75	2N2147 1-65	2N3773 3-60
AC178 0-85	BC108 0-12	BC307 0-24	BDX10 0-91	BF599 0-26	MJE2955 1-25	OC26 0-90	R2008 2-25	R2008B 2-25	2N2148 1-75	2N3819 0-38*
AC19 0-75	BC109 0-13	BC308 0-10*	BDY70 1-25	BF599 0-26	MPSA0624*	OC28 2-00	R2009 2-25	R2010 2-25	2N2149 1-65	2N3820 0-45*
AC190 0-75	BC113 0-12*	BC327 0-20*	BF115 0-25	BF599 0-26	MPSA560-26*	OC29 2-00	TIC44 0-30	T1C44 0-30	2N2218 0-25	2N3823 0-75*
AC191 0-75	BC114 0-12*	BC327 0-20*	BF152 0-18	BF599 0-26	MPSA560-26*	OC35 1-50	T1C226D 1-20	T1C226D 1-20	2N2219 0-18	2N3823 0-75*
AC192 0-75	BC113 0-12*	BC328 0-18*	BF153 0-20	BF599 0-26	MPSA560-26*	OC36 1-50	T1L209 0-20	T1L209 0-20	2N2220 0-18	2N3823 0-75*
AC193 1-50	BC115 0-14*	BC337 0-18*	BF154 0-17	BF599 0-26	MPSA560-26*	OC41 0-80	T1P29A 0-41*	T1P29A 0-41*	2N2221 0-18	2N3823 0-75*
AD149 0-70	BC116 0-15*	BC338 0-17*	BF159 0-23	BF599 0-26	MPSA560-26*	OC42 0-75	T1P30A 0-44*	T1P30A 0-44*	2N2222 0-18	2N3823 0-75*
AD181 0-45	BC117 0-17*	BCY30 1-00	BF160 0-16	BSX19 0-21	MPSU01 0-36*	OC43 2-25	T1P31A 0-45	T1P31A 0-45	2N2223 0-17	2N3823 0-75*
AD182 0-45	BC118 0-10*	BCY31 1-00	BF161 0-20	BSX20 0-20	MPSU06 0-46*	OC45 0-55	T1P32A 0-48	T1P32A 0-48	2N2224 0-18	2N3823 0-75*
AF105 0-45	BC125 0-16	BCY32 1-00	BF172 0-20	BSX21 0-20	MPSU06 0-46*	OC45 0-55	T1P33A 1-69	T1P33A 1-69	2N2225 0-18	2N3823 0-75*
AF115 0-35	BC135 0-14*	BCY33 0-90	BF177 0-24	BSX22 0-20	MPSU06 0-46*	OC71 0-55	T1P34 1-03	T1P34 1-03	2N2226 0-18	2N3823 0-75*
AF116 0-35	BC136 0-15*	BCY34 0-90	BF178 0-24	BTY79/400R	NE555 0-45	OC72 0-55	T1P41A 0-63	T1P41A 0-63	2N2227 0-18	2N3823 0-75*
AF117 0-35	BC137 0-15*	BCY39 3-00	BF179 0-25	NKT401 2-30	NKT403 1-73	OC73 1-00	T1P42A 0-70	T1P42A 0-70	2N2228 0-18	2N3823 0-75*
AF139 0-40	BC147 0-09*	BCY42 0-25	BF180 0-30	BU205 1-79	NKT404 1-73	OC74 0-65	T1P2955 1-67	T1P2955 1-67	2N2229 0-21	2N3823 0-75*
AF186 1-20	BC148 0-08*	BCY43 0-25	BF182 0-30	BU206 2-25*	OA5 0-93	OC75 0-65	T1P3055 0-56	T1P3055 0-56	2N2230 0-21	2N3823 0-75*
AF239 0-45	BC149 0-09*	BCY58 0-16	BF183 0-25	BU208 2-00*	OA7 0-95	OC76 0-55	T1S43 0-45	T1S43 0-45	2N2231 0-21	2N3823 0-75*
AF211 2-75	BC157 0-09*	BCY70 1-15	BF184 0-25	BY100 0-45	OA10 0-60	OC77 1-20	ZS140 0-25	ZS140 0-25	2N2232 0-21	2N3823 0-75*
AF212 2-75	BC158 0-08*	BCY71 0-17	BF185 0-25	BY126 0-44	OA10 0-60	OC81 0-65	ZS170 0-13*	ZS170 0-13*	2N2233 0-21	2N3823 0-75*
				BY127 0-15	OA17 0-14	OC81Z 1-20	ZS178 0-54*	ZS178 0-54*	2N2234 0-21	2N3823 0-75*

#### VALVES

AZ31 1-10*	ECC83† 0-55*	EH90 1-28*	OC3† 0-75	PL84† 0-75*	UCC85† 0-55*	6AC7 0-75*	6BR7 4-00*	6L6GC 1-95*	12AU6 0-65*	92AV 7-16
CBL31 1-50	ECC84† 0-60*	EL32 1-50*	OD3† 0-75	PL504/500† 0-20*	UCC86† 0-55*	6A4A† 0-75*	6BR8† 1-20*	6L7 0-75	12AU7† 0-47*	150B2 1-80
CL33 2-00*	ECC85† 0-55*	EL33 3-50*	OZ† 0-75*	PL508† 1-60*	UCC87† 0-65*	6A6† 0-75*	6BS7 4-00*	6N2P 0-75	12AV6 0-85*	150C2 1-50
CY31 1-00*	ECC88† 0-55*	EL41 1-25*	PC86† 0-85*	PL509† 2-72*	UCC88† 0-65*	6A6H† 0-95*	6BW6 3-75*	6N3P 0-75	12AV7 3-46*	150C4 2-30
DAF91† 0-40*	ECC91† 0-55*	EL42 1-75*	PC88† 0-85*	PL519† 3-60*	UCC89† 0-75*	6A6K† 0-95*	6BW7 1-40*	6N7 0-75*	12AX7† 0-55*	211 5-00
DAF96 1-00*	ECC93† 0-55*	EL43 1-10*	PC97 1-08*	PL801 1-10*	UCC90† 0-75*	6A6L† 0-95*	6BX7GT 4-96*	6P25 3-60*	12AY7† 0-85*	723AB† 8-00
DF91 0-40*	ECC98† 0-55*	EL44 1-25*	PC900† 1-00*	PL802† 3-00	UCC91† 0-75*	6A6M† 0-95*	6BZ6 1-78*	6Q7 0-80*	12BA4† 1-00*	807† 1-20
DF96 1-00*	ECC99† 0-55*	EL45 1-25*	PC901† 1-00*	PL803† 3-00	UCC92† 0-75*	6A6N† 2-30*	6C4† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12BAG 0-65*	811A† 3-60
DK91 0-55*	ECC82† 0-70*	EL46 1-25*	PC902† 1-00*	PL804† 3-00	UCC93† 0-75*	6A6P† 2-30*	6C4A† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12BA6 0-65*	812A 8-35
DK92 1-25*	ECC83† 0-70*	EL47 1-25*	PC903† 1-00*	PL805† 3-00	UCC94† 0-75*	6A6Q† 2-30*	6C6A† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12BA7 0-65*	813† 10-00
DK96 1-10*	ECC84† 0-70*	EL48 1-25*	PC904† 1-00*	PL806† 3-00	UCC95† 0-75*	6A6R† 2-30*	6C6B† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12BH7† 0-85*	833A 30-00
DL92 0-75*	ECC85† 0-70*	EL49 1-25*	PC905† 1-00*	PL807† 3-00	UCC96† 0-75*	6A6S† 2-30*	6C6C† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12BY7† 0-80*	868A 8-85
DL94 1-20*	ECC86† 0-70*	EL50 1-25*	PC906† 1-00*	PL808† 3-00	UCC97† 0-75*	6A6T† 2-30*	6C6D† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12E1 7-10	868A 8-85
DL98 1-10*	ECC87† 0-70*	EL51 1-25*	PC907† 1-00*	PL809† 3-00	UCC98† 0-75*	6A6U† 2-30*	6C6E† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12E1 7-10	868A 8-85
DY86/7† 0-55*	ECC88† 0-70*	EL52 1-25*	PC908† 1-00*	PL810† 3-00	UCC99† 0-75*	6A6V† 2-30*	6C6F† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12E1 7-10	868A 8-85
DY802 0-80*	ECC89† 0-70*	EL53 1-25*	PC909† 1-00*	PL811† 3-00	UCC100† 0-75*	6A6W† 2-30*	6C6G† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12E1 7-10	868A 8-85
EB8C† 1-00	ECC90† 0-70*	EL54 1-25*	PC910† 1-00*	PL812† 3-00	UCC101† 0-75*	6A6X† 2-30*	6C6H† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12E1 7-10	868A 8-85
EB8C80 0-55*	ECC91† 0-70*	EL55 1-25*	PC911† 1-00*	PL813† 3-00	UCC102† 0-75*	6A6Y† 2-30*	6C6I† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12E1 7-10	868A 8-85
EA31 0-50	ECC92† 0-70*	EL56 1-25*	PC912† 1-00*	PL814† 3-00	UCC103† 0-75*	6A6Z† 2-30*	6C6J† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12E1 7-10	868A 8-85
EA42 1-25*	ECC93† 0-70*	EL57 1-25*	PC913† 1-00*	PL815† 3-00	UCC104† 0-75*	6A6AA† 2-30*	6C6K† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12E1 7-10	868A 8-85
EA48 1-25*	ECC94† 0-70*	EL58 1-25*	PC914† 1-00*	PL816† 3-00	UCC105† 0-75*	6A6AB† 2-30*	6C6L† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12E1 7-10	868A 8-85
EA4801 1-75*	ECC95† 0-70*	EL59 1-25*	PC915† 1-00*	PL817† 3-00	UCC106† 0-75*	6A6AC† 2-30*	6C6M† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12E1 7-10	868A 8-85
EA41 2-00*	ECC96† 0-70*	EL60 1-25*	PC916† 1-00*	PL818† 3-00	UCC107† 0-75*	6A6AD† 2-30*	6C6N† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12E1 7-10	868A 8-85
EB91† 0-40*	ECC97† 0-70*	EL61 1-25*	PC917† 1-00*	PL819† 3-00	UCC108† 0-75*	6A6AE† 2-30*	6C6O† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12E1 7-10	868A 8-85
EB93† 1-75*	ECC98† 0-70*	EL62 1-25*	PC918† 1-00*	PL820† 3-00	UCC109† 0-75*	6A6AF† 2-30*	6C6P† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12E1 7-10	868A 8-85
EB94† 0-40*	ECC99† 0-70*	EL63 1-25*	PC919† 1-00*	PL821† 3-00	UCC110† 0-75*	6A6AG† 2-30*	6C6Q† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12E1 7-10	868A 8-85
EB95† 0-40*	ECC100† 0-70*	EL64 1-25*	PC920† 1-00*	PL822† 3-00	UCC111† 0-75*	6A6AH† 2-30*	6C6R† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12E1 7-10	868A 8-85
EB96† 0-40*	ECC101† 0-70*	EL65 1-25*	PC921† 1-00*	PL823† 3-00	UCC112† 0-75*	6A6AJ† 2-30*	6C6S† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12E1 7-10	868A 8-85
EB97† 0-40*	ECC102† 0-70*	EL66 1-25*	PC922† 1-00*	PL824† 3-00	UCC113† 0-75*	6A6AK† 2-30*	6C6T† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12E1 7-10	868A 8-85
EB98† 0-40*	ECC103† 0-70*	EL67 1-25*	PC923† 1-00*	PL825† 3-00	UCC114† 0-75*	6A6AL† 2-30*	6C6U† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12E1 7-10	868A 8-85
EB99† 0-40*	ECC104† 0-70*	EL68 1-25*	PC924† 1-00*	PL826† 3-00	UCC115† 0-75*	6A6AM† 2-30*	6C6V† 0-55*	6R7 0-80*	12E1 7-10	868A 8-85
EB131 2-50*	ECC105† 0-70*	EL69 1-25*	PC925† 1-00*	PL827† 3-00	UCC116† 0-75*					

# BOOKS AND COMPONENTS

## BOOKS BY BABANI

Purchase books to the value of £5.00 from the list below and choose any 60p pak from this page FREE

BP2	Handbook of Radio, TV & Industrial & Transm- Tube & Valve Equivalents	60p†
BP6	Engineers and Machinists Reference Tables	40p†
BP7	Radio & Electronic Colour Codes and Data	15p†
BP10	Modern Crystal and Transistor Set-Circuits for Beginners	35p†
BP15	Constructors Manual of Electronic Circuits for the Home	50p†
BP22	79 Electronic Novelty Circuits	75p†
BP23	First book of Practical Electronic Projects	75p†
BP24	52 Projects Using IC741(or equivalents)	75p†
BP26	Radio Antenna Handbook for Long Distance Reception and Transmission	35p†
BP27	Giant Chart of Radio Electronic Semi- conductor and Logic Symbols	60p†
BP29	Major Solid State Audio Hi-Fi Construction Projects	85p†
BP32	How to Build Your Own Metal & Treasure Locators	85p†
BP34	Practical Repair & Renovation of Colour TVs	95p†
BP35	Handbook of IC Audio Pre-amplifier & Power Amplifier Construction	95p†
BP36	50 Circuits Using Germanium, Silicon & Zener Diodes	75p†
BP37	50 Projects Using Relays SCR's and TRIACS	£1.10†
BP39	50(FET) Field Effect Transistor Projects	£1.25†
BP43	How to make Walkie-Talkies	£1.25†
BP44	I.C.555 Timer Projects	£1.45†
BP47	Mobile Discotique Handbook	£1.35†
BP129	Universal Gram-motor Speed Indicator	10p†
BP160	Coil Design and Construction Manual	75p†
BP196	AF-RF Reactance Frequency Chart for Con- structors	15p†
BP202	Handbook of Integrated Circuits (ICs) Equiva- lents and Substitutes	75p†
BP205	First Book of Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures	75p†
BP213	Electronic Circuits for Model Railways	85p†
BP214	Audio Enthusiasts Handbook	85p†
BP216	Electronic Gadgets and Games	85p†
BP217	Solid State Power Supply Handbook	85p†
BP219	Solid State Novelty Projects	85p†
BP220	Build Your Own Solid State Hi-Fi and Audio Accessories	85p†
BP222	Solid State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners	95p†
BP223	50 Projects Using IC CA3130	95p†
BP224	50 CMOS IC Projects	95p†
BP225	A Practical Introduction to Digital IC's	95p†
BP226	How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers	£1.20†
RCC	Resistor Colour Code Disc Calculator	10p†

## BOOKS BY NEWNES

No. 229	Beginners Guide to Electronics	Price £2.25†
No. 230	Beginners Guide to Television	Price £2.25†
No. 231	Beginners Guide to Transistors	Price £2.25†
No. 233	Beginners Guide to Radio	Price £2.75†
No. 234	Beginners Guide to Colour Television	Price £2.25†
No. 235	Electronic Diagrams	Price £1.80†
No. 236	Electronic Components	Price £1.80†
No. 237	Printed Circuit Assembly	Price £1.80†
No. 238	Transistor Pocket Book	Price £3.90†
No. 225	110 Thyristor Projects Using SCRs & Triacs	Price £2.50†
No. 227	110 COS/MOS Digital IC Projects for the Home Constructor	Price £2.75†
No. 226	110 Operational Amplifier Projects for the Home Constructor	Price £2.50†
No. 242	Electronics Pocket Book	Price £3.90†
No. 239	30 Photoelectric Circuits & Systems	Price £1.80†

## NUTS AND BOLTS

BA BOLTS - packs of BA threaded cadmium plated screws  
slotted cheese head.  
Supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
1in OBA	839	£1.20	1in 4BA	846	£0.32
1in OBA	840	£0.75	1in 4BA	847	£0.25
1in 2BA	842	£0.65	1in 6BA	848	£0.40
1in 2BA	843	£0.45	1in 6BA	849	£0.21
1in 2BA	844	£0.52	1in 6BA	850	£0.25
1in 4BA	845	£0.44			

BA NUTS - packs of cadmium plated full nuts in multiples of  
50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
OBA	855	£0.72	4BA	857	£0.30
2BA	856	£0.48	6BA	858	£0.24

BA WASHERS - flat cadmium plated plain stamped washers  
supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
OBA	859	£0.14	4BA	861	£0.12
2BA	860	£0.12	6BA	862	£0.12

SOLDER TAGS - hot tinned supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
OBA	851	£0.40	4BA	853	£0.22
2BA	852	£0.28	6BA	854	£0.22

## SWITCHES

Description	No.	Price
DPDT miniature slide	1973	£0.11*
DPDT standard slide	1974	£0.14*
Toggle switch SPST		
1 amp 250V a.c.	1975	£0.33*
Toggle switch DPDT		
1 amp 250V a.c.	1976	£0.42*
Rotary on-off mains switch	1977	£0.50*
Push switch - Push to make	1978	£0.13*
Push switch - Push to break	1979	£0.18*

ROCKER SWITCH	Colour	No.	Price
A range of rocker	RED	1980	£0.30*
switches SPST - moulded	BLACK	1981	£0.30*
in high insulation	WHITE	1982	£0.30*
Material available in a	BLUE	1983	£0.30*
choice of colours ideal	YELLOW	1984	£0.30*
for small apparatus.	LUMINOUS	1985	£0.30*

Description	No.	Price
Miniature SPST toggle, 2 amp	1958	£0.50*
250V a.c.		
Miniature SPDT toggle, 2 amp	1959	£0.55*
250V a.c.		
Miniature DPDT toggle, 2 amp	1960	£0.70*
250V a.c.		
Miniature DPDT toggle, centre	1961	£0.85*
off, 2 amp 250V a.c.		
Push button SPST, 2 amp	1962	£0.78*
250V a.c.		
Push button SPDT, 2 amp	1963	£0.83*
250V a.c.		
Push button DPDT, 2 amp	1964	£0.98*
250V a.c.		

MIDGET WAFER SWITCHES  
Single-bank wafer type - suitable for switching at 250V a.c.  
100mA or 150V d.c. in non-reactive loads make-before-break  
contacts. These switches have a spindle 0.25in dia. and 30°  
indexing.

Description	Order No.	Price
1 pole 12 way	1965	£0.48*
2 pole 6 way	1966	£0.48*
3 pole 4 way	1967	£0.48*
4 pole 3 way	1968	£0.48*

MICRO SWITCHES	Order No.	Price
Button gives 1 pole change over action		
Rating 10 amp 250V a.c.	1970	£0.25

## FUSE HOLDERS AND FUSES

Description	Order No.	Price
20mm x 5mm chassis mounting	506	£0.07*
1 1/2 x 1/2 in chassis mounting	507	£0.12*
1 1/2 in car inline type	508	£0.15*
Panel mounting 20mm	509	£0.20
Panel mounting 1 1/2 in	510	£0.30

QUICK BLOW 20mm					
Type	No	Price	Type	No	Price
150mA	611 5p	1A	615 5p	3A	619 5p
250mA	612 5p	1.5A	616 5p	4A	620 5p
500mA	613 5p	2A	617 5p	5A	621 5p
800mA	614 7p	2.5A	618 6p		

All 5p each excepting 616 which is 7p.

ANTI-SURGE 20mm					
Type	No	Price	Type	No	Price
100mA	622	1A	625	2.5A	628
250mA	623	2A	626	3.15A	629
500mA	624	1.6A	627	5A	630

All 7p each

QUICK BLOW 1 1/2 in					
Type	No	Price	Type	No	Price
250mA	631		500mA	632	
			800mA	634	
Type	No	Price	Type	No	Price
1A	635		2.5A	638	
			3A	639	
2A	637		5A	642	

All 6p each

## CASES AND BOXES

INSTRUMENT CASES. In two sections vinyl covered top  
and sides, aluminium bottom, front and back.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
155	8in	5 1/2in	2in	£1.52*
156	11in	6in	3in	£2.12*
157	6in	4 1/2in	1 1/2in	£1.30*
158	9in	5 1/2in	2 1/2in	£1.76*

ALUMINIUM BOXES. Made from bright all, folded  
construction each box complete with half inch deep lid  
and screws.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
159	5 1/2in	4in	1 1/2in	62p
160	4in	4in	1 1/2in	82p
161	4in	2 1/2in	1 1/2in	82p
162	5 1/2in	4in	1 1/2in	70p
163	4in	2 1/2in	2in	64p
164	3in	2in	1in	44p
165	7in	5in	2 1/2in	£1.04
166	8in	6in	3in	£1.32
167	6in	4in	2in	86p

## METAL FOIL CAPACITOR PAK

Containing 50 metal foil Capacitor—like Mullard C280 series.  
Mixed values ranging from 100pF—2.2uf. Complete with  
identification sheet O/N 16204 £1.20\*

## TRANSFORMERS

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V			
No.	Secondary		Price
2021	6V 0.6V	100mA	90p*
2022	9V 0.9V	100mA	90p*
2023	12V 0.12V	100mA	95p*

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V with two independent secondary windings			
No.	Type		Price
2024	MT280-0.6V, 0.6V RMS		£1.50*
2025	MT150-0.12V, 0-12V RMS		£1.50*

1 AMP MAINS Primary 240V			
No.	Secondary	Price	
2026	6V 0.6V 1 amp	£2.50*	P & P. 45p
2027	9V 0.9V 1 amp	£2.00*	P & P. 45p
2028	12V 0.12V 1 amp	£2.60*	P & P. 55p
2029	15V 0.15V 1 amp	£2.75*	P & P. 66p
2030	30V 0.30V 1 amp	£3.45*	P & P. 86p

STANDARD MAINS Primary 240V  
Multi tapped secondary mains transformers available in 1  
amp 1 amp and 2 amp current rating. Secondary taps are  
0-19 25 33 40-50V.

Voltages available by use of taps:			
4, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 17, 19, 25, 31, 33, 40, 25-0-25V			
No.	Rating	Price	
2031	1 amp	£5.50*	P & P. 86p
2032	1 amp	£6.60*	P & P. 86p
2033	2 amp	£8.40*	P & P. £1.10

## AUDIO LEADS

107	FM Indoor Ribbon Aerial	£0.60*
113	3.5mm Jack plug to 3.5mm jack plug. Length 1.5m	£0.75*
114	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 3&5. Length 1.5m	£0.85*
115	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 1&4. Length 1.5m	£0.85*
116	Car aerial extension. Screened insulated lead. Fitted plug & skt.	£1.10*
117	AC mains connecting lead for cassette recorders & radios. 2 metres	£0.68*
118	5 pin DIN phono plug to stereo headphone jack socket	£1.05*
119	2+2 pin DIN plugs to stereo jack socket with attenuation network for stereo headphones. Length 0.2m	£0.90*
120	Car stereo connector. Variable geometry plug to fit most car cassette. 8 track cartridge & combination units. Supplied with inline fused power lead and instructions.	£0.60*
123	6.6m Coiled Guitar Lead Mono Jack Plug to Mono Jack Plug BLACK	£1.50*
124	3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	£0.75*
125	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	£0.75*
126	5 pin DIN plug to Tinned open end. Length 1.5m	£0.75*
127	5 pin Din plug to 4 Phono Plugs. All colour coded. Length 1.5m	£1.30*
128	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket. Length 1.5m	£0.80*
129	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image. Length 1.5m	£1.05*
130	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN inline socket. Length 5m	£0.68*
131	5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug. 1&4 and 3&5. Length 1.5m	£0.83*
132	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket. Length 10m	£0.98*
133	5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono plugs. Connected pins 3&5. Length 1.5m	£0.75*
134	5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono sockets. Connected pins 3&5. Length 23cm	£0.68*
135	5 pin DIN socket to 2 phono plugs. Connected pins 3&5. Length 23cm	£0.68*
136	Coiled stereo headphone extension lead. Black. Length 6m	£1.75*
178	AC mains lead for calculators etc.	£0.68*

## ELECTROLYTIC PAKS

A range of paks each containing 18 first quality, mixed value  
miniature electrolytics.

16201—values from 47mFD—10mFD	60p*
16202—values from 10mFD—100mFD	60p*
16203—values from 100mFD—680mFD	60p*

## VISIT US AT BREADBOARD SEYMOUR HALL, LONDON W1.

NOV 21st-25th  
10 am to 7 pm

STANDS E2, E3, F2, F3, E10, E11

ORDERING Do not forget to state order number and your name  
and address.  
V.A.T. Add 12 1/2% to prices marked\*. 8% to those unmarked.  
Items marked are zero rated.  
P&P. 35p unless otherwise shown.

# BI-PAK

DEPT. PW12, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts  
COMPONENTS SHOP: 18 BALDOCK  
STREET, WARE, HERTS.

# High quality audio modules for Stereo and mono

## S450

STEREO FM TUNER  
Fitted with phase lock-loop

£22.30

+ 40p p&p  
+ 12½% VAT



The S450 Tuner provides instant programme selection at the touch of a button ensuring accurate tuning of 4 pre-selected stations, any of which may be altered as often as you choose, simply by changing the settings of the pre-set controls. Features include FET input stage, Vari-Cap diode tuning, Switched AFC LED Stereo Indicator.

FREQUENCY RANGE	88-108 MHz
SENSITIVITY	3.0 µV
BANDWIDTH	250 kHz
SPURIOUS REJECTION	50 dB
SELECTIVITY ± 400 kHz	55 dB
AUDIO OUTPUT (2% kHz deviation)	100 mV
STEREO SEPARATION	30 dB
SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS	20 to 30V (90mA max)
AERIAL IMPEDANCE	75 ohms
DIMENSIONS	240mm x 110mm x 32mm

## Stereo 30

COMPLETE AUDIO CHASSIS

£18.95

+ 40 p&p  
+ 12½% VAT



7 + 7w R.M.S.

The Stereo 30 comprises a complete stereo pre-amplifier, power amplifiers and power supply. This, with only the addition of a transformer or overwind will produce a high quality audio unit suitable for use with a wide range of inputs i.e. high quality ceramic pick-up, stereo tuner, stereo tape deck etc. Simple to install, capable of producing really first class results, this unit is supplied with full instructions, black front panel, knobs, main switch, fuse and fuse holder and universal mounting brackets.

OUTPUT POWER	7 Watts RMS
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than 5% (Typically 3%)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50 Hz to 20 kHz ± 3dBs
TONE CONTROL RANGE	± 12 dBs at 100Hz and 10kHz
SENSITIVITY	190 mV for full output
INPUT IMPEDANCE	1 M ohms
TRANSFORMER REQUIREMENTS	22 V.A.C. rated at 1A
DIMENSIONS (Less controls and panel)	200mm x 130mm x 33mm

## AL60

AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE  
25 Watts RMS

£4.55

+ 35p p&p  
+ 12½% VAT



25w R.M.S.

This high quality audio amplifier module is for use in audio equipment and stereo amplifiers and provides output powers up to 25 RMS with distortion levels below 0.1%.

OUTPUT POWER	25 Watts RMS
SUPPLY	30-50 V
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8-16 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than 1% (Typically 0.6%)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20 Hz to 30 kHz x 2 dBs
SENSITIVITY	280 mV for full output
MAX. HEAT SINK TEMPERATURE	90°C
DIMENSIONS	103mm x 64mm x 15mm

## AL80

AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE

£7.15\*

+ 35p p&p  
+ 8% VAT



35w R.M.S.

The AL80 is similar in design to the AL60 above and is of the same high quality but provides output powers up to 35W with distortion levels below 0.1%.

OUTPUT POWER	35 Watts RMS
SUPPLY	40-60 V
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8-16 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than 1% (Typically 0.6%)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20 Hz to 30 kHz x 2 dBs
SENSITIVITY	280 mV for full output
MAX. HEAT SINK TEMPERATURE	90°C
DIMENSIONS	103mm x 64mm x 15mm

## AL250

POWER AMPLIFIER

£17.25\*

+ 40p p&p + 8% VAT



125w R.M.S.

This unit, designated AL250, is a power amplifier providing an output of up to 125W RMS, into a 4 ohm load.

OUTPUT POWER	125 Watts RMS continuous
OPERATING VOLTAGE	50-80 V
LOADS	4-16 ohms
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	25 Hz-20 kHz measured at 100 Watts
SENSITIVITY FOR 100 WATTS O/P AT 1 kHz	450 mV
INPUT IMPEDANCE	33 K ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	50 WATTS into 4 ohms 0.1% 50 WATTS into 8 ohms 0.06%

## AL30A

AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULES

£3.75

+ 35p p&p  
+ 12½% VAT



10w R.M.S.

These low cost 5 and 10 watt modules offer the utmost in reliability and performance, whilst being compact in size.

MAXIMUM SUPPLY VOLTAGE	30 V
POWER OUTPUT for 2% THD	10 Watts RMS
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than 25%
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8-16 ohms
INPUT IMPEDANCE	100 K ohms
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50 Hz-25 kHz ± 3 dBs
SENSITIVITY	75 mV for full output
DIMENSIONS	74mm x 63mm x 28mm

## SPM80

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

£4.25

+ 35p p&p  
+ 12½% VAT



Designed to power two AL60s at 15 Watts per channel simultaneously. Circuit Techniques include full short circuit protection.

INPUT A.C. VOLTAGE	33-40V
OUTPUT D.C. VOLTAGE	33 V nominal
OUTPUT CURRENT	10 mA-1.5 amps
OVERLOAD CURRENT	1.7 amps approx.
DIMENSIONS	105mm x 63mm x 30mm

## PA100

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER

£15.80

+ 40p p&p  
+ 12½% VAT



A top quality stereo pre-amplifier and tone control unit, the PA100 provides a comprehensive solution to the front end requirements of stereo amplifiers or audio units. The six push button selector switch gives a choice of inputs together with two filters for high and low frequencies.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20 Hz to 20 kHz x 1 dB
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than 1% (Typically 0.7%)
SENSITIVITY	100 mV/100 K ohms For an output of 250 mV
INPUTS	1. TAPE 2. RADIO TUNER 3. MAGNETIC P.U.
EQUALISATION	Within ± 1 dB from 20 Hz to 20 kHz
BASS CONTROL RANGE	± 15 dBs at 75 Hz
TREBLE CONTROL RANGE	+ 10-20 dBs at 15 kHz
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO	Better than 65 dBs (All inputs)
INPUT OVERLOAD	Better than 26 dBs (All inputs)
SUPPLY	20 to 40 V
DIMENSIONS	300 x 90 x 33mm (less controls)

## MPA30

MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE PRE-AMPLIFIER

£2.95

+ 35p p&p  
+ 12½% VAT



Enjoy the quality of a magnetic cartridge with your existing ceramic equipment using the MPA 30 which is a high quality pre-amplifier enabling magnetic cartridges to be used where facilities exist for the use of ceramic cartridges only.

SENSITIVITY	3.5 mV for 100 mV output
EQUALISATION	Within ± 1 dB from 20 Hz to 20 kHz
INPUT IMPEDANCE	50 K ohms
SUPPLY	18 to 30 V-re earth
DIMENSIONS	110 x 50 x 25mm (inc DIN socket)

## PA12

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER

£7.10

+ 30p p&p  
+ 12½% VAT



The PA12 Stereo Pre-Amplifier chassis is designed and recommended for use with the AL 20/30 Audio Amplifier Modules, the PS12 power supply and the T538 Transformer. Features include on/off volume, Balance, Bass and Treble controls. Complete with tape output.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20 Hz-20 kHz (-3dB)
BASS CONTROL	± 12 dB at 60 Hz
TREBLE CONTROL	± 14 dB at 10 kHz
INPUT IMPEDANCE	1 Meg. ohm
INPUT SENSITIVITY	300 mV
CROSSTALK	-60 dB
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO	-65 dB
OVERLOAD FACTOR	± 20 dB
TAPE OUTPUT IMPEDANCE	25 K ohms
DIMENSIONS	152mm x 84mm x 25mm

## PS12 POWER SUPPLY

Designed for use with the AL30A S.450 and MPA30 in conjunction with transformer T538.

INPUT VOLTAGE	17-20V AC	£1.30
OUTPUT VOLTAGE	27-30V DC	
OUTPUT CURRENT	800mA	+ 35p p&p
SIZE	60mm x 43mm x 26mm	+ 12½% VAT

## GE 100 NINE CHANNEL MONO-GRAPHIC EQUALIZER

The GE100 has nine 1 octave adjustments using integrated circuit active filters. Boost and Cut limits are ± 12dB. Max. Voltage handling 2 V RMS, T.H.O. 0.05%, input impedance 100K. Output impedance less than 10 K. Frequency response 20 Hz-20 KHz (3dB). The nine gain controls are centred at 50, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1,600, 3,200, 6,400 and 12,800 Hz. The nine gain controls are 10 K LIN sliders (not supplied with the module) See Paks S31 and 16192. + 35p p&p + 12½% VAT

SG38 POWER SUPPLY BOARD for GE100 15-0-15 VOLT £5.50 + 12½% VAT + 35p p&p

## SIREN ALARM MODULE

American Police screamer powered from any 12 volt supply into 4 or 8 ohm speaker. Ideal for car burglar alarm, freezer breakdown and other security purposes. Order No. S15. No. BP124. Only £3.50 + 8% VAT + 35p p&p

## MA60 HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

Build your own top quality amplifier, save yourself pounds. The MA60 kit comprises the following Bi-kits modules, 2 x AL60 amps, 1 x PA100 pre-amp, 1 x SPM80 stab. power supply, 1 x BMT80 transfr. giving 17 watts RMS per channel STEREO. All modules covered by the BI-PAK satisfaction or money back guarantee. Details of the above modules are in this ad. Price £32.00 + 12½% VAT + 62p p&p.

## TC60 KIT

A beautifully designed genuine TEAK WOOD veneered cabinet to put the professional touches to your home built amplifier. Full set of parts incl. Front & Back Panels, Knobs, Chassis, Fuses, Sockets, Neon, etc. Ideal for the MA60. Size: 425mm x 290mm x 95mm. Price £19.95 + 12½% VAT + 86p p&p

## TRANSFORMERS

T538 For use with S.450 AL30A MPA30  
Order No. 2035 Price: £3.20 + 55p p&p + 12½% VAT  
T2050 For use with Stereo 30  
Order No. 2050 Price: £3.25 + 55p p&p + 12½% VAT  
BMT80 For use with AL60 SPM80  
Order No. 2034 Price: £5.40 + 86p p&p + 12½% VAT  
BMT250 For use with AL250  
Order No. 2035 Price: £6.35 + £1.10 p&p + 12½% VAT

# BI-PAK

DEPT. PW12, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts

EDITOR

Geoffrey C. Arnold

ASSISTANT EDITOR

Dick Ganderton C. Eng., MIERE

ART EDITOR

Peter Metalli

TECHNICAL EDITOR

Ted Parratt, BA

NEWS & PRODUCTION EDITOR

Alan Martin

TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR

Peter Preston

TECHNICAL ARTIST

Rob Mackie

ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

Keith Woodruff

SECRETARIAL

Sylvia Barrett  
Debbie Chapman

EDITORIAL OFFICES

Westover House,  
West Quay Road,  
POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG  
Telephone: Poole 71191

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Telephone: 01-261 6671 Roy Smith

REPRESENTATIVE

Telephone: 01-261 6636 Dennis Brough

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Telephone: 01-261 5762 Colin R. Brown

MAKE UP & COPY DEPARTMENT

Telephone: 01-261 6570 Dave Kerindi

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

Kings Reach Tower, Stamford St.,  
London, SE1 9LS  
TELEX: 915748 MAGDIV-G

# Happenings

**T**HE month of November 1978 sees two unusual events in the United Kingdom. One, and that with the most widespread effect on the population both here and abroad, is the major reshuffle of frequencies in the medium and long wave broadcast bands effective on 23rd November. Since the first provisional plans were published earlier in the year, there have been a number of revisions, and the additional long-wave channel on 227kHz will not now be used by BBC Radio 4. Full details of the changes as they affect UK programmes are given elsewhere in this issue. The BBC has spent £3 million on new m.f. and l.f. transmitters in an effort to improve reception of its services after the changeover date. Let's hope it proves to have been worthwhile!

Undoubtedly the shift of Radio 4 to the long waveband will inconvenience many listeners whose receiver does not cover that band. Already, several designs have appeared for converters, which transpose the signals received on 200kHz to a channel in the medium waveband. In this issue we feature a unit suitable for use with a car radio, and we hope to publish one for portable radios in the very near future. The loss of 647kHz to the Overseas Services is a great pity.

If you're thinking of buying a new receiver, make sure it includes medium, long and v.h.f. bands for the best choice of programmes. If you want a new tuner for your hi-fi system, why not build the *PW* Dorchester?

The other event is the first staging of a new exhibition intended specifically for the amateur electronics constructor and experimenter. It's called "Breadboard 78" and it's on at the Seymour Hall, Seymour Place, London W1 from 21—25th November, daily from 10 am to 7 pm. Some sixty manufacturers and retailers, many of them regular advertisers in *PW*, will be exhibiting and there should be lots of interesting things to see.

*Practical Wireless* will be there showing a selection of projects, past, present and future, and we hope we'll see you there too.

## Sylvia M. Barrett—Secretary

On leaving secretarial college, Sylvia, an Essex girl, got her first job with the British India shipping company in their London dock office. When her parents and brother Ray moved to Dorset, she and her husband Richard soon followed, a change they never regretted.

Before joining *Practical Wireless* last year, Sylvia worked for two large local electronic/engineering companies and for several years had her

own small business which included long-distance chauffeuring. She also assists in running a local taxi firm with her husband, a qualified Company Secretary.

An avid sun worshipper, Sylvia loves to travel abroad to countries where the sun is hottest. Besides her secretarial work, she enjoys dress-making, driving and motor-cycling, but her favourite pastime is Latin & Ballroom dancing, in which she and Richard have won many competition and examination awards.



## Goonhilly 4

On 5th September 1978, Marconi Communication Systems Limited, formally handed over the new Goonhilly 4 earth terminal to the Post Office.

Designed for use with the next generation of communication satellites operating in the 11/14GHz frequency bands the new terminal was built as a joint-venture project with the Department of Industry, the Post Office and Marconi.

The equipment includes a 19-metre diameter antenna with a four reflector beam feed for frequency re-use, 2kW power amplifiers, up and down converters and high speed (120Mbit/s) digital modems.

Goonhilly 4 will be initially used with Europe's Orbital Test Satellite, OTS2, (forerunner to the European Communications Satellite, ECS) which was launched on 11th May, 1978 to prove the technology for digital satellite communications in the 11/14GHz frequency bands. The results of the OTS test programme will be particu-

larly relevant to the 1980's when 11/14GHz operation will be used for the European and other regional satellite communication systems and for international services via Intelsat V.

## Club news

The following clubs inform me that they would like to increase their membership and would like to extend a welcome to anyone caring to attend their meetings.

First, the North Bristol Amateur Radio Club—G4GCT, who meet at the Lockeaze Community Association, Romney Avenue, Bristol, every Friday at 1900hrs.

The club has a Trio FT.200 transceiver, feeding into a trap dipole and recently installed an 8-element 2m beam, they also hold an RAE class during the winter.

Further details from *W. G. R. Wilby G2BSU, 10 Wolseley Road, Bristol BS7 8EN.*

Next, the Wisbech Radio Club—G8NED, who meet fortnightly in the private bar, of The Five Bells public house, Parson Drove (which is 5 miles west of Wisbech).

Further details from *J. Arnold G8NPH, 5 Princes Road, Wisbech, Cambs PE13 2PG.*

Finally, the Scottish v.h.f. and s.w. DXers Club, who specialise in v.h.f., (bands 1, 2 and 3) and u.h.f. DXing. They meet every second Saturday of the month at 1430hrs in members' homes.

The club operates a 'net' to alert members to 'openings', be they tropospheric or sporadic-E and would be interested in hearing from other enthusiasts in Scotland, Cumbria, Northumbria and Northern Ireland. In fact, anyone actively interested in anything above 30MHz is more than welcome.

Further details from *Frank Luman, 2 Ormonde Drive, Glasgow G44 3SJ. Tel: 041-637 5958.*

## SMARTIE

A completely new type of micro-computer-controlled unmanned inspection system, built to operate in the poor visibility and hostile operating conditions of the North Sea, has been launched by Richmond-based Marine Unit Technology Limited.

The new system is code-named SMARTIE (Submarine Automatic Remote Television Inspection Equipment). It is elliptical in cross-section and is basically a highly mobile underwater vehicle equipped with a battery of underwater t.v. cameras. These will consist of at least one low-light silicon intensified target (SIT) camera and a high resolution vidicon camera. The vehicle is driven by an electrically-powered submersible pump and is therefore propellerless.

Apart from the relatively straightforward procedures of interpreting manually, input control signals from the operator's console, and controlling vehicle speed and direction. For low visibility work, the microcomputer can accept input from the submersible's magnetic compass and gyro, and project an artificial navigation 'target' which the operator can follow on his video screen even though the craft may be passing through an area of zero visibility.



The vehicle will be supplied with power and control signals by a single umbilical cable under 0.5cm in diameter. The video signal will be continuously transmitted back to the surface via the same cable, unlike most unmanned submersibles that are supplied by very bulky multi-core cables which can present very

real problems of signal interaction and physical drag by the cable on the vehicle.

SMARTIE will not be sold to the offshore industry for the time being. Instead, a complete underwater inspection will be offered.

*Marine Technology Ltd., 3 Friars Lane, Richmond, Surrey TN9 1NL.*



# ADD-ON

# RECEIVER ACCESSORIES

ERIC DOWDESWELL G4AR

The short-wave listener with his first communications receiver cannot be expected to get the best from it until a fair amount of time has been spent listening and getting the feel of the set, and of s.w. propagation conditions. There will be a tendency to cast an eye on the ads in various radio magazines for add-on accessories which claim to give improved reception.

Whether they will or not much depends upon the receiver. If it is from the highest price bracket it is very unlikely that much can be done externally to improve it. Indeed, any additions would be an insult to the designer! If, however, the set is really basic, without an r.f. stage and only simple ceramic filters in the i.f. stage/s and a conventional audio output stage, then it is going to need all the help it can get.

This article sums up the pros and cons of add-on units because they make excellent DIY projects and most can be bought in kit form or ready-built. But, remember, all of them, except a passive audio filter, will add some noise to the normal noise of the set. What we want is less noise and more signal and the simplest way of achieving that is probably cheapest. A better aerial system! Add-on units fit the bill because they restrict the bandwidth being amplified, at the r.f. input, at the i.f. stage or in the audio circuits.

## Preselectors

A common tendency, where a listener considers that signals ought to be stronger, is to add a preselector (sometimes referred to as a pre-amplifier, wrongly in my opinion, as this term is usually reserved for audio work). If the receiver already has one or more r.f. stages then the preselector may prove to be worse than useless, causing increased cross-modulation, especially where strong signals are concerned. If the set has no r.f. stage at all then a preselector will be very worthwhile.

When obtaining a preselector make sure that it is a tuneable one and not aperiodic (wideband) and that it covers the s.w. bands on the receiver with which it is to be used. It must be connected to the receiver with proper coaxial cable, such as that used on TV installations, using proper coaxial fittings as it is essential that the signals reach the receiver via the preselector and not through any unscreened wire connected to the aerial terminal of the set.

The band switch should include a position where the aerial is switched directly to the receiver, eliminating the preselector and, generally, turning off the power supply to the preselector. Not an essential feature but highly desirable. An r.f. gain control is essential but if one is not fitted it is an easy matter to modify the preselector.

When using the preselector, first switch it to the straight-through position and tune the set to a steady but not too strong signal in, say, the 19m band, with

the set's r.f. gain about half way. Switch in the preselector on the appropriate range and tune it for an increase in signal strength, which should be very marked. Note if there are any spurious signals that were not on the original signal. If there are this is a sign of internally generated cross-modulation and the r.f. gain on the preselector should be reduced until the spurious signals disappear.

Always ensure that the preselector is tuned "on the nose" to any signal being received and **never** detune it to act as a volume control. If a calibrated dial is fitted check that the frequency at which it peaks corresponds, more or less, to the signal frequency. At the higher frequencies it is very easy to tune the preselector to the second channel frequency which produces a marked increase in noise but no increase in wanted signal strength.

If, for example, the wanted signal is on 15050kHz then the second channel frequency is 15050kHz plus twice the set's i.f., usually around 470kHz, making 15990kHz which is not so far removed, as far as the tuned circuit is concerned, from 15050kHz. Many a preselector has been condemned because it has been tuned wrongly.

A preselector is sometimes chosen because it is thought that it will improve the "selectivity" of a receiver. This refers to the problem of adjacent channel selectivity where the preselector cannot help to any marked degree, but it does greatly reduce the second channel interference, previously referred to, by introducing more tuned circuits at the signal frequency.

Preselectors tend to be of more use at the higher frequencies especially if the main receiver is an older one lacking in sensitivity at the h.f. end. Do not be afraid to switch the preselector in and out of circuit to see if it is really effective. Sometimes it will be found to be an improvement and sometimes not, much depending upon the frequency involved.

## Q-Multipliers

Adjacent channel selectivity is the main failing of most communication receivers, especially the cheaper variety, and, come to think of it, the not-so-cheap ones now available. Selectivity is governed entirely by the quality of the i.f. filters, generally the one immediately following the mixer stage. Ceramic filters are frequently extolled today as being the best, but only because they are cheaper for the set manufacturer and eliminate expensive alignment time. The three usual modes of reception in which we are interested, a.m., a.m.(s.s.b.) and c.w. all require different i.f. bandwidths for optimum reception and a single bandwidth i.f. filter can only be a compromise. Unfortunately, separate filters can make a receiver rather expensive.

### EMI SPEAKER BARGAIN

Stereo pair 350 kit. System consists of 13" x 8" approx. woofer with rolled surround, 2 1/2" approx. Audax tweeter, crossover components and circuit diagram. Frequency response 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Power handling 15 watts RMS, 20 watts max. 8 ohm impedance.

£14.95 Per stereo pair + £3.40 p&p.

★ As above but complete with all woodwork in kit form, finished in simulated teak veneer, with instructions. Size approx 20" x 11" x 9 1/2" **£28.00** Per stereo pair + £6.00 p&p.

### EASY BUILD RECORD PLAYER KIT

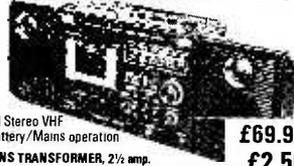


For the D-I-Y man who requires a stereo unit at a budget price comprising ready assembled stereo amp. module, Garrard auto/manual deck with cueing device, pre-cut and finished cabinet work. Output 4 watts per channel, phones socket and record/replay socket including 2 SPHERICAL HIFI speakers. **£19.95** p&p £4.05

### BARGAINS FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS

#### PORTABLE STEREO RADIO CASSETTE RECORDER

UNREPEATABLE MW, LW, SW and Stereo VHF 6 watts output Battery/Mains operation



160 VOLT MAINS TRANSFORMER, 2 1/2 amp. **£69.95**

BSR Record auto deck on plinth with stereo cartridge ready wired. **£2.50**

LED 5 function men's digital watch stainless steel finish. **£11.95**

LCD 5 function men's digital watch stainless steel finish. **£5.95**

LCD 8 Function CHRONOGRAPH men's digital watch, stainless steel finish. **£6.95**

POCKET CALCULATOR. With LED display, memory and percentage key. **£13.95**

AM/FM DIGITAL CLOCK RADIO Accurate 4 Digit Electronic Clock with 1/2" LED display, Buzzer and snooze timer. **£2.95**



125 Watt Power Amp Module **£11.95**

Mains power supply for above unit. **£13.95**

MUSIC CENTRE CABINET with hinged smoke acrylic top, finished in natural teak veneers, size 30 1/2" x 14 1/2" x 7 1/4" approx. **£3.50**

MULLARD Built power supply **£5.95**

DECCA DC 1000 Stereo Cassette PCB complete with switch oscillator coils and tape heads. **£1.50**

DECCA 20w Stereo speaker kit comprising 2 8" approx. bass units + 2 3 1/2" approx. tweeter inc. crossovers. **£2.95**

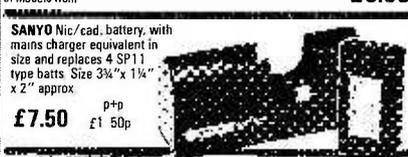
VIDEOMASTER Super Score TV Game with pistol mains operation **£20.00**

PORTABLE RADIO/CASSETTE RECORDER, AM/FM with clock, LW, MW, SW, VHF mains/battery operation. **£14.95**

7" TAPE TRANSPORT Mechanism—a selection of models from **£41.95**

SANYO Nic/cad. battery, with mains charger equivalent in size and replaces 4 SP11 type batts. Size 3 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 2" approx. **£8.95**

£7.50 p&p £1 50p



AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS COMPLETE

Ready built. Designed in a slim form for compact, modern installation. Rotary Controls Vol On/Off, Bass, Treble, Balance. Push Buttons for Gram, Tape, VHF, MW, LW and 5 button rotary selection switch. Power Output 5 watts per channel. Sine at 2% THD into 15 ohm 7 watts speech and music. **£19.95** p&p £2.25



# Mullard

## AUDIO MODULES IN BARGAIN PACKS

### CURRENT CATALOGUE

PRICE £ **25** AT OVER PER PACK

### SEE OUR PRICES

**1** PACK 1. 2 x LP1173 10w. RMS output power audio amp modules, + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input. **OUR PRICE £4.95** p+p £1.00

**2** PACK 2. 2 x LP1173 10w. RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs. **OUR PRICE £7.45** p+p £1.00

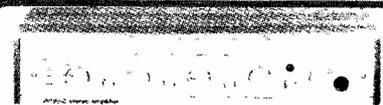
**3** PACK 3. 1 x LP1179/2 FM Tuning head with AM gang, 1 x LP1165/1 AM/FM IF module, 2 x LP1173/10w. RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input. **OUR PRICE £9.95** p+p £1.00

### ACCESSORIES

Suitable power supply parts including mains transformer, rectifier, smoothing and output capacitors. **£1.00 p+p £1.95**

Recommended set of rotary stereo controls comprising BASS, TREBLE, VOLUME and BALANCE. **p+p 50p 95p**

**THIS MONTH'S OFFER**  
added to our bargain packs  
When you buy Pack 3 at £9.95, together with a mains transformer of £1.95 and a set of controls for 95p you receive **FREE** a Mullard LP1173/10w RMS output power audio amp module. **£12.85** (Listed in £11.95)



**20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER**  
Viscount IV unit in teak finished cabinet. Silver fascia with aluminium rotary controls/pushbuttons, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mc, magnetic and crystal pickups, tape tuner and auxiliary. Rear panel features two mains outlets DIN speaker and input sockets plus fuse 20x20 watts RMS 40x40 watts peak. For use with 8 to 15 ohm speakers. **£29.90** + £2.50 p&p

**SPECIAL OFFER FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY**  
FREE 4 dimensional stereo sound adaptor, when purchasing the 20x20 Viscount amplifier.

**30x30 WATT AMPLIFIER IN KIT FORM**  
For the experienced constructor complete in every detail, same facilities as Viscount IV, but with 30x30 output, 60x60 watts peak. For use with 4-15 ohm speakers. **£23.00** without cabinet. **£29.00** complete with cabinet. p&p £2.50 in each case.

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
Complete with **30x30 WATT AMPLIFIER IN KIT WITH SPEAKERS**  
2 Goodman compact 12" bass woofers with cropped size 14,000 Gauss magnet. 30 watt RMS handling + 3 1/4" approx. tweeters and crossovers. **£49.00** + p&p £4.00

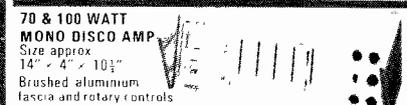
**BUILT AND READY TO PLAY**  
30x30 Viscount. Available fully built and tested. **39.00** + p&p £2.50

**BARGAIN PORTABLE DISCO CONSOLE**  
with built-in pre-amp

Here's the big-value portable disco console from RTVC! It features a pair of BSR MP 60 type auto-return, single play professional series record decks. Plus all the controls and features you need to give fabulous disco performances. Simple connects into your existing slave or external amplifier. **£64.00** p & p £6.50



**50 WATT MONO DISCO AMP**  
**£29.95** P&P £2.50  
Size approx 13 1/2" x 5 1/4" x 6 1/4"  
50 watts rms, 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume. **SPECIAL OFFER**. The above 50 watt amp plus 4 Goodmans Type 8P 8" speakers. Package price **£45.00 + £4.00 P&P**



**70 & 100 WATT MONO DISCO AMP**  
Size approx 14" x 4" x 10 1/2"  
Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Five vertical slide controls—master volume, tape level, mc level, deck level. PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No 1 to No 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level control 70 watt peak (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading 140 watt peak it in. VU meter monitors output level. **£57** p & p £4.00  
Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak 100 watt **£65**

**BDS 95 TYPE** Belt drive chassis turntable less cartridge. **£2.55 p & p £24.95**  
**BSR MP60 TYPE** Single play record player less cartridge. **£15.95**  
**CARTRIDGES** to suit above. **£2.55 p & p**  
Tenorel magnetic stereo. **£4.95**

**GARRARD DECK CC10A**. Record changer with cue and stereo ceramic cartridge. Size 12" x 8 1/2" approx. **£7.95** £2.00 p & p

### BARGAINS FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS

GARRARD 86SB Deck **£26.95** | GARRARD SP25 MKIV Deck with Shure head. **£25.95**  
Plinth and cover for BSR decks **£6.00**



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2  
21B HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 12 1/2%  
All items subject to availability. Price correct at 1.11.78 and subject to change without notice.

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Half day Thursday. ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers. GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE UK

The only external aid to improved i.f. selectivity is some form of "Q-multiplier" which can be wired into the set with a couple of screened leads and virtually no modification to the set itself. In effect it extracts some of the i.f. signal and passes it through the external i.f. stage and back into the set. The external stage, or Q-multiplier, has a feedback control which allows the bandwidth to be sharpened up thus improving the selectivity, often to the point where the multiplier goes into oscillation. It only peaks signals over a comparatively narrow band of frequencies, rather than producing the ideal square-topped bandwidth characteristic, but it can be very effective for c.w. reception.

When buying or making a Q-multiplier ensure that its operating frequency is the same as that of the set to which it is going to be fitted. There is usually some form of adjustment to peak it to the i.f. after installation. Like the preselector there should be an "off" position that effectively by-passes the Q-multiplier.

## Calibrators

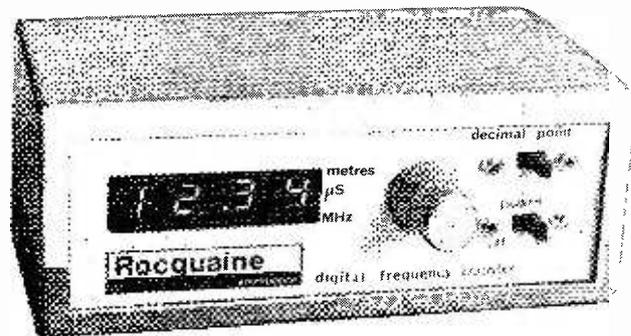
No receiver should be used without some means of checking its calibration instantly. The better sets will have an internal crystal oscillator operating on 100kHz producing markers at that interval throughout the s.w. bands. Sets intended for the US market may have this broken down to 25kHz for checking the limits of the mandatory sub-bands in that country.



Rocquaine Electronics produce this crystal calibrator, an important accessory for a communications receiver

My own preference is for an external 1MHz crystal oscillator divided down to provide outputs at 100kHz and 10kHz, in addition to the fundamental 1MHz. After that it is not difficult to interpolate down to 1kHz especially if there is a decent bandsread dial on the receiver, which is quite sufficient to pinpoint an amateur or broadcast station for reference purposes.

The output of the calibrator is inserted into the set at the aerial terminal, again using coaxial cable. If possible fit a three-way wafer switch to provide "aerial only", "aerial plus calibrator" and "calibrator only". If the aerial is permanently connected then marker signals can often be lost or difficult to locate among other signals.



DFM from Rocquaine Electronics operates up to 40MHz. It can be coupled to the receiver to provide direct readout of frequency. Unusually, wavelength can also be displayed

It is desirable for the receiver to have some means of either moving the dial cursor line or the frequency of the local oscillator in order to bring the set's calibration into line on any range. A small value tuning capacitor is often used in parallel with the oscillator section of the ganged tuning capacitor or an additional potentiometer if the oscillator is varicap tuned. Then the nearest calibration point on the dial can be made to agree with a marker signal from the calibrator, around the frequency of the station being checked.

My own method of measuring a station's frequency is to first note the approximate frequency and then check the 100kHz points on the set's dial against the calibrator, either side of the station, adjusting the vernier control if necessary to make the dial and calibrator agree. Then the 10kHz markers are switched on and counted down or up from one of the 100kHz markers. The station finishes up between two 10kHz points after which the frequency can be estimated to about a kilohertz. Sounds longwinded but, in fact, can be done in seconds, with some practice.

Note that all the usual causes of frequency drift in a set such as mains variations, temperature changes, vibration, etc., are eliminated by checking against a crystal standard over a very short period of some seconds only. Some experts recommend the preparation of calibration charts for every range of a receiver, checking every 100kHz point against the standard and noting the difference. This is an extremely tedious and entirely unnecessary procedure and certainly unreliable. A heavy knock or an enforced repair to the set and all the work done in preparing the graphs has gone down the drain, apart from the uncertainty of all the other factors previously noted.

One more point to watch. Ensure that the signal is tuned in for maximum strength, preferably using the S-meter if one is fitted, rather than relying upon the ear. The beat frequency oscillator should be used when making these frequency measurements and must be correctly adjusted and checked again from time to time.

To set the b.f.o., turn it off, tune in a reasonably strong signal, on the m.w. band if possible, where it is more likely to be steady in strength, again using the S-meter, then switch on the b.f.o. and adjust the beat frequency to zero. This point should coincide with the datum point on the b.f.o. knob or dial. Now, if it doesn't, either mark the zero-beat point on the panel or set the knob to the datum point and adjust the frequency of the b.f.o. internally until the zero-

beat agrees with the datum. Either way, it is essential to know when the b.f.o. is zero-beat and it must be set at that point whenever a frequency measurement is to be made. A marker from the crystal calibrator can be used, in lieu of a station, in making this adjustment.

## Audio Filters

Audio filters are a common way of increasing the adjacent selectivity of a receiver but the importance of obtaining adequate selectivity as early as possible in the receiver cannot be overemphasised, thus giving subsequent filters a better chance of doing their job and avoiding the overloading of stages by strong signals.

The average audio stage is pretty flat in response compared to what is really required, especially on the amateur bands. The vast majority of amateurs use s.s.b. with commercial equipment where the audio bandwidth is deliberately restricted to about 300 to 3000Hz, considered the minimum necessary for adequate intelligibility on speech. So it is pointless for the audio stages to be any better than this, unless the SWL is particularly interested in the broadcast bands where better quality audio may be desirable.

On c.w. the bandwidth should be very sharp indeed and bandwidths down to a few tens of hertz are common although a couple of less selective positions are advisable. A simple way to restrict audio bandwidth is to fit an external filter between the set and the headphones. Commercial filters available may offer switchable bandwidths of, say, 80, 110 and 180Hz which are a joy to use on c.w. However, given the choice, such a filter should be fitted immediately after the detector stage and before the first audio stage, where signal levels are low, if it is to give of its best.

Some audio filters are passive, that is they do not contain any amplifying device, but consist of inductors and capacitors to resonate at, say, 750Hz or so. These will not provide such narrow bandwidths as previously quoted without "ringing", an effect that causes notes from c.w. signals to be sustained so that at high speeds the dots and dashes merge making the signal unreadable.

Although I have mentioned headphones before in other articles I am not going to miss the opportunity to do so again! They are an extremely important part of the receiving set-up. Not a luxury, but an absolute necessity for the serious DXer, to be preferred to a speaker at all times, unless listening to Capital Radio while doing some other work in the shack!

To go back a bit in time, the old magnetic diaphragm type of headset had a high resistance of 2 to 4k $\Omega$ , was extremely sensitive and frequently formed the anode load of the detector or first audio stage. No further amplification was necessary, hence the popularity and great sensitivity of the old t.r.f. receivers. These headsets had a very peaky response, frequently with a peak around 1000Hz, thus forming an excellent mechanical filter in themselves. When the c.w. beat note was adjusted to the same frequency the result was quite startling!

These old headsets had little response at low frequencies so any hum on the power supply was completely attenuated. In all, every desirable feature for the DXer. But along came hi-fi and stereo and low impedance headsets with every undesirable characteristic as far as DXing is concerned! If you can find a pair of high impedance headphones try con-

necting them to the receiver's low impedance output with a transistor type step-up audio transformer. An old valve-type output transformer is ideal.

## Aerial Tuners

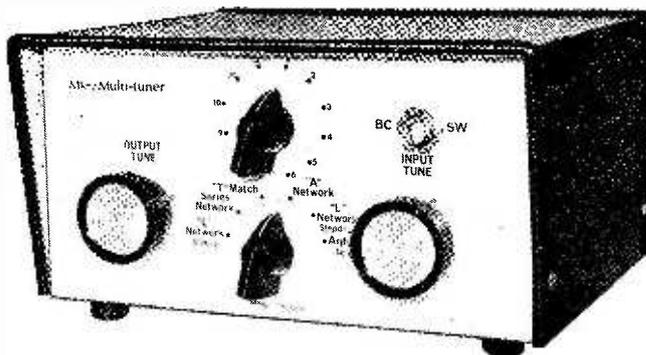
The best receiver going will do even better if it is allowed to, by providing it with a good aerial system suitable for the frequency band in use, as distinct from an odd length of wire. Any aerial can be likened to a tuned circuit where the voltage developed across the circuit is at a maximum when it has the same resonant frequency as the incoming signal. An odd length of wire will be resonant at some frequency or other but an aerial tuning unit (a.t.u.) will ensure that it is resonant at the desired frequency at all times.



A ferrite-cored transformer is used in this wideband aerial matching unit by G2DYM Aerials and Projects

An a.t.u. can be bought or it makes an ideal home project, because a simple a.t.u. need only consist of a tapped coil and a tuning capacitor initially. A more comprehensive one would have another capacitor and calibrated knobs plus a wafer switch to select the appropriate tap on the coil. An a.t.u. is simply an r.f. transformer changing the impedance at the end of the aerial wire to that of the input impedance of the receiver.

When using an a.t.u. the aerial is connected to the input terminal or socket and the output goes, via a short length of coaxial cable, to the aerial and earth terminals of the receiver. Most receivers today have a low impedance input, 50 to 75 $\Omega$ , so the a.t.u. will take care of the mismatch between aerial and set.

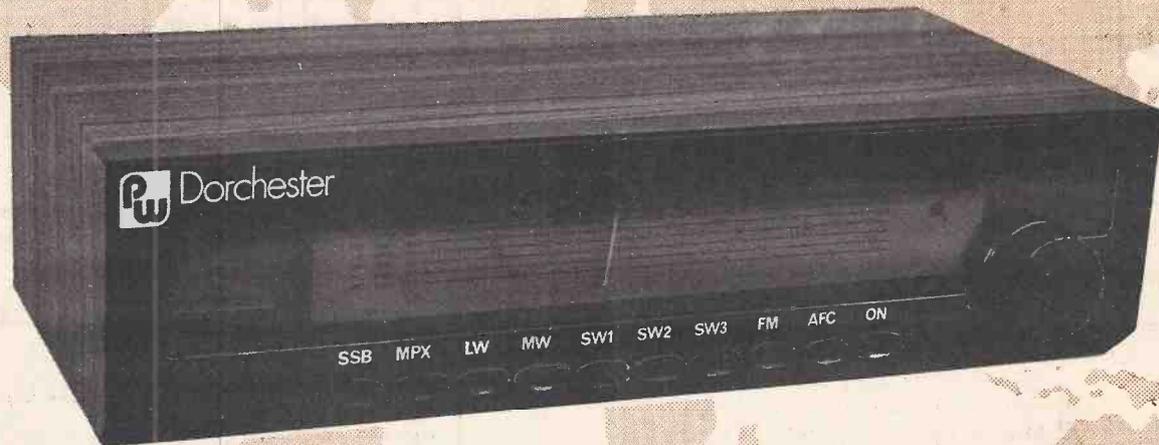


This a.t.u. from Stephen-James allows any length of aerial to be resonated on the h.f. amateur bands. It also covers the m.w. broadcast band

Continued on page 59

# Dorchester

PART 1



## ALL-BAND TUNER

W.S. POEL

The past few months have seen the introduction of several new i.c.s which greatly simplify the design of quality radio receivers. However, the term "simplification" refers specifically to the basic circuit complexity and not functional capability. In the process of integration, various techniques have been evolved, substantially advancing the art of mass production to a level where it closely approaches the performance achieved by some of the more revered communication-grade devices.

The i.c. employed in this project is a characteristic example of low cost/high technology components that are no longer merely an integrated version of an age-old discrete configuration but combinations of some very useful communications-type building blocks which provide an entire radio tuner on one speck of silicon. This is not to be confused with the ZN414 approach, which is strictly t.r.f.—a technique little better than a high input-impedance h.f. audio amplifier and peak detector.

The TDA1090 from Sprague is typical of state-of-the-art i.c. technology in low-cost a.m./f.m. receiver systems. It includes not only a very sensitive a.m. circuit (with an exceptionally-linear two-terminal local oscillator and balanced peak detector) but also all the features of the widely used CA3089E in its f.m. configuration.

Sprague may be a relatively new name to many readers but they have been market leaders in the USA for many years and were amongst the first to successfully integrate such consumer functions cost-effectively. The TDA 1090 is spearheading an attack on the world market for radio manufacturing—and from the performance of the tuner described in this article, it will be readily apparent that they have a potential industry standard to offer in the TDA1090.

Though not intended as a portable radio device, some may consider the current consumption figure of 16-23mA (a.m./f.m.) to be within the bounds of acceptability for this application.

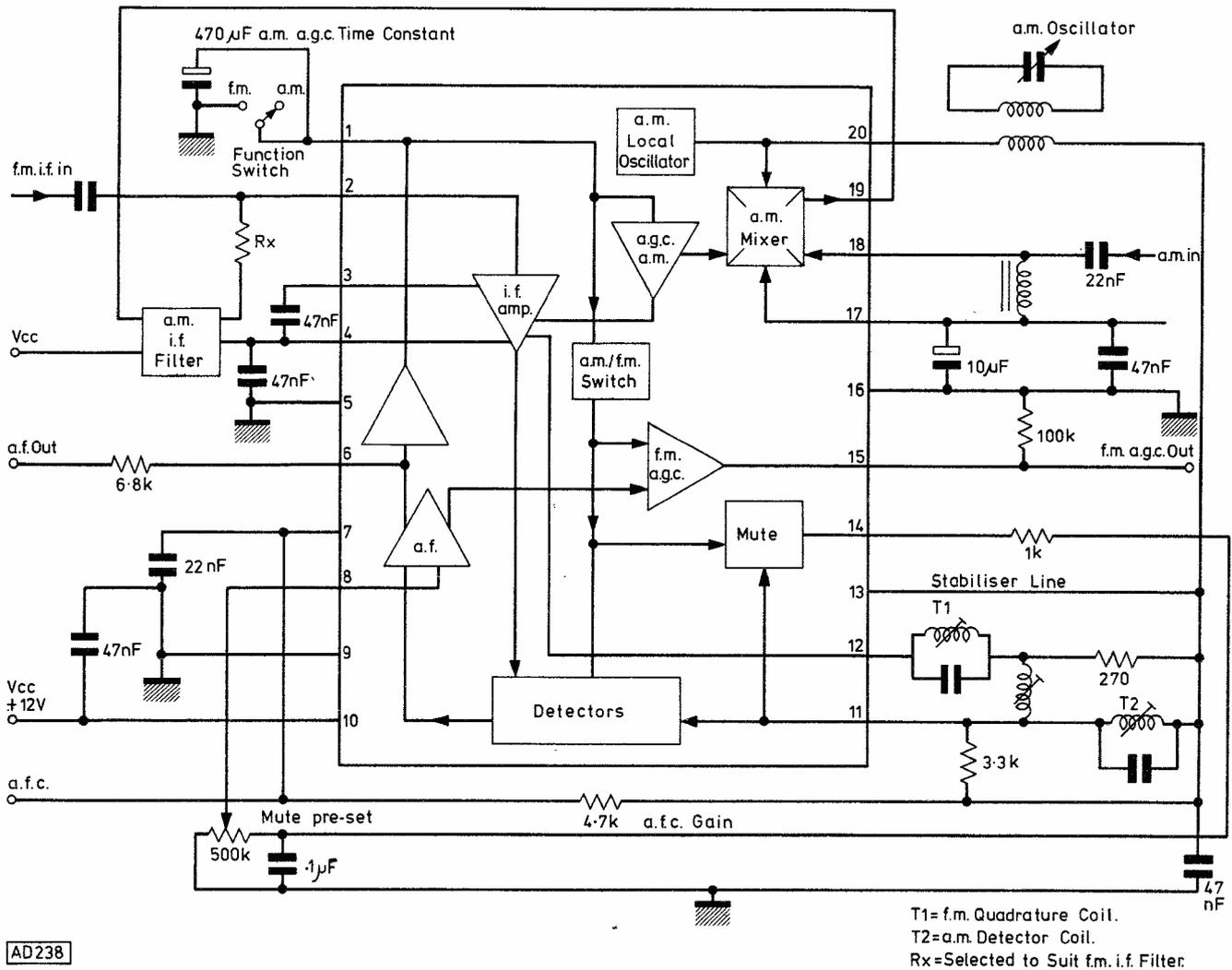
The TDA1083 would probably be a better choice for portable receivers, offering basically similar features, though without the f.m. tuner options—such as a.g.c., tuning meter drive, mute etc; it includes an 800mW audio stage.

The TDA1090 therefore is best suited to mains or automobile applications. It is very much aimed at the hi-fi market, with a basic specification that offers the same degree of performance as the CA3089E for f.m. and a 20dB S/N figure for an a.m. signal of just 6 $\mu$ V. The application considered here takes full advantage of the fact that the a.m. section is provided with a fully balanced input mixer stage and an excellent local oscillator system that produces a waveform of exceptional purity, minimising the chance of h.f. imaging whistles.

### Circuit Description

The basic block diagram of the TDA1090 and its functions is shown in Fig. 1. Here the device can be seen to use the same i.f. for processing both a.m. and f.m. signals. In the a.m. mode however, the local oscillator and mixer are employed with substantial a.g.c. to keep the operation linear. The a.g.c. also controls these stages, helping to maintain the excellent signal capabilities of this type of system. The a.m. overload point is at 50mV—a dynamic range of some 80dB.

Use of a.g.c. on the local oscillator leads to a drawback if the device is to be used for s.s.b. reception however, since it will inevitably cause a degree of



**Fig. 1: Basic block diagram of the TDA1090 a.m./f.m. receiver chip with external circuitry required**

oscillator-pulling at high frequencies. Although a very minor problem, this effect is sufficient to become annoying on s.s.b., even though completely unnoticeable on a.m.

The i.f. system is a four stage differential amplifier used at a gain of 82dB in the f.m. mode, and 26dB for a.m., the mixer stage making up for lost gain in the latter case. These figures represent the practical limits before instability and noise become problematic—although doubtless they will be improved at some time in the future.

The a.m. detector (Fig. 2) deserves special attention, since it is one of the fundamental features contributing to the success of this design.

The a.m. envelope is taken from the detector i.f. at pin 12 and then processed in a balanced arrangement at relatively low levels of i.f. voltage. Instability from feedback attributed to higher voltages—a problem inherent in such devices as the CA3123E/ $\mu$ A720 series—is virtually overcome.

The f.m. detector (Fig. 3) is the familiar four-quadrant mixer, found in the CA3089E series. It is driven differentially from the i.f., the quadrature signal being provided by the usual tuned circuit between pins 11 and 13.

Basically, its operation relies on the fact that perfectly symmetrical transitions of the f.m. carrier will create an output voltage which is proportional to the phase/frequency response of the tuned circuit. The distortion will depend almost exclusively on the linear characteristics of the detector coil across the bandwidth of the incoming signal.

As with the CA3089E, the total harmonic distortion may be reduced by the use of secondary (and even tertiary) tuned circuits critically coupled to the primary quadrature coil. This enables greater bandwidths to be achieved whilst maintaining good linearity. For a perfectly-tuned signal there will be no basic offset (Fig. 4), but should the signal be to one side of its centre point, the d.c. offset generated in the detector can be used to provide the a.f.c. voltage for tuning correction. The f.m. and a.m. audio is arranged to appear at the same pin, obviating the need for switching.

In the case of f.m., the functions of muting, a.g.c. and meter drive are all basically related to signal amplitude and are simply peak detected and routed to the appropriate pin for external adjustment. The mute level will thus be dependent on i.f. noise levels, as well as basic signal headroom and is going to be

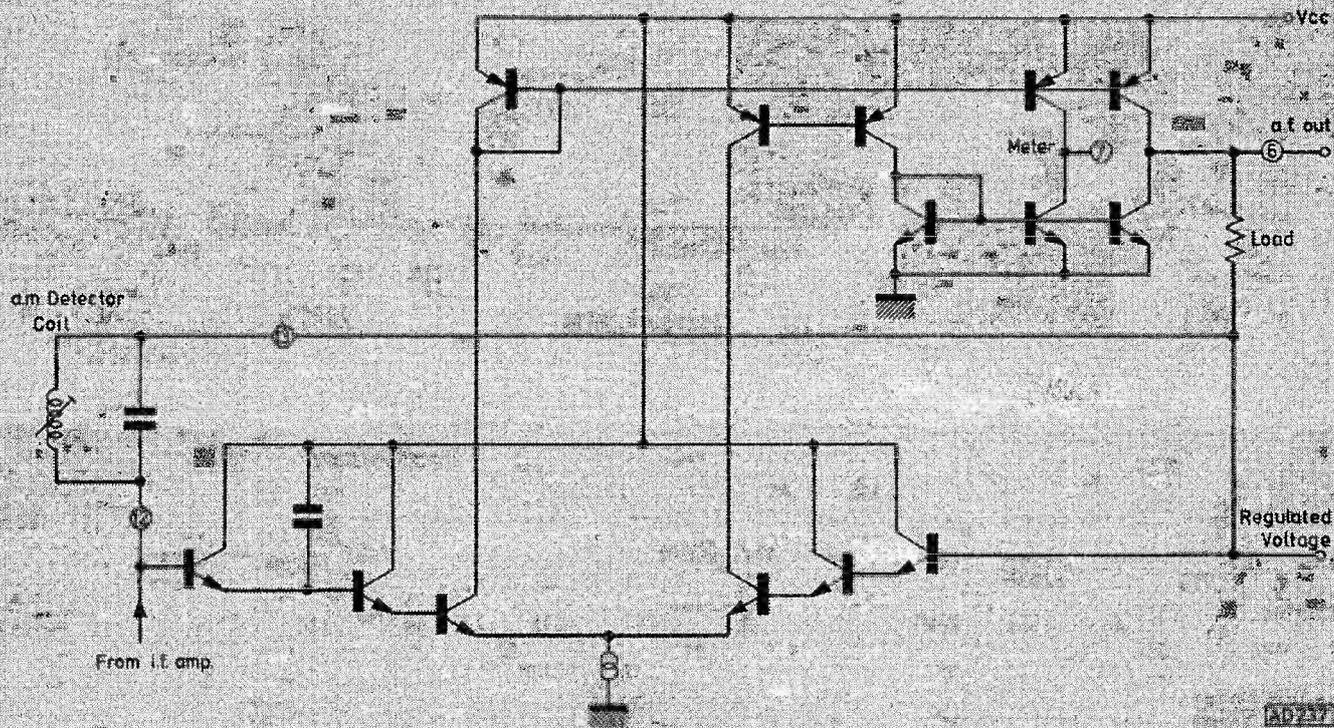


Fig. 2: Equivalent circuit of the a.m. detector section of the TDA1090 plus necessary external components

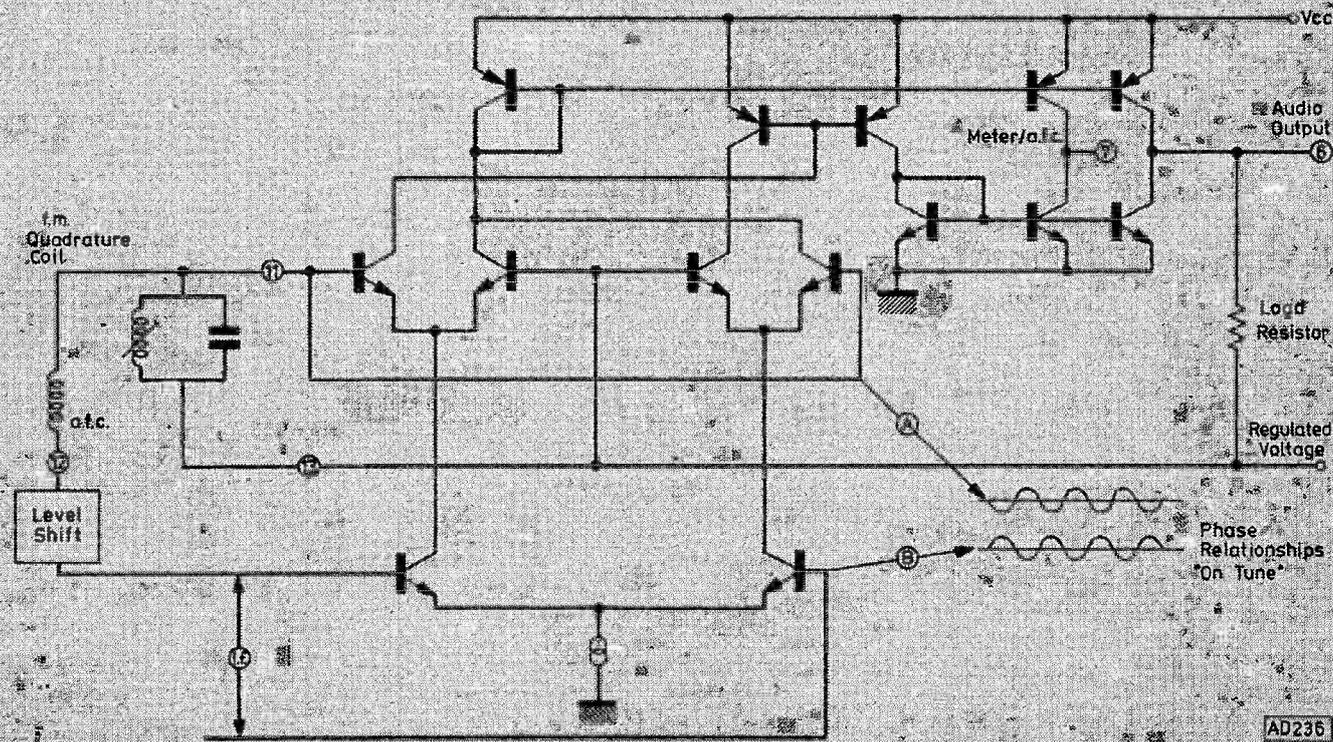
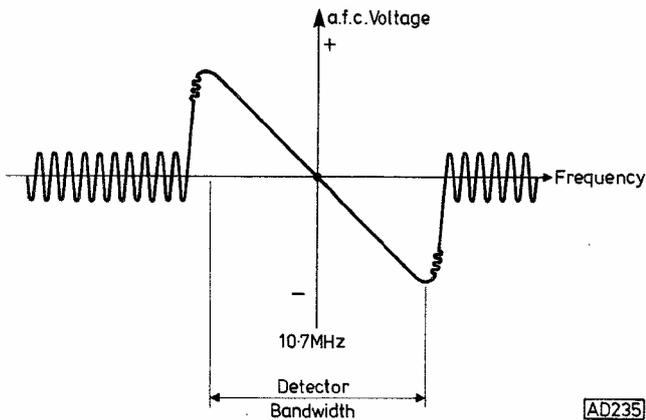


Fig. 3: Equivalent circuit of the f.m. detector section of the TDA1090 plus necessary external components



AD235

Fig. 4: Voltage/frequency characteristic of the f.m. detector

critical when used in conjunction with external gain at 10.7MHz.

The CA3089E illustrated this shortcoming very clearly until developments of the KB4420A from Toko and HA1137W from Hitachi built in a degree of offset to accommodate high gain front end and i.f. pre-amp systems. In this configuration, an f.m. antenna sensitivity of  $1\mu\text{V}$  is achieved with functional mute—and this represents the optimum attainable without an external muting circuit. It is nevertheless quite acceptable, and in many instances superior to some expensive hi-fi tuners.

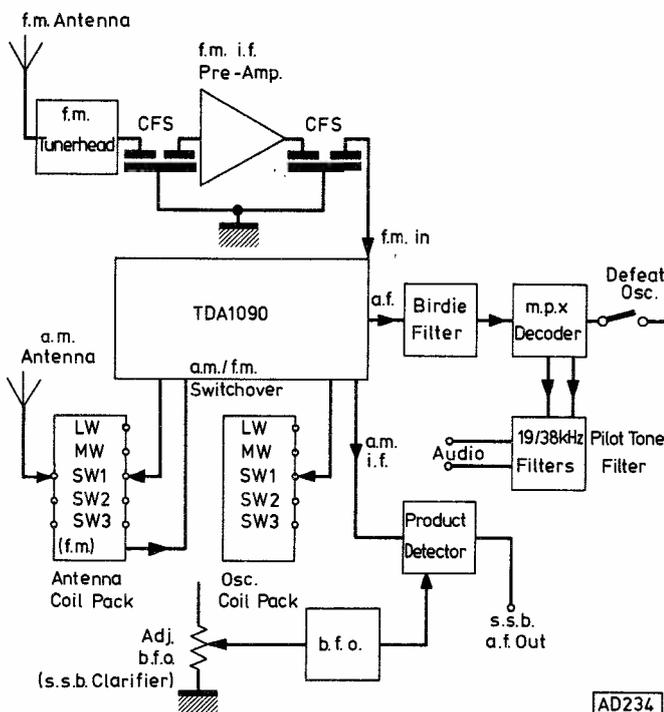
## The Complete Tuner

A block diagram of the complete tuner is shown in Fig. 5. The application of the TDA1090 uses a Toko type AT3302UG tunerhead, which combines a high quality a.m. tuning capacitor, with an f.m. tuner whose performance complements the overall design concept.

This is a really comprehensive radio tuner—covering all known radio broadcast bands (with the exception of the more unusual f.m. bands used in some parts of the world.) As well as short-wave broadcasts, it is also possible to receive amateur and commercial transmissions, though not to the stability necessary for communications-standard s.s.b. beyond SW2. This is due to a.g.c. action on the local oscillator (mentioned earlier), and the simple mechanics of stable tuning where such a large number of channels are covered within a single range. For instance, SW3 covers from 12 to 30MHz: 180,000 segments of 100Hz, generally considered to be the necessary resolution for s.s.b. By comparison, an amateur-bands-only tuner would typically cover 500 kHz, representing 5000 channels.

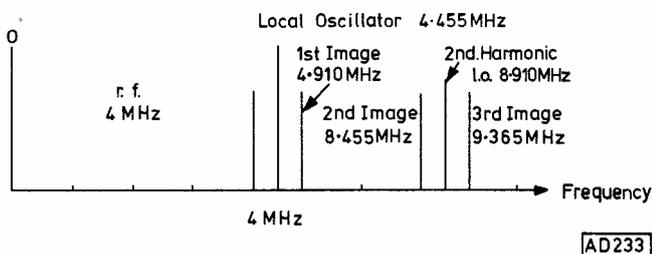
An electronic bandspread may be added by means of a single varicap across the local oscillator section of the variable capacitor. This will assist tuning at h.f. but will not entirely ameliorate basic mechanical shock and thermal problems. On a.m. broadcasts, a surprising degree of stability is achieved once the signal is tuned: generally rather better than can be expected from a discrete tuner of this type. In fact, there is no real reason—apart from the stability aspects—why varicap tuning could not be employed for the whole unit—but the additional care and techniques required are outside the scope of this article.

Two-stage tuning of s.w. is generally frowned upon as being inadequate and it is certainly true that many discrete s.w. designs do suffer from a variety of heterodynes brought about by image reactions. If the r.f. stage is tuned to, say 10MHz, and the local oscillator (high) at 10.455MHz, the basic image problem will be due to signal at  $10.455\text{MHz} + 0.455\text{MHz}$  (i.e. where the local oscillator is 455kHz l.f. of the image) frequency. This problem can only be rectified by good r.f. selectivity, and is frequently blamed for heterodyne interference of another sort, namely that



AD234

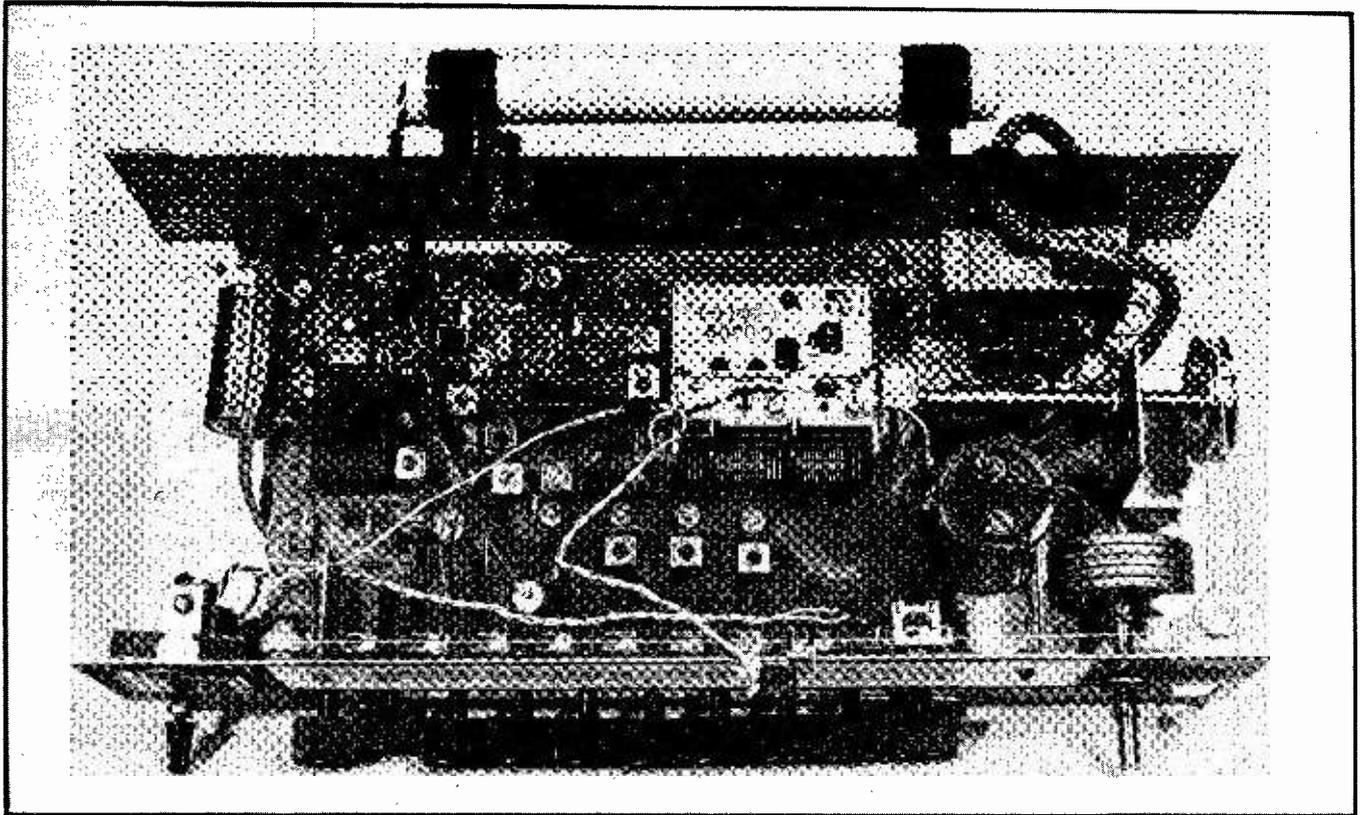
Fig. 5: Complete block diagram of the PW "Dorchester" all-band a.m./f.m. tuner



AD233

Fig. 6: Local oscillator output spectrum and image responses due to oscillator impurity

TABLE ONE - BAND COVERAGE		
	LF	HF
LW	175 kHz	250 kHz
MW	525 kHz	1605 kHz
SW1	1.5 MHz	4.2 MHz
SW2	4 MHz	13 MHz
SW3	12 MHz	30 MHz
FM	88	108 MHz



Internal view of the prototype tuner

brought on by harmonics of the local oscillator, rather than the fundamental. In this case, a further diagram Fig. 6 serves to illustrate the nature of the effect.

The local oscillator second harmonic may be as little as 3-6dB down in some discrete circuits, where linearity is compromised to keep costs low by omitting the necessary impedance matching in order to avoid coil loading. So the mixer stage is then also presented with the out-of-band results of two-times the local oscillator frequency, plus and minus the i.f. All of which leads to an unruly cacophony of whistles in the short-wave bands!

The TDA1090 employs a type of oscillator that is far more linear than most discrete types—and furthermore, requires only a single switched connection for the necessary feedback winding, as opposed to the more usual configuration of less-elegant oscillator designs. The second harmonic of the oscillator is kept to below -50dB at most frequencies, substantially reducing the requirements of r.f. stage selectivity.

The net result is a tuner that can just about equal the performance of many lesser three-stage designs. There is no reason why a further r.f. stage should not be used in the form of a preselector—but with the high sensitivity of the basic circuit, it is important to use some form of gain control.

Pin 17 of the i.c. is an a.g.c. function on a.m., falling from 1.8V at maximum gain, to around 0.5 volt with an input to the i.c. of 1mV or so. This may either be used directly, or amplified to provide greater effect. Apart from additional gain, a large antenna may make an input attenuator a more useful extra and the unique *pin* diode network—the TDA1061—makes a good choice.

The f.m. side of the design includes all the usual functions, including a low pass filter, and stereo decoder. From the tunerhead the i.f. is fed through a 10.7MHz filter placed as close to the output as possible since even an inch or two of track would permit sufficient h.f. pickup to cause a swamping effect in the limiting amplifier of the i.c. A single transistor i.f. pre-amp provides an extra 10dB or so gain (over and above filter losses), and is a useful means of matching both ceramic filters. The decoder is nothing too esoteric. Whilst the Author is only too aware of the vast array of very high spec. devices, the HA1197, HA11223, TCA4500 and so forth, the long-established 1310 type of decoder has been used here.

The basic tuner is intended to be hi-fi, low-cost. More recent versions of the 1310 from Toko and Hitachi have provided superior separation and distortion to fill this particular requirement. A more pedantic approach to the whole project would be to use double detector coil arrangements, and the like, but then the unit could not have been readily copied by the enthusiast, unless sophisticated test equipment was to hand.

A pre-aligned pilot tone filter block is used to take out obtrusive 19/38kHz whistles when recording but this may simply be linked out if not required.

Finally, the block diagram shows a MOSFET product detector, fed from a high-stability f.e.t. b.f.o. As mentioned, s.s.b. reception is not up to the best communications standards, but this arrangement will make the most of the unit's capability up to about 14MHz.

**Next month we move on to consider the practical circuitry and construction methods.**

# Introduction to

# LOGIC ~ 5

S.A.MONEY

A group of devices related to the flip-flops is that of the monostable circuits. Unlike the flip-flop, with its two stable states, a monostable device, as its name implies, has only one stable condition, which is usually its reset state where the Q output is at 0.

If a clock pulse is applied at its input a monostable will be triggered into the Set state, with Q at 1, in much the same way as a normal flip-flop. After some time delay, governed by a resistor-capacitor network, the circuit will return automatically to its normal reset state with Q at 0. Thus the Q output consists of a pulse at the 1 level whose length is determined by the time constant of the R-C network.

## Practical Monostable Circuits

A monostable circuit can readily be produced by using a CMOS D-type flip-flop connected as shown in Fig. 58. In the stable state of the circuit the flip-flop will sit with its Q output at 0. Capacitor C will be discharged so that the Reset input will also be at 0 and therefore is inactive. Now, assuming that the D input is held at 1, if a clock pulse is applied the flip-flop will switch to the Set state and the Q output will rise to the 1 level.

When Q is at 1 the capacitor will charge towards the 1 level through the resistor R. After a period of time the voltage across the capacitor will have risen to the level where the Reset input is activated. For a CMOS flip-flop this threshold level will be about half the supply voltage. When the capacitor voltage rises above the threshold level it will activate the Reset input and force the flip-flop to return to its reset state with Q at 0.

As the Q output falls to 0 the capacitor will start to discharge through the resistor R. When its voltage falls below the threshold level again the Reset input will be disabled which in turn will allow the flip-flop to respond to input clock pulses once more. After some period of time the capacitor will have discharged back to the 0 level again and the circuit will be ready to start a new cycle of operations. The various waveforms that will appear in the circuit as it operates are shown in Fig. 59.

The time period for which Q is at the 1 level will be governed mainly by the values of the resistor and capacitor although the voltage level of the Q output, when it is at 1, and the threshold level of the Reset input will also have some influence. For this circuit the time delay can be calculated from the formula:

$$t = -CR \log_e \frac{V_t}{V_q} \text{ seconds}$$

where C is capacitance in farads, R is resistance in ohms,  $V_t$  is the threshold voltage for the Reset input and  $V_q$  is the 1 level voltage at the Q output.

For a CMOS flip-flop where  $V_t$  is roughly equal to half  $V_q$  the equation simplifies to:

$$t = 0.69 CR$$

and this equation will be found to be common to most of the monostable circuits in both CMOS and TTL type devices.

Because monostables are often used in logic systems they are available as logic elements in most of the types of digital logic. As an example, in the 74 series

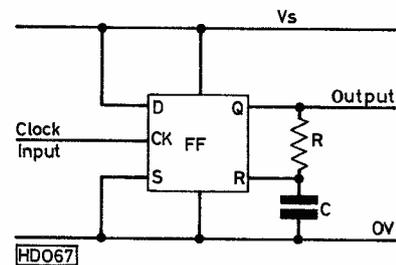


Fig. 58: Monostable circuit using a CMOS D-type flip-flop

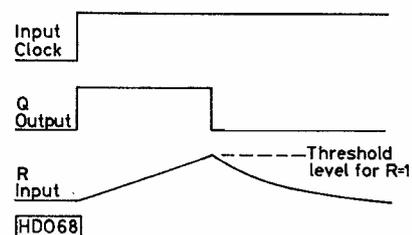


Fig. 59: Waveforms for the monostable circuit of Fig. 58

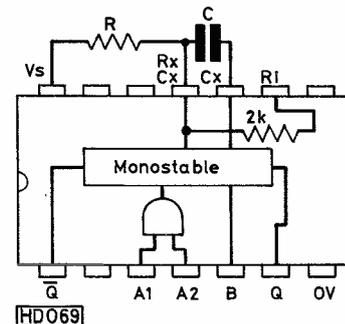


Fig. 60: The 74121 monostable and its external timing components

TTL types, the 74121 is a single monostable circuit and its internal arrangement and pin connections are shown in Fig. 60.

To make the 74121 reasonably versatile it has three clock inputs, A1, A2 and B. The B input is designed to be triggered by a pulse or logic level transition which goes from 0 to 1, whilst the A inputs are clocked by pulses going from 1 to 0. When either of the A inputs is fed by a clock pulse the monostable will be triggered, which is convenient if the circuit is required to respond to clock pulses from two separate sources.

The A and B inputs can be used to inhibit one another thus giving a simple means of gating the incoming clock pulses. The B input is only effective if at least one of the A inputs is at 0. Similarly the A inputs will respond to clock pulses only when the B input is held at 1.

To allow flexibility in the choice of values the R and C timing components are connected external to the package with the capacitor between pins 10 and 11 and the resistor from pin 11 to the +5V supply as shown in Fig. 60. There is a timing resistor with a nominal value of 2kΩ built into the chip and this can be used by simply joining pin 9 to the +5V supply. This is useful for some circuits, where timing is not critical, since the only external component needed is a single capacitor. For accurate time periods however the external resistor should be used and it is possible by suitable choice of values for R and C, to produce time delays from 100ns up to about 0.1 second.

Two separate monostable circuits in a single package are provided in the 74123 whilst in the CMOS logic there is also a dual monostable device with the type number 4528.

## Retriggerable Monostables

One problem with a simple monostable, such as that shown in Fig. 58, is that once it has been triggered it will not respond to any further clock pulses until it has completed its timing cycle. These later clock pulses would simply try to switch the monostable into the set condition when it is already there. The clock pulses will usually have no effect upon the state of the R-C timing network.

At the end of the timing cycle, when the Reset input is active, any applied clock pulses will be ineffective since they will be overridden by the reset action itself. In fact there will be a short period after the end of the timing cycle when the monostable cannot be triggered by an input clock pulse because the Reset input is still active.

For some applications of monostables it would be an advantage if each new clock pulse would make the circuit start a new timing cycle even if the monostable is already in the middle of a timing cycle. Such a monostable circuit is called a Retriggerable monostable and a typical example is the 74122 in the TTL range. In CMOS the two monostables in a 4528 are of the retriggerable type.

In a retriggerable monostable the clock pulse not only sets the monostable but also discharges the timing capacitor to its original state so that a new timing cycle starts. If the circuit is already set the result is that the timing cycle is extended so that a complete timing period occurs after the last clock pulse before the circuit resets. This type of monostable often has a direct reset input as well which

will override any timing cycle that is in progress and force the monostable to return immediately to its reset condition.

In the simple monostable circuit of Fig. 58 if the flip-flop is triggered again immediately after a cycle has completed the capacitor may not have had enough time to discharge completely. Now the new timing cycle starts with the capacitor already partly charged. As a result the reset input voltage will reach the threshold level earlier and the length of the new timing period will have been reduced from normal. This problem has been overcome in most of the monostable elements available in TTL and CMOS by incorporating a rapid discharge circuit for the timing capacitor so that it recovers rapidly after the end of a timing cycle. In the circuit of Fig. 58 this could be achieved by connecting a diode across the resistor R so that the diode conducts and discharges the capacitor when Q goes to 0.

## Using Monostables

How can a monostable be used in a practical logic system? One obvious application is to use it as a simple pulse generator. Here the monostable is triggered each time a pulse is required and the output from Q or  $\bar{Q}$  will provide the desired pulse output. The width of the pulse will be controlled by the timing components of the monostable and its polarity by whether it is taken from Q or  $\bar{Q}$ . The input required to produce a pulse is simply a logic transition either from 0 to 1 or 1 to 0 depending upon which input of the monostable is used.

A second application of the monostable is that of producing a time delay. Here the trailing edge of the pulse produced at the output of the monostable is used to trigger a flip-flop or another monostable as shown in Fig. 61. If the monostable is triggered it

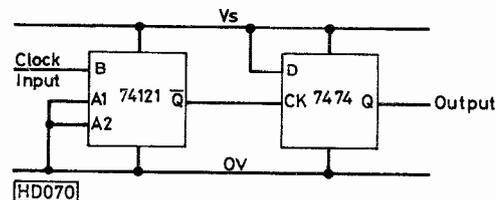


Fig. 61: Using a monostable as a delay circuit

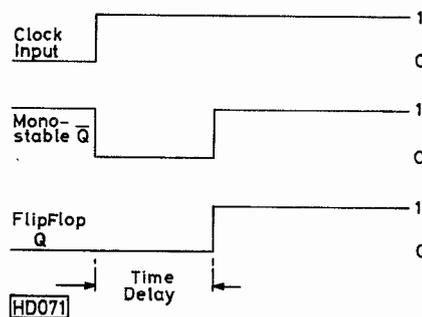
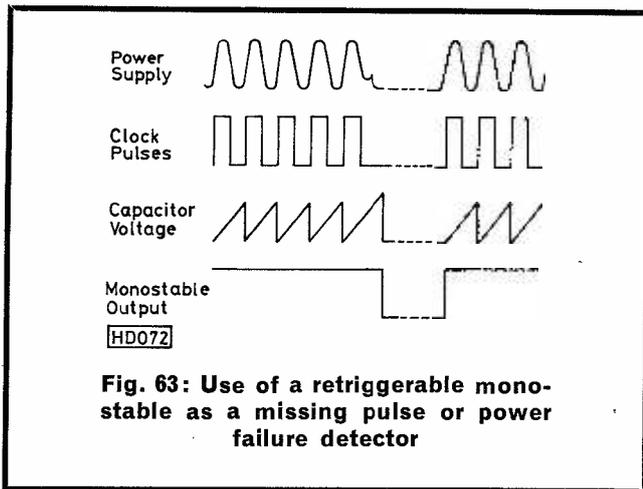


Fig. 62: Time delay produced by a monostable



**Fig. 63: Use of a retriggerable monostable as a missing pulse or power failure detector**

will go through its timing cycle and then trigger the following stage thus producing a delayed action as shown in Fig. 62. The length of the time delay produced will be determined by the timing components used with the monostable circuit.

The retriggerable type of monostable can be used as a missing pulse detector. Here the monostable is clocked by a regular stream of pulses and its timing cycle is set to be about 50 per cent longer than the period between successive pulses. All the while the input pulses are present the monostable will remain set because a new pulse will retrigger it before it can complete a timing cycle. If however one of the input pulses is missing from the stream the monostable will have enough time to complete its cycle and will reset for a time, thus producing an output pulse. This action is shown in Fig. 63.

A retriggerable monostable might be used as the basis for a rapid-acting power failure detector. In this case the clock would be derived from the a.c. power supply, at say 50Hz, and the monostable would have its timing period set at 30ms. Now the monostable will remain set whilst the supply is on. If the supply fails for just one cycle the monostable will time out and may be used to trigger a circuit which switches in a standby power supply.

Similar missing pulse detectors are often used in data systems to detect the gaps between individual data records or between blocks of data which have been recorded onto a magnetic tape or disc.

## Astable Circuits

If two monostable circuits are connected back to back as shown in Fig. 64 the system will oscillate continuously. As one monostable times out at the end of its cycle it will trigger the other monostable and vice versa. Such a circuit has no stable condition and is referred to as an Astable. In a logic system astable circuits are generally used for the clock and timing oscillators. In most cases they will be built up from either logic gates, monostables or from simple discrete component circuits. In CMOS however the 4047 is a special device designed to operate as an astable.

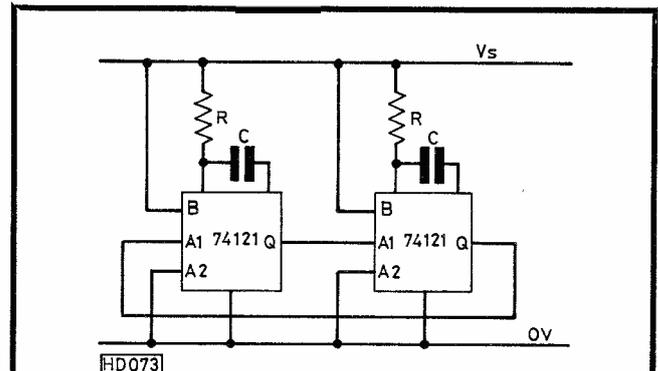
The 555 timer is a linear integrated circuit which is frequently used as an astable oscillator in logic systems. Fig. 65 shows the internal arrangement of the 555 and the way it would be connected to operate as an astable. Here an input voltage is compared with

a pair of internal reference voltages  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  by two voltage comparator circuits which in turn set or reset a flip-flop to control the output.

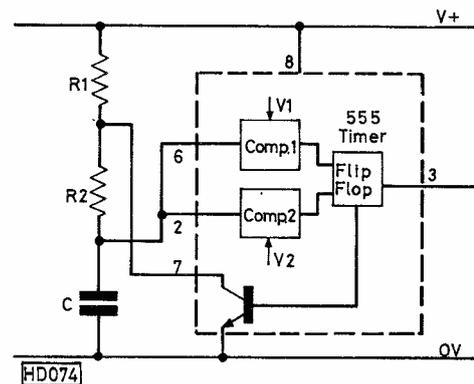
In the astable arrangement of the 555 when the voltage across the capacitor is zero the flip-flop will be set and the output level will go to 1. Now the capacitor will charge through R1 and R2. As the capacitor voltage rises above level  $V_1$ , usually about  $\frac{2}{3}$  of the supply voltage, the comparator Comp.1 operates and resets the flip-flop. Now the output falls to 0. When the flip-flop is reset it turns on a discharge transistor which effectively shorts the junction of R1 and R2 to 0V so that the capacitor now discharges through R2. When the capacitor voltage falls below level  $V_2$ , nominally  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the supply voltage, the second comparator Comp.2 is activated and this sets the flip-flop again. Now the discharge transistor turns off and the capacitor starts to charge again. This cycle of operations will continue indefinitely so that the capacitor voltage rises and falls between the limits  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  whilst the output alternately switches between the 0 and 1 states. Frequency of operation is determined by the values of R1, R2 and C.

## Logic Inputs

So far in this series we have looked at the logical operation of the various types of logic element but now it is time to examine in more detail the input and output characteristics of the logic devices. We shall start by looking at the input characteristics.



**Fig. 64: Two monostables connected to form an Astable oscillator**



**Fig. 65: The 555 timer and its connection for use as an Astable**

It will be remembered that in a TTL device the input signal is fed to one of the emitters of a multi-emitter *npn* transistor. The base of this transistor is usually held at a bias voltage of some +1.2 volts.

Suppose the input were connected directly to 0V to produce a logic 0 input. The input emitter will now become forward biased and the transistor will conduct passing a current of some 1.6mA from its emitter through the external circuit to the 0V line. In practice the input will not be shorted to the 0V line but will be driven by an external circuit which may have some resistance. The emitter current will now produce a voltage drop across the external circuit so that the actual input voltage is no longer zero but some small positive voltage.

For a typical TTL device any input voltage between 0V and about +0.8V will be treated as a 0 level logic input. This means that the circuit driving the input must be able to "sink" the 1.6mA flowing from the input emitter without producing a voltage drop of more than 0.8V when it is at a 0 logic level. If a simple resistor were connected to 0V to produce a 0 level input the resistor would need to be less than 500 ohms in value.

When the logic input is taken to say +5V to produce a logic 1 input the emitter of the input transistor will be reverse biased and therefore cut off. In fact a small level of leakage current of perhaps 50µA will flow into the logic input. Normally TTL circuits are designed to accept any input voltage from +2V to +5V as a 1 level logic input. In this case the driving circuit need not have a particularly low resistance and a typical value resistor for tying an input to +5V for a 1 level might be about 4.7kΩ.

Input voltages between +0.8V and +2V may be treated as either a 0 or a 1 state by the logic device. Usually if a TTL input is left open circuit it will assume a voltage level of about +1.2V and generally acts as a 1 level input. For reliability however it is advisable to connect up any unused inputs either by tying them directly to 0V or +5V or by joining them in parallel with another input if the device is a gate.

With its MOSFET input stages the CMOS type logic unit presents a rather different input characteristic. Here the input impedance is extremely high, perhaps tens of megohms, and virtually no current flows in either the 0 or 1 state.

Because of the very high input impedance of a CMOS device it is very easy for a charge of static electricity to build up at the inputs of a circuit. Static potentials of hundreds of volts may easily occur and if these were allowed to discharge through the device itself it is likely that the internal circuits would be at least partially destroyed. In the early days of MOS and CMOS devices great care was needed when

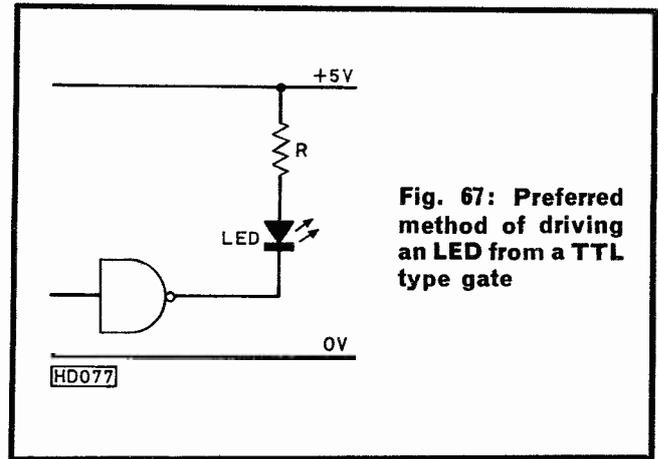


Fig. 67: Preferred method of driving an LED from a TTL type gate

handling the i.c.s to avoid damage due to static charges. A careless operator could easily destroy hundreds of i.c.s just by touching them. Fortunately today nearly all of the CMOS devices incorporate protection diodes at each input. These diodes which may be arranged as shown in Fig. 66 are designed to allow static charges to leak away before they reach dangerous levels which might damage the chip. Although protection diodes are fitted however it is wise to take some precautions when handling CMOS devices.

Normally CMOS circuits should be stored and handled with all of the pins of the device shorted together. This may be achieved quite easily by pushing the pins through a sheet of aluminium foil or **conductive** plastic foam. If the device is to be soldered into a circuit board make sure that the soldering iron is properly earthed. It is preferable to mount CMOS i.c.s in sockets so that they can be inserted after all of the construction and wiring is complete.

Any unused inputs of a CMOS device should be tied, either directly or through a resistor, to one of the supply rails. An open circuit input will tend to float as static charges build up on it and the input voltage level may vary continuously with time. Because of its high impedance the input will also tend to pick up stray signals, such as 50Hz power frequency components, and as a result logic operation is likely to be erratic to say the least.

Where a CMOS input is driven from outside the unit or from another circuit card it is as well to treat it in the same way as an unused input by tying it to one of the power rails through a resistor of perhaps 22kΩ to 100kΩ.

## Logic Outputs

The totem pole type output stage of a TTL device is specifically designed to drive the inputs of other TTL type circuits. When the output is at logic 0 the output stage is capable of sinking a current of some 16mA to ground whilst still maintaining the output voltage below +0.5V to ensure a proper 0 level signal. Thus a standard TTL output will drive ten TTL input circuits reliably. In fact it will be able to drive more than ten circuits most of the time but the load on a device should be limited to ten TTL inputs for reliable logic operation. Some devices, such as the 7440, have a higher output capability and can drive up to 40 TTL inputs.

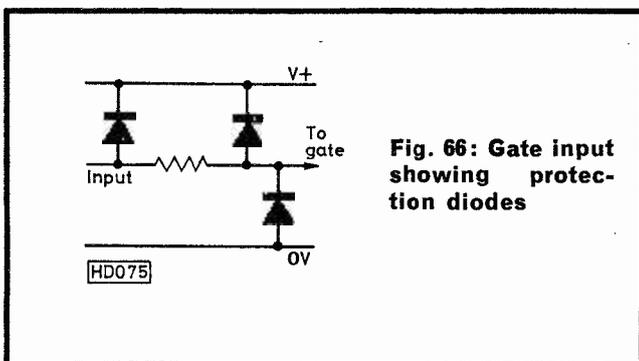


Fig. 66: Gate input showing protection diodes

In the 1 state the TTL output can drive a current of about 0.5mA whilst maintaining a minimum voltage level of +2.5V. This must be borne in mind if the logic device is to be used to drive discrete circuits. If an LED indicator is to be driven by a TTL output it should be arranged as shown in Fig. 67 so that the TTL circuit sinks the current from the lamp rather than trying to drive current into it.

Outputs in CMOS are normally capable of driving or sinking currents of the order 0.5mA and the output voltage levels are likely to switch from about +0.5V up to about 0.5V less than the positive supply rail.

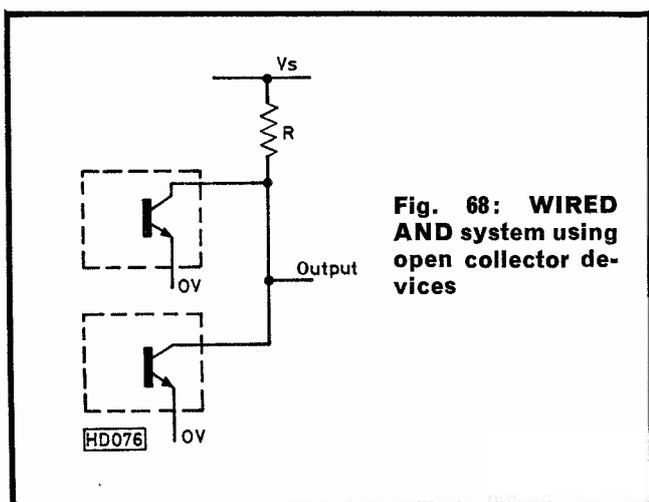
## Open Collector Outputs

There are occasions in logic system design where a number of outputs are required to feed into a single line. This can, of course, be achieved by combining the signals in an OR gate to produce a single output. Another approach which comes to mind is the possibility of connecting all of the outputs directly in parallel to a common output line. If this were done using conventional totem pole output stages the results would be disastrous. If one output is at 1 and another at 0 the two output stages will conflict in an attempt to drive the output to both 1 and 0 at the same time resulting in excessive currents in the output transistors. As a result one or both of the output circuits would be destroyed or at least damaged.

By using a modified form of output stage, known as an Open Collector output, it is possible to connect a number of outputs directly in parallel with no damage. In an open collector output the upper transistor of the totem pole is omitted so that the output will only draw current in the 0 state and is effectively open circuit for a 1 output. Open collector outputs are fed to a common load resistor as in Fig. 68. This arrangement works effectively as an AND gate and the configuration is usually known as WIRED AND.

## Tri-State Logic

A further development in output stages is the Tri-State output circuit. Here an extra control line allows the output stage to be switched off so that it presents an open circuit to the output terminal. Thus the output can have three states (tri-state) namely 0, 1



**Fig. 68: WIRED AND system using open collector devices**

and open circuit. In a multi-gate package a single enable line may be used to switch on all of the output stages simultaneously or separate enable lines may be provided for each section of the device.

It is important in a system using paralleled tri-state devices that only one circuit is enabled at any time, otherwise the results would be the same as if normal output stages were connected in parallel.

Both CMOS and TTL type devices are available with tri-state output stages. In some cases tri-state input circuits may also be provided. Here when the circuit is disabled the input will present an open circuit impedance. Sometimes a circuit, especially in the case of memory devices, may use the same pin for both input and output the function being selected by a control line which enables the appropriate part of the device.

## Power Supplies

One aspect of logic systems which is often overlooked is the power supply. In a TTL system the supply voltage must be held within  $\pm 0.25V$  of a nominal +5V level for proper logic operation. Gates will often work at lower supply levels than +4.75V but flip-flops, counters and shift registers are likely to behave erratically under these conditions.

The TTL circuits tend to draw quite a bit of current and it is quite easy to reach a supply current of an ampere or so with relatively few i.c.s, especially if they are of the more complex type. To maintain proper supply conditions some form of regulated or stabilised supply will be needed.

In a TTL system where the devices switch at up to 30MHz quite large pulses of current may flow as devices switch. It is important that adequate decoupling of the supply leads is provided to avoid interaction between logic devices. A good rule is to fit a 0.1 $\mu$ F ceramic capacitor across the supply rail for every three TTL chips in the system. These decoupling capacitors should be distributed around the circuit board to confine circulating currents to local areas of the board.

The CMOS devices are much more tolerant of supply variations and will work with any supply voltage between +3V and about +15V. Current requirements are generally very small since the CMOS stages often take most current as a pulse whilst they are switching from one state to another. These current pulses charge and discharge stray circuit capacitances and usually the supply current will increase as the frequency of logic operation increases. Supply decoupling is required in a CMOS system but need not be as heavy as in a TTL circuit.

Because of their low current demand, CMOS circuits are ideally suited to battery operated systems. A CMOS digital watch chip will run for a year or two from a tiny cell.

Frequency of switching of a CMOS circuit is affected by the supply voltage and will be higher with the higher supply voltages. Typically a CMOS counter may operate at 10MHz on a 15V supply but this rate would fall to perhaps 3MHz at 10V and only 1MHz at +5V.

---

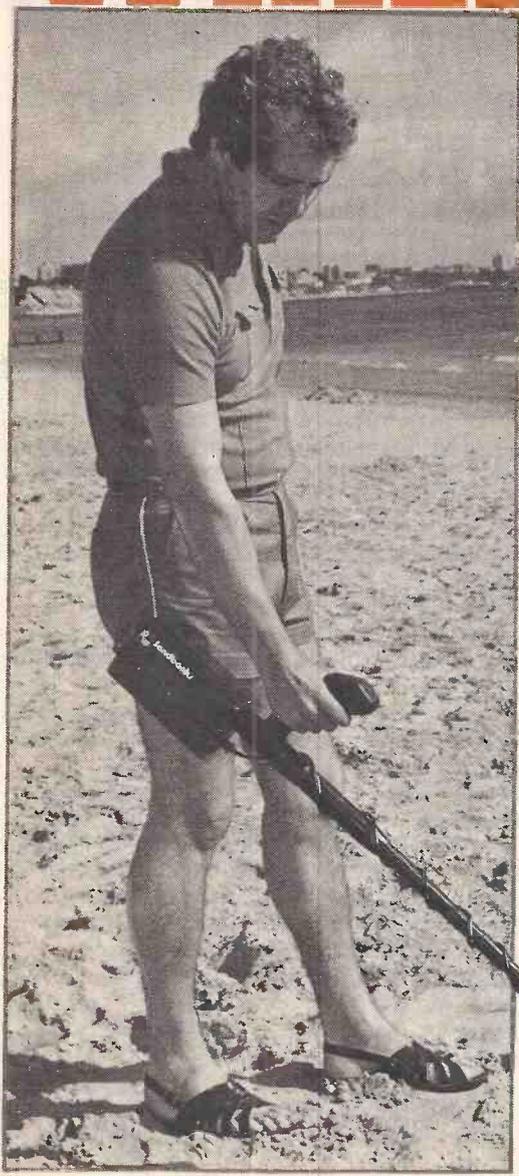
Next month we shall look at the way in which a logic system might be designed.

---

NEXT MONTH IN...

ON SALE 1ST. DEC.

# practical WIRELESS



Cash in on a booming hobby~

## Build the **PW Sandbanks**

### **Metal Detector**

A Pulse Induction (PI) design, specially developed for the enthusiast to build without need for any test gear more elaborate than a multimeter. The circuit combines good sensitivity with low power consumption, and is insensitive to ground effects, salt water, damp grass and small pieces of aluminium foil.

and read our special feature on

### **Metal Detection**

Explaining the various types of detector available, how they work, and their advantages and disadvantages. The regulations covering the design and use of metal detectors. How to go about planning and conducting a search for buried objects, and what to do when you find them!

### and **EXPERIMENTAL ACOUSTIC DELAY LINE**

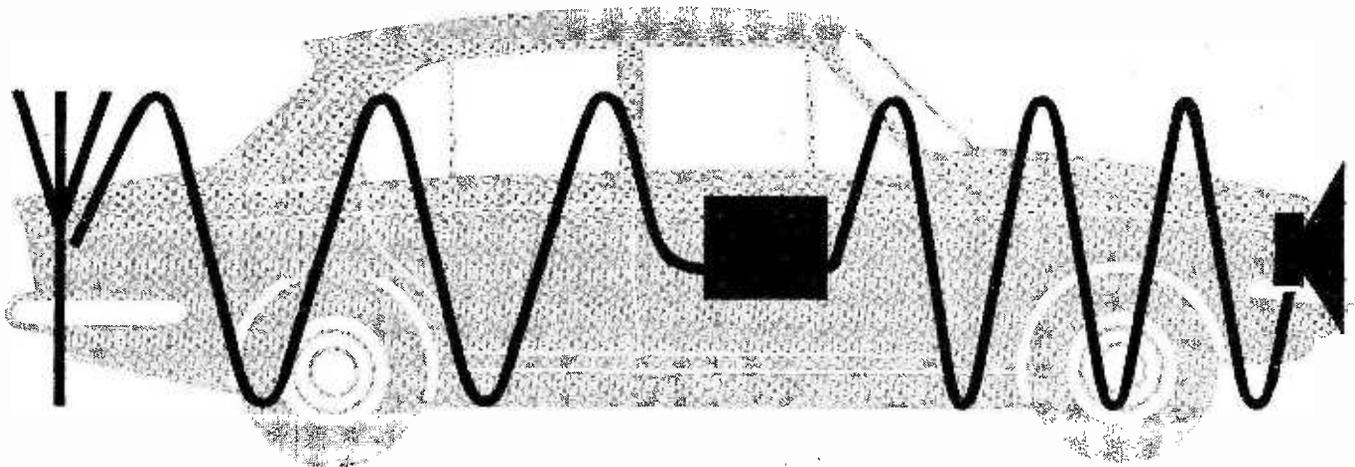
A versatile circuit, based on the SADI024A "bucket-brigade" device, which allows you to delay audio frequency signals by a fixed or variable amount, producing reverb-eration or echo effects, pseudo-stereo etc.

### **SPECIAL OFFER!!**

An elegant matched pair of l.c.d. digital watches, for him and her, our special offer would make an excellent present. In chrome cases they have time displayed continuously with the date and seconds available at the touch of a button.



# Car Radio



## LONG WAVE CONVERTER

M. J. HUTCHINSON

The shift in BBC frequencies at the end of 1978 creates a problem for many car radio owners. From November 23rd, Radio 4 programmes will be transmitted on 200kHz, at present used by Radio 2. This will mean that thousands of listeners without long wave facilities will lose the only national alternative to the essentially music stations Radio 1, Radio 2, and Radio 3. These radios fall into two categories:-

- (1) Standard units fitted to Japanese cars
- (2) Units which incorporate an f.m. band and/or cassette playing facilities. Examples are to be found in the Pye, Amstrad, Sony, Pioneer, Sharp and Philips ranges, amongst others.

The provision of an f.m. band does not entirely solve the problem. Reception can be erratic in some areas, and in any case almost four hours is daily used for educational broadcasts.

The need was therefore to find a less expensive alternative to the problem than the purchase of a new receiver. The unit described offers a considerable saving on the £60+ needed to replace a set in the secondary category. Fig. 1 illustrates the operation

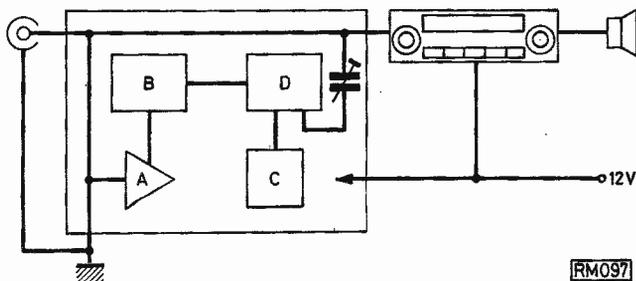


Fig. 1: Block diagram of the Car Radio Long-Wave Converter

of the unit in block diagram form. The aerial cable is tapped within the screened box to provide the signal for the fixed frequency long wave tuner (B). A simple r.f. amplifier stage (A) is used to interface the tuner with the aerial for two reasons. It improves the sensitivity of the tuner and ensures that the additional load does not degrade the signal to the car radio. This solution proved to be better than using an electronic splitting circuit. The aerial cable remains unbroken, so no wide bandwidth amplifier is required for a.m./f.m. sets.

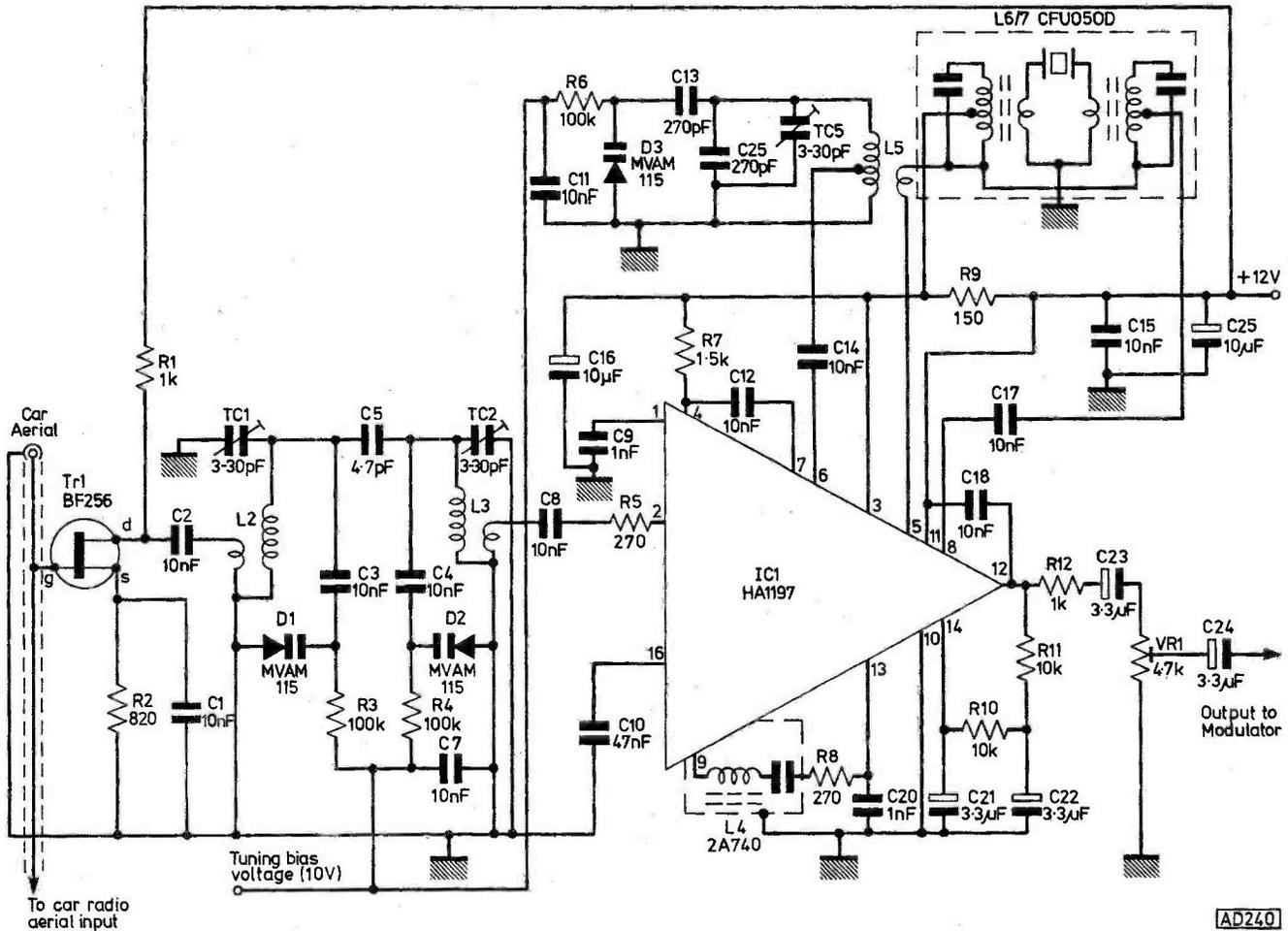
### The Circuit Technique

A 1600kHz oscillator (C) provides a signal which is modulated (D) by the audio output of the tuner. The resulting r.f. signal is fed into the aerial system via a trimmer capacitor. The radio will now receive the original 200kHz signal at around 1600kHz on the medium wave band.

Fig. 2 shows in detail the r.f. buffer amplifier. Like all stages of the unit it is powered by the car's 12 Volt supply. Using the f.e.t. means that no undue load is placed on the aerial line.

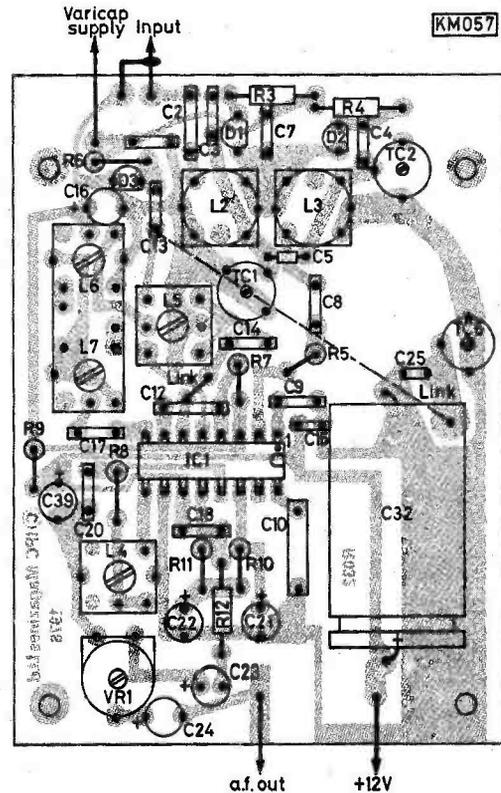
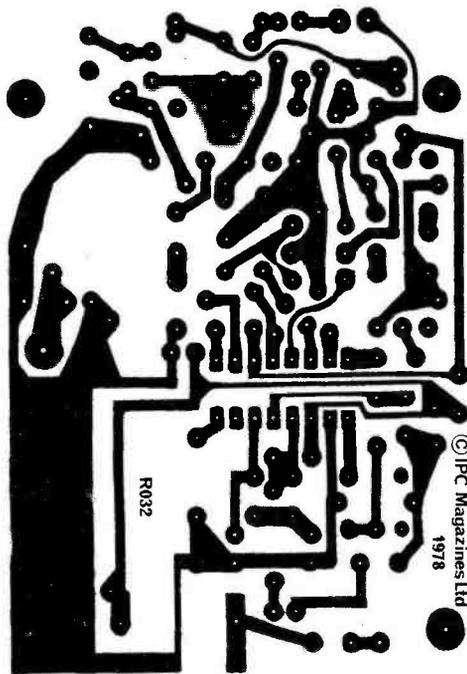
The l.w. tuner is varicap tuned and designed around the HA1197 i.c. Although it is unaffected by the fluctuations in the car's supply it is essential that the tuning voltage be derived from a stable source, and in this case the 10V required is obtained from the oscillator circuit. Capacitor C32 is required to smooth out any peaks from the electrical system which would cause interference, although in practice the value need not be as high as 1500 $\mu$ F; the 4.7k $\Omega$  pot on the tuner board sets the audio output level.

The oscillator in Fig 3 is a conventional Colpitts circuit, and the coil is wound on an Ambit 13K series former with a single tuning slug. This, together



AD240

Fig. 2: Circuit diagram of the r.f. amplifier and i.w. tuner (C25 near +12V terminal should be C39). Below we show the full-size p.c.b. pattern of the above circuit and the component layout—capacitor near C2 is C11



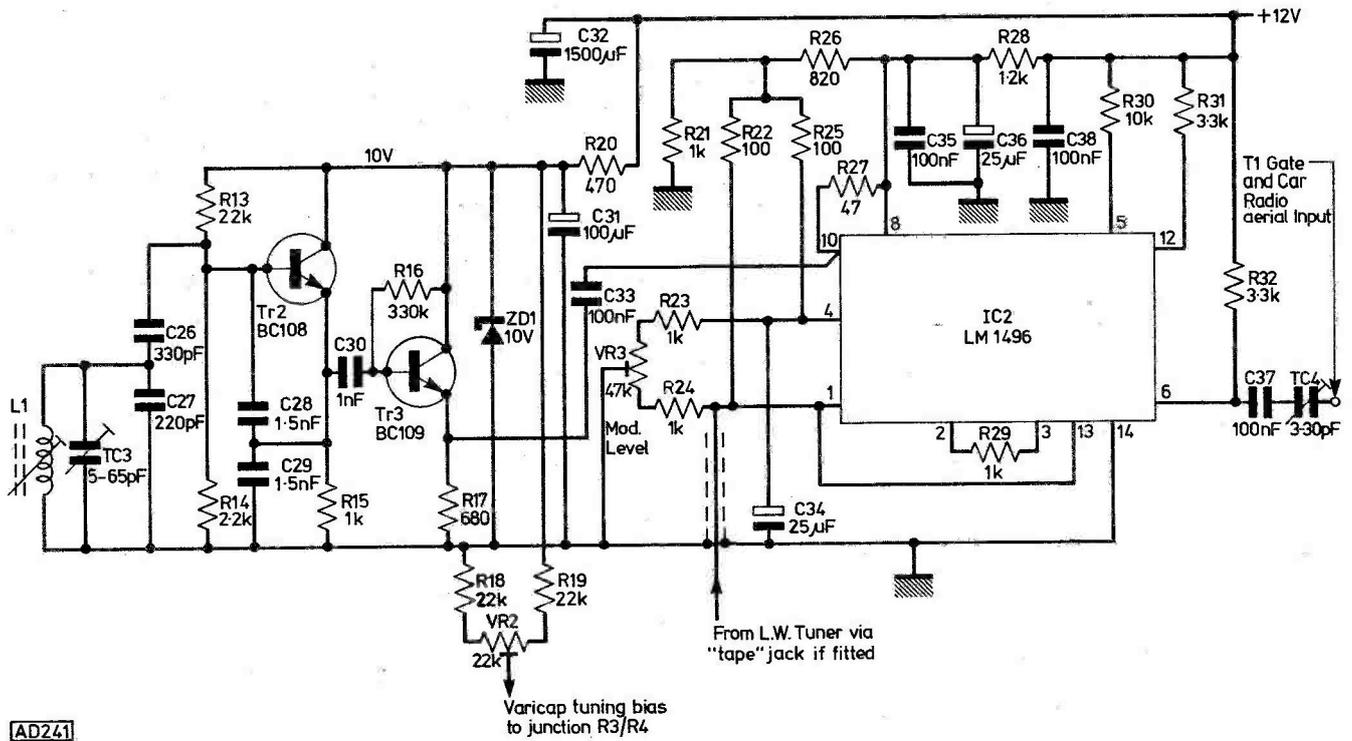
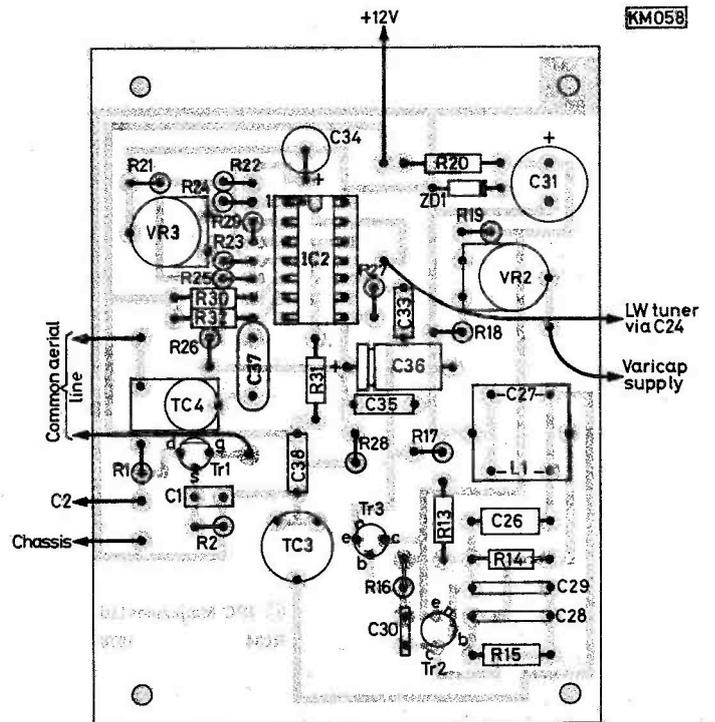
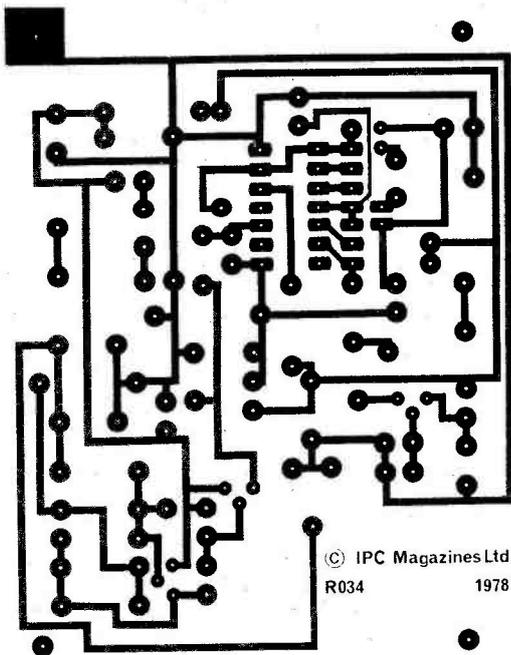


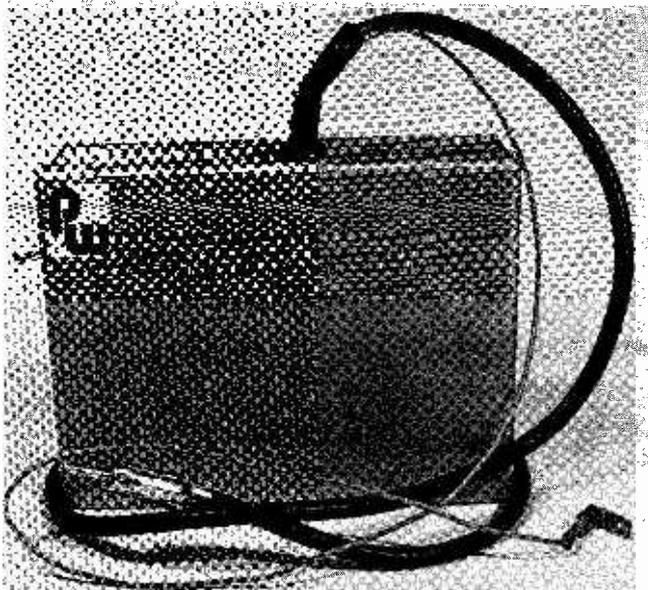
Fig. 3: Circuit diagram of the Oscillator and Modulator. Below we show the full-size p.c.b. pattern of the above circuit and the corresponding component layout



with the trimmer, sets the frequency of the oscillator and in practice a fairly wide frequency range can be obtained.

Fig. 3 also shows the modulator circuit which is designed around the LM1496 i.c. VR1 is used to balance

the level of modulation of the carrier and the outgoing signal is then fed to the aerial via the trimmer capacitor. N.B. The unit described is for a car with a NEGATIVE earth. Older models may have a POSITIVE earth and the unit must be wired accordingly.



## Constructional Notes

The circuit should be built in an aluminium box to screen out interference from the car. The screened lead from the unit to the radio should be the low loss type designed for car radio aerials and this can be obtained as an 'aerial extension lead' from car accessory shops. Ideally the unit should be connected to the car radio on/off switch but if this is a problem then it can be connected to a spare 12V terminal. An independent on/off switch may be included if required.

The car aerial plug is connected to the unit, and the outgoing lead is plugged into the car radio aerial socket.

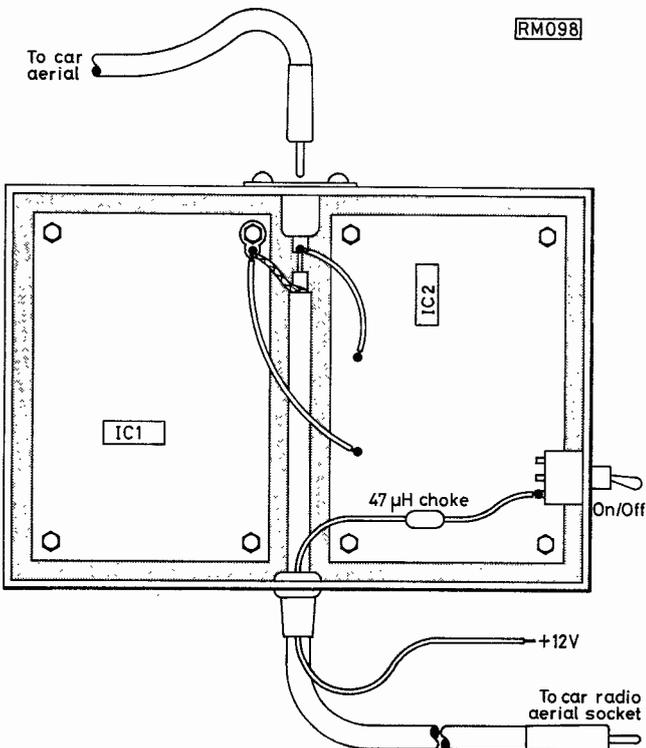


Fig. 4: Connecting up the completed unit

## ★ components

### Resistors ( $\frac{1}{8}$ or $\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon)

47 $\Omega$	1	R27
100 $\Omega$	2	R22, 25
150 $\Omega$	1	R9
270 $\Omega$	2	R5, R8
470 $\Omega$	1	R20
680 $\Omega$	1	R17
820 $\Omega$	2	R2, 26
1k $\Omega$	7	R1, 12, 15, 21, 23, 24, 29
1.2k $\Omega$	1	R28
1.5k $\Omega$	1	R7
2.2k $\Omega$	1	R14
3.3k $\Omega$	2	R31, 32
10k $\Omega$	3	R10, 11, 30
22k $\Omega$	3	R13, 18, 19
100k $\Omega$	3	R3, 4, 6
330k $\Omega$	1	R16

### Potentiometers

all miniature pre-set

4.7k $\Omega$	1	VR1
22k $\Omega$	1	VR2
47k $\Omega$	1	VR3

### Capacitors

silica

4.7pF	1	C5
220pF	1	C27
270pF	1	C25
330pF	1	C26

Ceramic Disc

1nF	3	C9, 20, 30
1.5nF	2	C28, 29
10nf	12	C1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18
47nF	1	C10
10nF	4	C1, C33, 37, 38

Electrolytic (p.c.b. mounting) 16V

3.3 $\mu$ F	4	C21, 22, 23, 24
10 $\mu$ F	2	C16, 39
25 $\mu$ F	2	C36
100 $\mu$ F	1	C31

Tubular 25V

1500 $\mu$ F	1	C32
--------------	---	-----

Note: C6 and 19 not fitted

Trimmers (foil or compression types)

3-30pF	4	TC1, 2, 4, 5
5-65pF	1	TC3

### Integrated Circuits

HA1197	1	IC1
LM1496	1	IC2

### Transistors

BF256	1	Tr1
BC109	2	Tr2, 3

### Zener Diode

10V 100mW		ZD1
-----------	--	-----

### Inductors

L1—50 turns of 34 s.w.g. enamelled on Ambit 13k former  
L2/L3—1A350 (Toko), L4-2A740 (Toko), L5-16726 (Toko),  
L6/7 CFU050 (Toko)

### Miscellaneous

Car coaxial plug and socket, tape jack (optional), case approx. 105 × 135 × 40mm, on/off toggle switch (optional)

Although the unit is connected to the car earth supply by the outer screen of the aerial cable, it is advisable to make an additional link to the car's metalwork direct from the aluminium box in order to ensure good bonding to chassis.

In some cases prominent "spikes" from the generator or ignition system may cause interference. This can be reduced by including a 47µH choke, (or higher) in the 12V supply line.

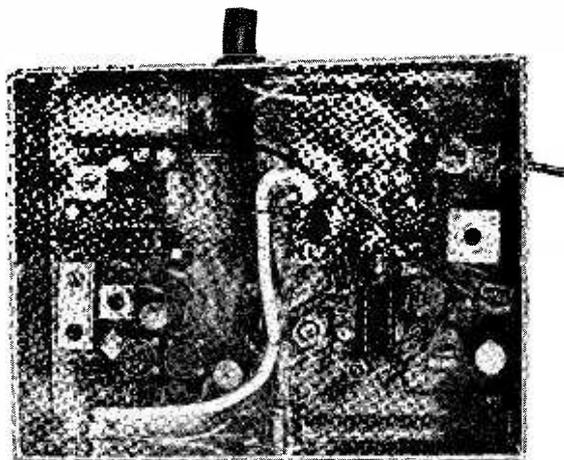
### Alignment and Testing

The long wave module can be aligned by ear using the 200kHz transmission if no signal generator is available, or a complete aligned module may be obtained from Ambit International.

The tuning pot should be set to receive 200kHz. The technique is to use a generator or the BBC 200kHz transmission, and a meter connected to the test point on the board. The unit should now be wired into the car system.

Tune the car radio around the 1600kHz area until the long wave signal is heard. Now set the pot on the modulator circuit to achieve the best signal. It may be necessary to adjust the audio output level on the tuner board in order to obtain a distortion free signal. Once this has been obtained then the oscillator should be adjusted so that the signal generated by the unit is obtained on a quiet part of the band.

Bear in mind that the band becomes more crowded after dark, and check the full length of the medium wave band to see that any harmonic signals from the unit do not clash with stations you may require. Some harmonics are inevitable but by trimming the



View inside the completed l.w. converter

capacitor in the unit's output line they may be reduced. The aerial trimmer in the car radio may need some adjustment in order to obtain the best results. Finally, if the radio has push button tuning, lock on to the position of the long wave signal.

### Additional use of the Unit

The unit may be used in conjunction with a hi-fi system tuner, provided that the tuner has a medium wave facility. In this case a stabilised 12 Volt supply will be required. The plug will almost certainly need to be a different type in order to connect to the a.m. socket of the hi-fi tuner unit. A short length of wire will serve as an aerial.

# Every month is the right frequency

When you're building a major project from a PW design, you want to be sure of getting every issue in sequence! Use this order form for a year's supply to be posted to you.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES (including postage and packing) U.K. £10.60. Overseas £10.60.



## practical WIRELESS SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please send me Practical Wireless each month for one year. I enclose a Sterling cheque/international money order for.....(amount).

PLEASE USE BLOCK LETTERS

NAME Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

Make your crossed cheque/MO payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., and post to: Practical Wireless, Room 2613, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

# letters

The Editor,  
PRACTICAL WIRELESS,  
Westover House,  
West Quay Road, Poole,  
Dorset BH15 1JG

## Citizen's band

**Sir:** In the last few years we have heard a lot of talk about a citizen's band for the UK. There are people in this country who can't wait to get their hands on a transmitter and push out a few watts. But have they ever stopped to think what a citizen's band would mean. A citizen's band is what it says; it is a CITIZEN'S BAND i.e. every Tom, Dick and Harry can pick up a transmitter and get on the air. From the trucker to the school boy—and they will come in their millions.

You can be sure that the true citizen's band campaigner will try to use the band as an extra amateur band to make regular local contacts and pass on information and news to other people—impossible because the band will be overcrowded by the Toms, Dicks and Harrys of this world.

Has it never occurred to the citizen's band campaigner to stop campaigning for such a band and start campaigning for a novice amateur band. Here are my ideas for such a band:—

1. A simpler version of the R.A.E. to be taken at home with the help of text books. Most of the questions would be on licensing conditions and transmitter interference.
2. A successful applicant will be given a call sign. Possibly GN then a number.
3. A log to be kept of all contacts.
4. Power output to be limited to about 10 watts with no repeaters. All emissions to be f.m. only, no s.s.b.
5. The band allocated to be from 144.5 to 145.0MHz (a dead part of 2m in my opinion), and to be split up into 20 simplex channels, 25kHz apart.
6. An emergency channel for climbers and hikers, i.e. channel 1. A licence would be available for a few pounds.
7. Licence to be paid yearly of about £7.

The above ideas are the rough foundations of a novices' amateur band and should be treated as such. If such a band is ever introduced it should never be called a citizen's band or advertised as such.

J. S. Goodier  
Stockport

## Pen-Pal

**Sir:** I am seeking a pen-pal, my work is in automation-research and development. My hobby is digital electronics and I would like to correspond and perhaps exchange technical literature and periodicals with anyone who has similar interests.

Mr. Z. Kalab  
79804, Urice 369, Okr, Prostějov  
Czechoslovakia

## Ideas

**Sir:** I think the recently introduced "Blob Board" series of circuit boards are even better than sliced bread and much more easily solderable! I use mainly the ZB1C range, which accommodate various different combinations of (up to) 16-pin DIL devices, for various logic applications.

In this usage, I've found that lots of the pins have to be connected to positive or negative supply rails, and, frequently, to each other. It greatly simplifies wiring, and leaves much more room for other components, if such connections are made using conductive paint rather than wire jumpers. Crossovers are *not* possible, of course, but a bit of forethought can minimise the need for these.

I doubt if the same technique is possible using Veroboard—but, then, the Blob Boards are much more convenient anyway!

R. T. Third  
Fraserburgh

**Sir:** I was interested in your Audio Filter described in the May 1978 issue. However there is a simpler way of getting a similar effect if you have on hand an old fashioned a.f. transformer as used in valve sets of the 1920s and '30s. These had a primary inductance that tuned to around 1kHz with a capacitor of about 0.001 $\mu$ F. By connecting this capacitor across the primary and also parallel feeding with a similar series value, and tuning the secondary with a pre-set of suitable value a very efficient narrow-band filter is produced. I used this with valves very satisfactorily and an added feature is that if a volume control of some 1 megohm is also connected across the secondary, this gives a variable bandwidth according to the signal being handled. A similar effect could probably be obtained using an f.e.t.

The only problem likely to be encountered, is that if connected too early in the amplifier there may be hum pick-up.

K. A. Smith  
Ross-on-Wye

## Data

**Sir:** I have recently obtained an "Audio Frequency Response Curve Tracer, Model 1900" manufactured by Industrial Electronics of London WC1. The serial number is 544.

If any other of your readers have any information concerning the maintenance and use of this equipment, that I could photocopy and return. I would be grateful if they could send it to me.

G. H. Honigman  
34 Silverdale Road  
Gatley, Cheadle  
Cheshire SK8 4QS

**Sir:** I would like to get in touch with any reader who has built the 'Seekit' metal locator, published in the May and June 1977 issues of *Practical Wireless*.

J. Hinde  
12A Station Road  
East Horsley  
Leatherhead  
Surrey

# PRODUCTION LINES

alan martin

## Nice pair

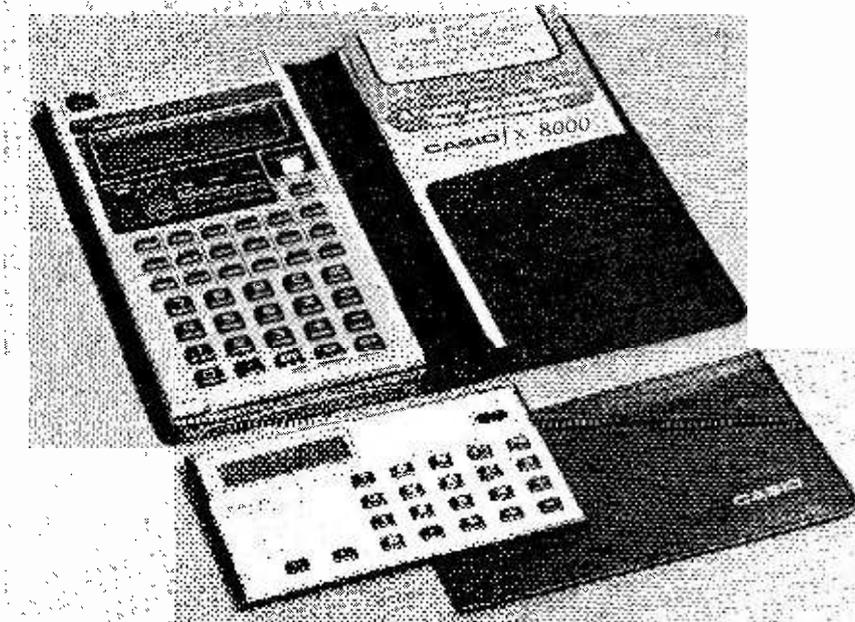
Just received from Casio, two scientific calculators which live up to the Casio reputation for quality.

First, the fx-8000 a pocket calculator measuring  $145 \times 70 \times 8$ mm. The fx-8000 boasts 28 separate functions which include all the normal scientific requirements, plus two stopwatch and two timer facilities.

Second, the Mini card fx-48 which possesses most of the advantages of the fx-8000 less the stopwatch and timer features. This truly biscuit-sized

calculator measures only  $90 \times 55 \times 4$ mm with a well spaced easy-to-operate keyboard.

Both the calculators are presented in smart wallets with full operating instructions, and are available from Tempus at discount prices, which include VAT and p&p, (the RRP is shown in parentheses) the fx-8000 £29.95 (£35.95) and the Mini card fx-48 £19.95 (£24.95). Tempus, Dept. P.W., 19/21 Fitzroy Street, Cambridge CB1 1EH. Tel: 0223 312866.



## Stick with it

Two new products from Loctite (UK) Ltd will be of interest to the home constructor and handyman. Loctite Handy Strip is a plastic, putty-like substance based on epoxy resin, and can be used to fill, bond or seal almost all materials. Handy Strip comes in a 10 inch strip, part blue, part white. Just tear off the amount required, knead it until it becomes a uniform white in colour. Once mixed it remains workable for 2 hours and

sets hard within 24 hours. Ideal for use on items such as aerial arrays.

Loctite Glass Bond is a clear one-part adhesive for bonding glass to glass or glass to metal. It is cured by the ultraviolet radiation which is present in natural daylight—within 10 seconds in strong sunlight, about 1—2 minutes on a cloudy day.

Both products have been used with success by PW staff members, and are available from hardware and DIY stores.

## Airlite 62 Headset

This headset has been adopted as standard equipment by over 50 international airlines and many of the world's leading aircraft manufacturers. It is also used extensively by British and overseas armed forces for airborne and ground communications, in addition to satisfying requirements in the hovercraft, air traffic control, flight simulator, broadcast, oil and gas industries.

A variety of noise-cancelling microphone capsules and earpieces to cater for all applications can be supplied and the headset may be terminated with many different types of connector. Rugged in construction, it is fully type-approved by the F.A.A. and A.R.B. to WR603.

Price varies according to type and quantity, but for a single unit would be typically £50-60. The headset is designed and distributed by Clement-Clarke International Ltd., Airmed House, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. Tel: 0279 24331, Telex 81338.



## Frequency Shift

Those worried by the problem of losing their favourite programmes on Radio 4 when it moves to the long waves in November can draw comfort from a small unit called the Ambitune. This takes the BBC's 200kHz (1500m) long wave channel and converts it to around 900kHz on the medium wave band, reradiating it so that it can be picked up on your medium wave receiver's ferrite rod aerial. It is **not** suitable for use with car radios. Tests we have made around the Bournemouth area have proved very satisfactory.

Measuring just 85mm square by 25mm thick, the Ambitune is powered by a single PP3 or similar type of 9 volt battery. Using the MN1604 manganese alkaline equivalent, a battery life of some 700 to 900 hours is claimed.

The Ambitune costs £6 including post, packing and VAT, and is available from *Ambit International 2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4HN.*

# Ideas DEPARTMENT

Some original circuit ideas provided by our readers. These designs have not been proved by us, and we cannot therefore guarantee their effectiveness. They should at least provide a basis for experimentation.

Why not send us your idea? If it is published, you will receive payment according to its merits. Articles submitted should follow the usual style of PW in circuit diagrams and the use of abbreviations. Diagrams should be clearly drawn on separate sheets, not included in the text.

Each idea should be accompanied by a declaration that it is the original work of the person submitting it, and that it has not been accepted for publication elsewhere.

## SHORT-PULSE GATE

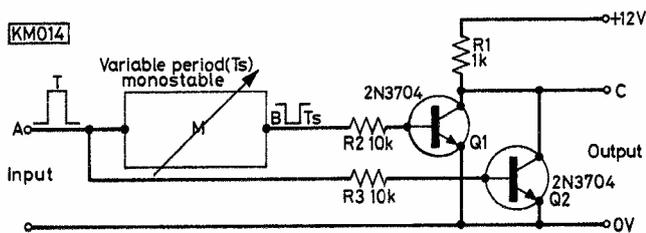


Fig. 1: The circuit diagram

Considering the circuit of Fig. 1, with the input (A) at ground potential (low), and the output of monostable (M) at +12V (high), Q1 is turned on, and output (C) will be low. Since Q2 is turned off by the low applied to its base, it will not have any effect on the output as the "on" state of Q1 over-rides it. If a positive-going pulse of period T is applied to the input, Q2 will turn on, and the variable period ( $T_s$ ) monostable will trigger from high to low—this state being applied to the base of Q1, turning it off. As Q1 is off and Q2 is on, the output remains low.

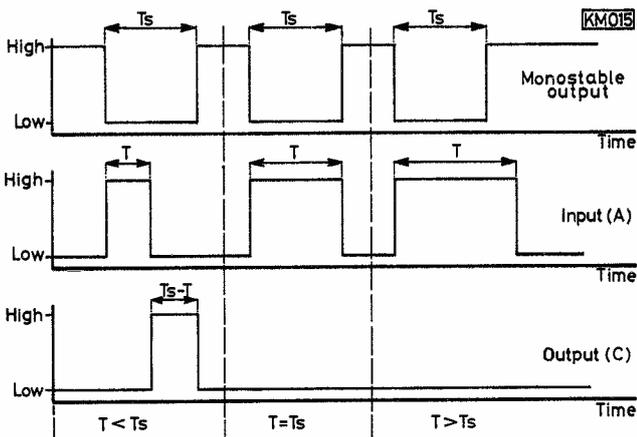


Fig. 2: Input and output waveforms

In the case when T is equal to  $T_s$ , after a period of T has elapsed, A will return to ground turning Q2 off and C will then go high as both Q1 and Q2 are off. After a further period of  $T_s = T$  has elapsed, the monostable will revert to its original condition; Q1 will turn on and C will go low. In this way, an output pulse of  $T_s - T$  is realised.

This circuit was developed to enable a system to react to pulses of 0.5s and ignore pulses of a greater length. The monostable type is not specified as it will be related to the minimum length of pulse to be registered.

T. Austin,  
Southampton, Hants.

# micro-power PILOT LIGHT

R.A.PENFOLD

Small battery-operated items of equipment rarely incorporate a pilot light, due to the increased demand for power this involves. Modern l.e.d. indicators have changed the situation, as these will give a bright display from a current of only about 20mA, and will give a visible glow under normal lighting conditions. An even lower current consumption can be achieved by storing a small electrical charge and using it to briefly illuminate an l.e.d. In this way the l.e.d. can be fully illuminated for brief periods, at about one second intervals and at currents in the  $\mu\text{A}$  range.

## ★ components

### Resistors

All miniature  $\frac{1}{4}$  or  $\frac{1}{8}W$ , 5%

R1 27k $\Omega$

R2 4.7k $\Omega$

R3 680 $\Omega$

R4 15k $\Omega$

### Capacitor

C1 220 $\mu\text{F}$  10V electrolytic

### Semiconductors

Tr1 2N3702

Tr2 BC109

LED1 TIL209

### Miscellaneous

0.1in Veroboard (9 holes by 7 strips)

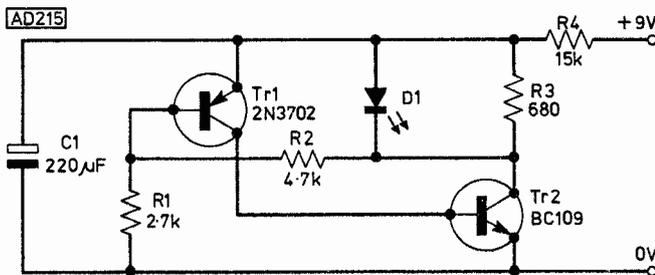
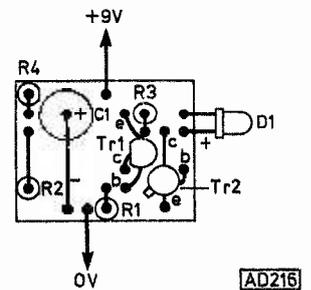


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the Micro-Power Pilot Light

A device of this type can be built very cheaply, and is easily miniaturised. Fig. 1. shows the circuit diagram. Here, when the supply is connected, C1 will charge exponentially via R4. When the charge across C1 reaches about 2V, a sufficiently large potential will be produced across the base-emitter junction of Tr1 by the divider action of R1, R2 and R3, for Tr1 to begin to turn on. This will cause a current to flow via its collector into the base circuit of Tr2, causing Tr2 to begin to turn on.

A regenerative action will then take place as Tr1 receives further base current via R2 from Tr2 collector. Tr2 will then receive an increased base current via the collector of Tr1. This will result in Tr2 rapidly turning hard on, causing C1 to be largely discharged through the l.e.d. resulting in it producing a brief flash. When C1 has partially discharged, insufficient circuit potentials will be available to hold Tr2 on, and a regenerative action will again occur. This time it will be the exact opposite of the original action, and will end with both Tr1 and Tr2 turned off. C1 will then begin to charge again, and this process will continue for as long as the supply is connected. With the circuit values shown a flash from the l.e.d. occurs every second or so, the period between flashes depending on the exact value of C1. The average current consumption of the prototype unit is about 450 $\mu\text{A}$ .

Fig. 2: Component layout on a small piece of Veroboard



The unit is constructed on a 0.1in Veroboard panel having 9 holes by 7 copper strips, and this gives the finished article dimensions of only about 23 x 18 x 23mm. The component layout of the device is shown in Fig. 2. There are no breaks in any of the copper strips.

The leadout wires of LED1 are not taken through the holes in the Veroboard, but are conveniently soldered direct to the copper strips on the underside of the panel, as shown in Fig. 2. This is advisable as many l.e.d.s have thick leadouts which will not go through the holes in the Veroboard. In fact, it is an advantage to use an l.e.d. having heavy gauge leadouts, as when the finished unit is mounted in the main equipment, LED1 is fitted into its panel clip, and the component panel is then rigidly mounted on its leadout wires.

As the unit is so small, it should be possible to find enough space to fix it into almost any existing equipment.

# Music Centre

## PART 4 Cassette & A.M. Units + Full System Wiring

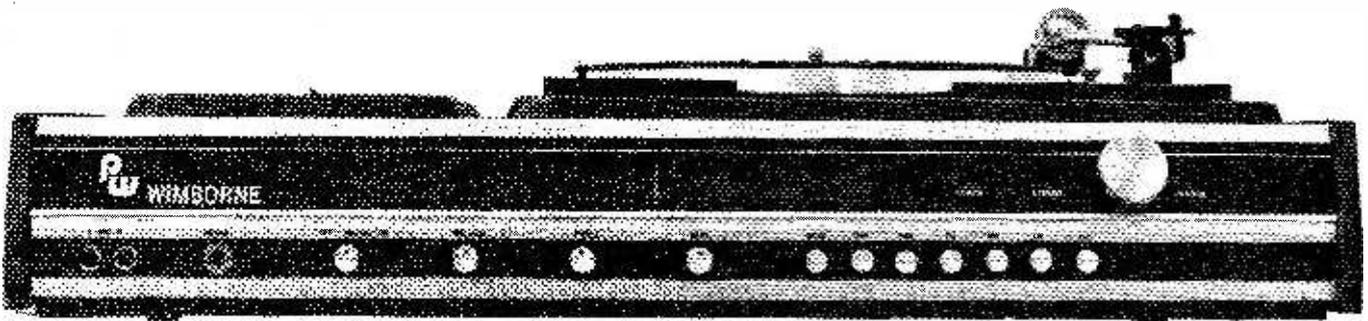


Table 1

Performance Details, A.M. Receiver	
Typical Ratings:	
S/N Ratio	55dB
Sensitivity	200 $\mu$ V (worst case)
THD	0.8%
Output	200mV approx
AGC FOM	75dB

### A.M. Receiver Unit

While the limited dynamic range of the a.m. broadcast bands relegates the system to second place behind f.m. stereo, the extension of local radio and the move to medium wave of several national stations in November makes an a.m. receiver somewhat more attractive.

A central problem involved in designing an effective medium and long wave receiver is to achieve the sensitivity to resolve distant signals, and the selectivity needed to make evening listening (when a good deal of station overlap and fading occurs) a practical possibility. This paradoxical situation, that of wider range, but a more crowded band, can to some extent be overcome by increasing the sensitivity of the "front end" to the level where only a very short aerial is needed to maintain a good s/noise ratio. By coupling this to an oscillator and i.f. amplifier circuit of "tight" selectivity and superior a.g.c. performance, it is possible to achieve a well defined result, as shown by the table of performance figures.

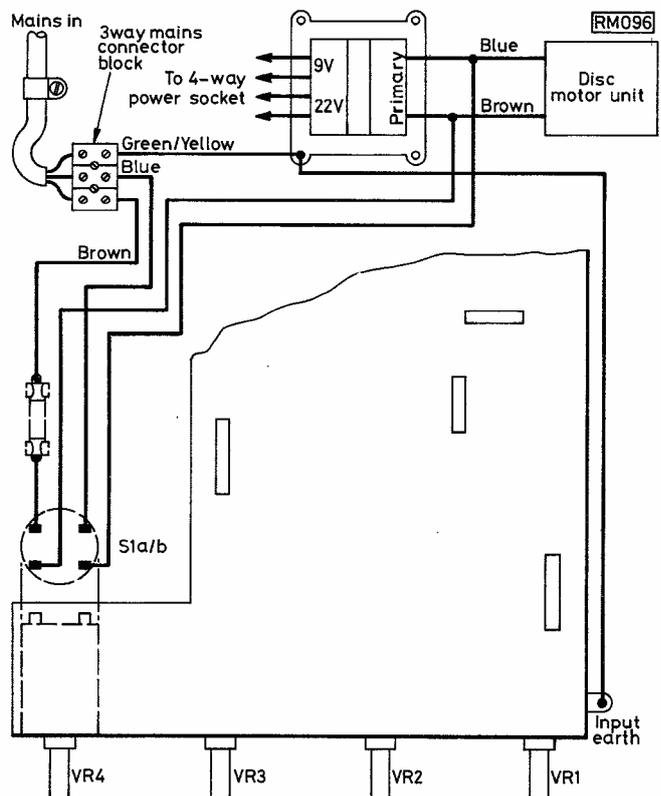


Fig. 1: Mains input cable and transformer details, plus general system wiring

## The Basic Circuit

With the above aims in view, the excellent qualities of the HA1197 a.m. "chip" were utilised. The circuit is fairly conventional except that aerial (r.f.) transformers were chosen for the input stage, rather than the usual m.w./l.w. ferrite rod which necessitates some method of "swinging" the rod for maximum signal due to its directional properties. Further, direct coupling to an aerial means that a signal can be "brought in" easily when the unit is being used in say, a building of ferro-concrete where reception is likely to be impaired.

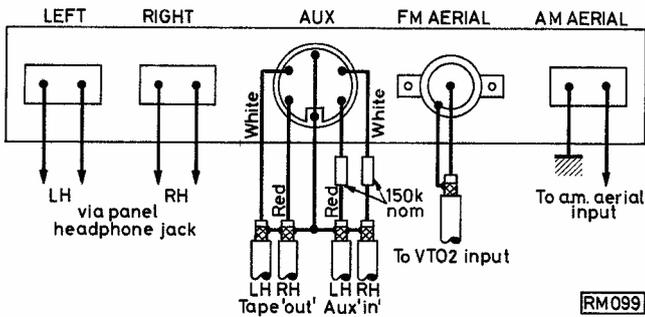


Fig. 2: Connections to the rear panel accessory sockets

Both the r.f. stage, in which the active element is the BF256, and the oscillator circuitry (L12 and associated components) are varicap tuned, in line with the f.m. receiver. Sensitivity is controlled by VR6, and the HA1197 amplifies and delivers the demodulated audio signal through the correction network R51, C81, L13 and R52.

Table 2

Circuit reference points: to be read in conjunction with all circuits	
1. R/H Output	16. Signal Strength Meter point
2. L/H Output	17. Gram l.e.d. point
3. R/H Tape Input	18. AC Input to turntable
4. L/H Tape Input	19. Tape l.e.d. point
5. L/H Gram Input	20. FM l.e.d. point
6. R/H Gram Input	21. LW l.e.d. point
7. 18V (regulated)	22. MW l.e.d. point
8. Earth (chassis)	23. AM aerial input
9. 2.5 Bias point	24. Tuner head a.f.c.
10. 15V Bias point	25. Tuner head i.f. output
11. 19kHz Measurement point	
12. Stereo Beacon Output	
13. Tuner Head + V	
14. Tuner Head - V	
15. Tuner Head AGC	

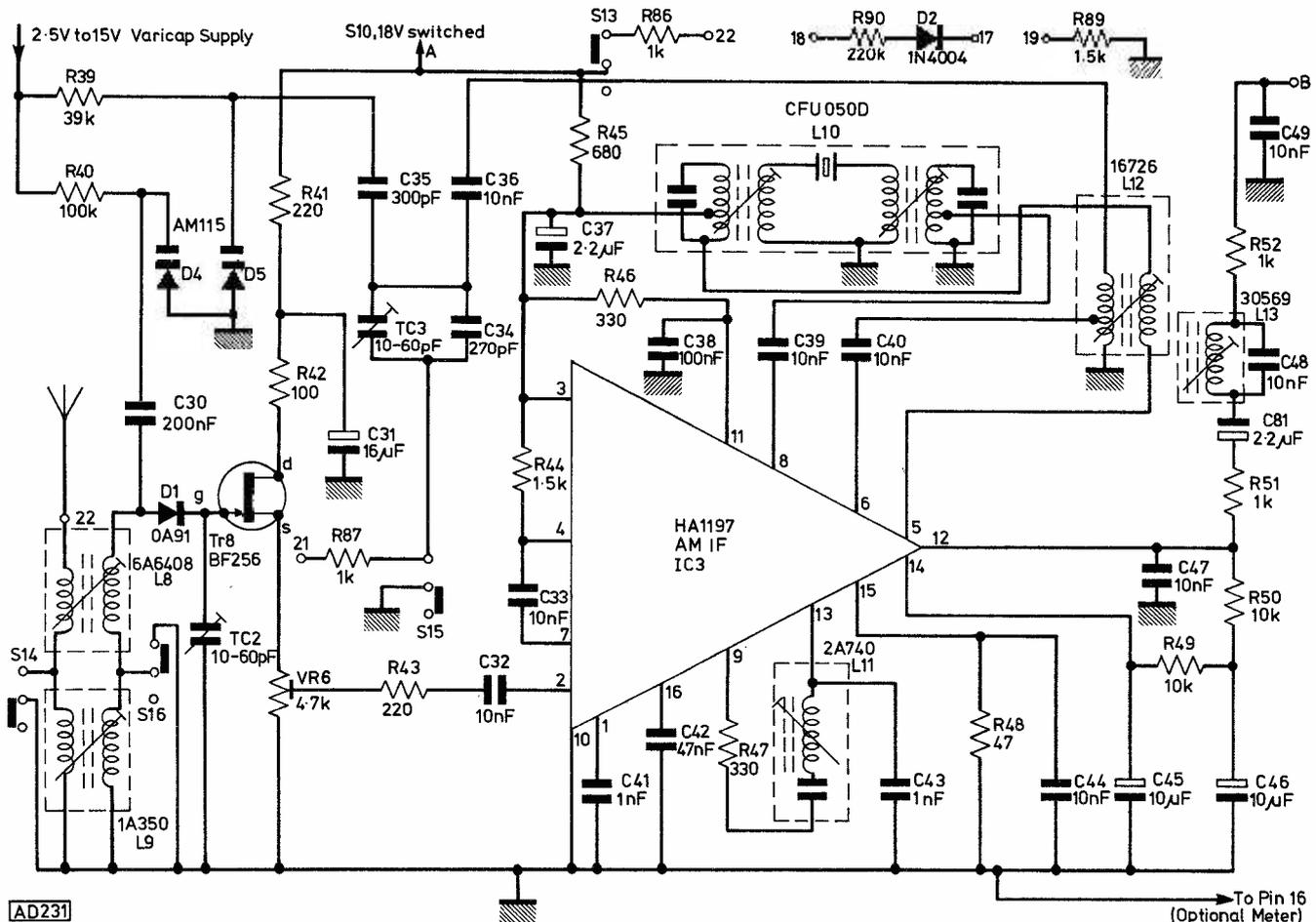


Fig. 3: Circuit diagram of the complete a.m. receiver; Tr8 is shown as Tr12 on the layout diagram shown in part 3 (Nov.)

## ★ components

### Resistors

$\frac{1}{4}$ W carbon film 5%

47 $\Omega$	3	R7, 37, 48
100 $\Omega$	2	R42, 67
150 $\Omega$	1	R8
220 $\Omega$	2	R41, 43
330 $\Omega$	8	R4, 11, 14, 15, 16, 29
470 $\Omega$	4	R19, 72, 77, 83
680 $\Omega$	2	R38, 45
1k $\Omega$	11	R1, 2, 9, 10, 25, 51, 52, 68, 73, 86, 87
1.5k $\Omega$	2	R35, 44
2.2k $\Omega$	2	R6, 34
2.7k $\Omega$	1	R22
3.3k $\Omega$	3	R36, 75, 81
4.7k $\Omega$	4	R23, 33, 69, 70
8.2k $\Omega$	1	R24
10k $\Omega$	9	R12, 13, 17, 49, 50, 76, 79, 82, 85
15k $\Omega$	8	R3, 5, 18, 21, 28, 30, 31, 32
18k $\Omega$	1	R71
22k $\Omega$	1	R20
39k $\Omega$	1	R39
47k $\Omega$	2	R78, 84
100k $\Omega$	3	R40, 74, 80
470k $\Omega$	2	R26, 27

### Potentiometers

4.7k $\Omega$	3	VR1, 5, 6 (miniature pre-set)
100k $\Omega$	1	VR3 (miniature pre-set)
100k $\Omega$	1	VR4 (linear pot)
470k $\Omega$	1	VR2 (miniature pre-set)

### Capacitors

Silvered mica

56pF	1	C25
100pF	4	C22, 23, 24, 80
270pF	1	C34
300pF	1	C35
470pF	1	C65

Ceramic Disc

1nF	2	C41, 43
10nF	21	C1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 18, 21, 32, 33, 36, 39, 40, 44, 47, 48, 49

Polycarbonate 160V

22nF	3	C9, 10, 61
47nF	1	C42
100nF	4	C3, 14, 29, 38
200nF	1	C30
220nF	2	C64, 67
470nF	2	C19, 66

Polystyrene

1nF	1	C4
2.2nF	3	C70, 71, 72
3.3nF	2	C63, 73

Polyester

2.2nF	1	C62
-------	---	-----

Electrolytic

16V

10 $\mu$ F	4	C17, 20, 45, 46
16 $\mu$ F	1	C31

25V

100 $\mu$ F	2	C31, 76
1000 $\mu$ F	1	C27

63V

2.2 $\mu$ F	5	C26, 37, 60, 79, 81
100 $\mu$ F	1	C28

Tantalum Bead 35V

0.47 $\mu$ F	1	C15
2.2 $\mu$ F	3	C16, 74, 75
10 $\mu$ F	2	C77, 78

Trimmers

10-60pF	3	TC1, 2, 3
---------	---	-----------

### Integrated Circuits

CA3189	1	IC1
MC1310	1	IC2
HA1197	1	IC3

### Transistors

BC148	1	Tr5
BC238c	3	Tr3, 6, 7
BC327	1	Tr4
BF254	2	Tr1, 2
BF256	1	Tr8

### Diodes

OA91	1	D1
13V 100mW Zener	1	ZD2
AM115	2	D4, 5

### Inductors

L1	22 $\mu$ H	L8	6A6408
L2	TKAC34342	L9	1A350
L3	TKAC34343	L10	CFU050D
L4, L6	CLNS30569Z	L11	2A740
L5, L7	CLNS30568Z	L12	16726
		L13	30569

(Toko) } (Toko)

### Miscellaneous

F.M. Tuner Module VTO2 (Reed Hampton). S1-S18 7-button interlocked switch-bank (15mm pitch) (Reed Hampton or Armon Products, Wembley, Middx). F1, F2 Ceramic Filters CFS10-7 MHz (Toko or Murata). 14-pin d.i.l. socket. 16-pin d.i.l. socket (2 off). Six-way connectors (2 off). 4-way connectors (2 off). Cassette unit (from Reed-Hampton).

## Construction and Setting Up

The component layout, shown complete with the f.m. section in our November issue, should be adhered to if problems of instability are to be avoided. Simi-

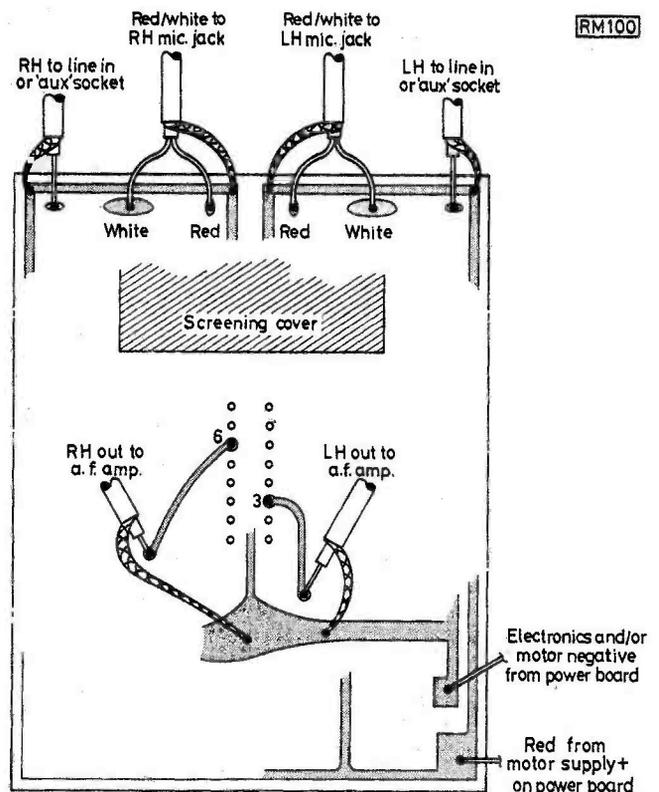
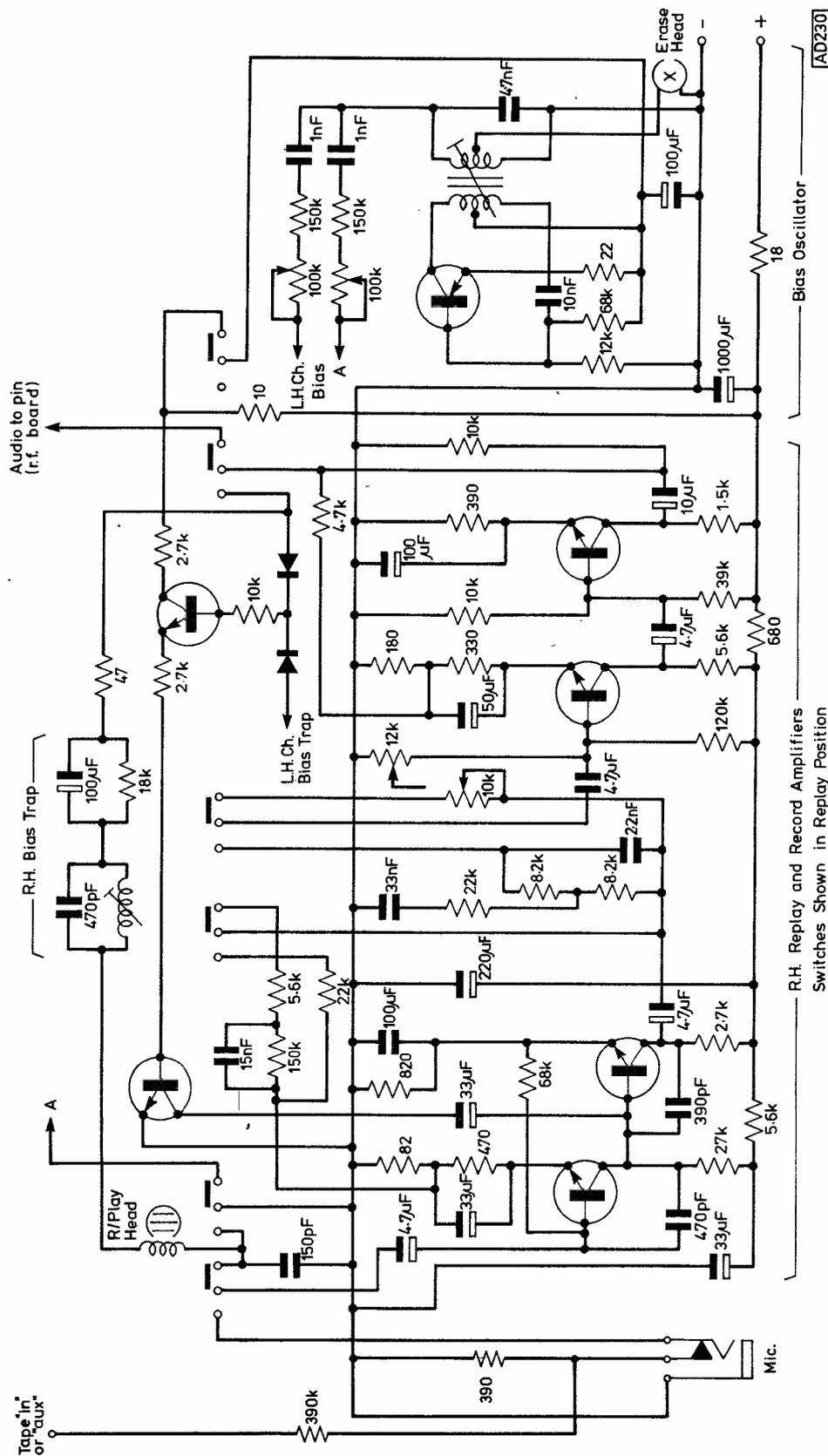


Fig. 4: Cassette unit underside showing "in" and "out" points on each p.c.b.



AD230

Fig. 5: The circuit diagram of one complete cassette record/play amplifier. Some oddities have crept in: two electrolytic capacitors are shown unpolarised, a 100 $\mu$ F (which should have - to chassis) and a 4.7 $\mu$ F (+ connection to base of appropriate transistor), a 12k $\Omega$  fixed resistor is shown with an unnecessary arrow, and the audio signal "out" (top right) should go to pin 3, r.f. board. This circuit is intended only as a rough guide for connection and servicing purposes

lary, the sensitivity control (VR6) should not be advanced too far for similar reasons. When setting up, TC2 is used to peak the high frequency end of the m.w. band (194 metres or about 1600kHz), and the cores of L8 and L9 set for maximum output at the low frequency end of each band (530m on m.w. and 150m on l.w.). If no signal generator is available

for this operation, it can be carried out by ear, or in conjunction with an output meter.

Trimmer TC3 is set to produce accurate oscillator tracking across the m.w. band. An additional feature (optional) is the inclusion of i.e.d. points for the display of medium or long wave function in the "on" state.

## Aerial Length

In view of the high sensitivity of the r.f. stage, only a short aerial should be used (except in areas of low signal strength), and the prototype performed very well on a 4 metre length of mains cable. Very long aerials may, in some areas, induce i.f. breakthrough, with consequent c.w. (Morse code) interference. However, there is unfortunately no way of eliminating the timebase "whine" from 405 line tv receivers, so the shorter the aerial the better.

## Cassette Unit Electronics

It will be noted that no component references are given for the amplifier, and this is due to the fact that the unit is supplied complete, and with input/output leads wired in. It is not really recommended that the constructor wires up an individual unit since the connecting points on the cassette p.c.b. are minute, but a plan view is shown for those who wish to attempt this. Similarly, a line mains fuse may be fitted in series with the "live" input lead to S1.

## General Notes

**Cassette Unit:** check that the supply rail does not exceed 12V for the motor unit, and 10-12V for the electronics. Where both are fed from the 12V supply, start-up motor "plop" can be eliminated by isolating via a 47 $\Omega$  (nominal) resistor fitted in series with + connection junction with C301 (1500 $\mu$ F). The tag on the component side of the board is then removed and directly linked to +12V on power panel.

The slide switch for CrO2 can be removed if not required (Reed-Hampton supplied unit only).

**Safety Hints:** all chassis and metal parts must be bonded to "earth" line at some point. Before switching on, check with a multimeter that resistance (" $\Omega \times 100$ " range) is virtually infinite, so as to avoid possibly lethal wiring errors. The 150k $\Omega$  resistors shown in series with the "Aux in" connections are nominal only, and should be increased where high signal inputs are considered.

## Loudspeakers

Although this is technically the final instalment of the "Wimborne", details will appear in the new year of a suitable design for loudspeakers. ●



# KINDLY NOTE!

"Gillingham" SW Receiver Frequency Readout, October

IC1 should be type SN7404 (Hex Inverter)

ZL SPECIAL 2m Beam (November 1978)

We very much regret that on the drawing Fig. 2 (p. 23) the dimensions of the rear and front driven elements were omitted. These should be 965mm (rear) and 927mm (front). We apologise to our readers and the Author for this unfortunate oversight.

STD Charge Timer November 1978

R15 1.2M $\Omega$  was omitted from the p.c.b. layout Fig. 3. It should be connected to the next S1 contact to that carrying R14 and its other end connected to the common point of the other timing resistors.

## NEW BOOKS

**A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS** by Martin Hartley Jones. Cambridge University Press, September 1977. Hard-back £9.50, Paper-back £3.95.

The straightforward presentation of technical information at any level is a technique which the initiated finds a simple task, but to make this information at once dynamic and attractive is the preserve of the sensitive writer or engineer. Martin Hartley Jones proves that he is both of these with the publication of this book.

As an example of the originality of approach, the author begins with the vital process of amplification, and unlike many who forget or ignore the value of analogy, provides the excellent example of the original Morse relay, demonstrating how a large output can be controlled by a small input. This leads into considerations of gain, and while some may consider this to be "cart before horse", it seems rational to me to look at Darlington pairs and other circuits designed to achieve gain, before a consideration of the physical processes begins. After all, gain is a vital factor in amplification, to state the obvious.

This is not to say that the general succession of basic approaches is ignored. From voltage amplifiers, the course of the instruction pursues a productive line based upon essentials of theory and practice, from comparisons of f.e.t. and valve techniques, through feedback and impedance matching, to the inevitable final chapters on truth tables and binary counting. The difference lies in some of the intervening material. At long last the differential amplifier is included, along with sections on pulse clipping, thyristors and triacs, inverting amplifiers, and active filters. The work is sound, and the layout of text and diagrams tends to lead the eye and brain rather than push it unwillingly onward.

One point of criticism—how practical is "Practical"? Although many pin-out details, and valve base connection details are shown, there is little consideration of actual physical layout—what should we do about "earth" loops? Nevertheless, the information is there, and very attractively presented. This book must be good value.

Ted Parratt

# HOTLINES

**A REVIEW OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS**  
*In general, the author does not have any more information on products than appears in the article.*

## Soft Errors

One of the areas in electronics where smaller and smaller has been the key word is memories. News from researchers has brought the startling realisation that packing things into tiny areas can breed problems not previously considered. In the case of dynamic random access memories, a problem occurred called "soft errors". These are errors which can be corrected by simply repeating the operation, but they are a problem.

The 4096 RAM had these worries and now the newer 16K RAMS are causing researchers to examine the problems of soft errors quite carefully. And they've come up with some startling conclusions. One is that these soft errors are caused by alpha particle radiation generated from within the i.c. or, more specifically, from the materials which are used in the packaging. Apparently it's the teeny-weeniest amount of radioactivity which is the source of the troubles—they think. According to the eggheads amongst them, researchers argue that when the alpha particle whizzes through the chip atoms it finally comes to rest. Its energy is absorbed (which is why it stops) and the result is the production of 1.4 million electron hole pairs in a tiny 25 $\mu$ m length. (I wonder whose calculator they used to work that out with?) It's this which is apparently causing all the problems. The answers are not simple and work is currently proceeding in many different directions but all with the same end objective. I'll report more on this fascinating battle as and when news comes in. Meanwhile, if you do happen to wake up one morning with 1.4 million electron hole pairs on your pillow and that old "soft error feeling" at least you'll know what caused them!

## CMOS 555

Those who really like to be with-it in terms of the latest i.c.s will be pleased to hear that a c.m.o.s. version of the 555 timer looks like being a reality. Magic numbers to look for are ICM 7555. Some technical buffs are mumbling about

currents of only 85 $\mu$ A (160 $\mu$ A for the 7556) plus advantages in timing applications because higher resistance elements will be possible. Batteries should last for a very long time with these chips. Writers of books with such titles as "Five Hundred Million Circuits Using the 555" are doubtless busy rewording and rewriting current circuitry to take commercial advantage of these devices.

## Plastic Keys

Burglars in hotels are going to be in for a very hard time if a new electronic lock manages to get off the ground. While there are already many locks of a kind on the market, they usually have signals going to and/or from them via wiring of some sort. In the case of hotels this is often the telephone wiring or mains etc. It's now thought that today's sophisticated thief might be able to 'tap' into this wiring and open doors, hence the need for a different kind of lock. The new one, not yet on the market commercially, has a really unique feature—no wires. The whole thing is built into the door and runs off its own batteries.

The key looks like taking the form of a kind of credit card which has a coding put on it at the reception desk. It's a 28-bit code, too, and that means an awful lot of possibilities before you might guess the right one. The door mechanism has a microprocessor and memory so it's virtually a miniature computer built into the door. The guest inserts the card or "key" and the computer will check the number on the card against the number held in its memory; if they tally the door will open.

Then someone thought of a weakness. Perhaps the cards and their codes might be duplicated. So, a "guest" might use a room, copy the key, then return some days later when it was occupied by someone else, and commit a burglary.

To avoid this, the key carries two 28-bit code capabilities. When a guest checks in, his key carries the old or previous code. But the main desk has put another "new" code into the other 28-bit capability. This new code is generated completely randomly.

When the new guest puts his key into the lock the new code does not tally (because the old code is still in the door lock's memory). Immediately, the door will generate a recheck of the other 28-bit code. This, of course, it recognises. Upon receipt of this, the door will erase the old code from its memory, and reprogram itself with the new code—and open the door. Thus each new guest effectively reprograms his/her door to a new secure code. Wonder what they'll think up for bicycles?

## Longer Video

Video recorders seem to be catching on; even the TV rental showrooms have them. Because of the enormous potential market seen in video recording, many companies are competing and nowhere more keenly than in the video cassette field. The early cassettes for this purpose did not last very long and this was a marketing difficulty. However, the latest broadside in the cassette war is from a German manufacturer who is launching a 4-hour video cassette. Not so long ago a Dutch company launched a 3-hour cassette. Better to come (for the consumer), a 5-hour version is on the way later this year, while an 8-hour video cassette is in development. If this goes on you'll soon be able to have the whole of Wimbledon in a single package. Then heaven help any visitor who shouts, "Anyone for tennis".

*Ginsberg*

# LW/mw

# Frequency Changes

On 23 November, 1978, a new international frequency agreement comes into force. This provides for a considerable increase in the number and power of transmitters in Europe. The BBC is reorganising its arrangements for broadcasting Radios 1, 2, 3 and 4 on medium wave (m.f.) and long wave (l.f.) from that date.

The main object of making the changes has been to make the most effective use of the frequencies which are available, and to alleviate so far as possible the increased interference which is expected to affect many of them. A number of additional transmitters are being installed and listeners should not assume that their present reception of a particular frequency is necessarily any indication of the reception it will provide under the new plan. Full details of the new channels are given in the tables, but the changes and their expected effect are summarised below.

**Radio 1** will be transmitted on 1053 and 1089kHz (285 and 275 metres) instead of 1214kHz (247m). By using two medium frequencies instead of one, Radio 1 will have much better coverage, both by day and night. The low-power transmission on 1485kHz (202m) at Bournemouth will be retained.

**Radio 2** will be transmitted on 693 and 909kHz (433 and 330m) m.f. instead of 200kHz (1500m) l.f. and 1484kHz (202m) m.f. (Scotland). With two medium frequencies instead of the present l.f. service, Radio 2 will be easier to receive in many areas where the present long-wave service is poor. On the other hand, some areas will suffer increased interference after dark, and here listeners should use v.h.f. whenever possible.

**Radio 3** will be transmitted on 1215kHz (247m) instead of 647kHz (464m). There will also be a low-power transmission on 1197kHz (251m) at Cambridge. Radio 3 should be available on medium wave in all the most populous parts of the country, with about the same coverage as for Radio 1 at present. Listeners who cannot receive Radio 3 on m.f. are advised to use v.h.f.

**Radio 4** will be transmitted on 200kHz (1500m) l.f. instead of 692, 908 and 1052kHz (434, 330 and 285m) m.f. There will, in addition, be medium-wave transmissions on 603kHz (498m) for Tyneside; 720kHz (417m) for Northern Ireland; 1449kHz (207m) for Aberdeen; and 1485kHz (202m) for Carlisle.

Using l.f. and a number of m.f. channels for local coverage, Radio 4 should be receivable almost anywhere in the UK. In Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland it will provide an alternative to Radio Scotland, Radio Wales and Radio Ulster. In England, existing Radio 4 services on v.h.f. will continue, providing local news and weather forecasts as at present.

**Radio 4 in Northern Ireland** will continue to be transmitted on 720kHz/417m. This service will be transferred to a new site with higher power, and should be available throughout most of the province. In some areas an alternative service will be available on l.f.

**Radio 4 South West.** From 23 November the frequencies of three Radio 4 South West m.f. transmitters will change. Barnstaple will change from 683kHz/439m to 801kHz/375m; Plymouth from 1457kHz/206m to 855kHz/351m; and Torquay from 854kHz/351m to 1458kHz/206m.

With the exception of brief local news and weather reports and the early morning magazine programme Morning Sou'West, the five Radio 4 South West m.f. transmitters—Barnstaple, Exeter (990kHz/303m), Plymouth, Redruth (756kHz/397m), and Torquay—will carry the same programmes as the Radio 4 l.f. service.

**Shipping forecasts.** From 23 November both the main shipping forecasts and the forecast for inshore waters will be broadcast on Radio 4's long- and medium-wave



### LONG AND MEDIUM-WAVE RADIO

	Frequency kHz	Wavelength Metres	Power kW
<b>Radio 1</b>			
Barnstaple	1053	285	1
Barrow	1053	285	1
Bexhill	1053	285	2
Bournemouth	1485	202	2
Brighton	1053	285	2
Brookmans Park	1089	275	150
Burghead	1053	285	20
Droitwich	1053	285	150
Dundee	1053	285	1
Fareham	1089	275	1
Folkestone	1053	285	1
Hull	1053	285	1
Lisnagarvey	1089	275	10
Londonderry	1053	285	1
Moorside Edge	1089	275	150
Postwick	1053	285	10
Redmoss	1089	275	2
Redruth	1089	275	2
Stagshaw	1053	285	50
Start Point	1053	285	100
Tywyn	1089	275	1
Washford	1089	275	50
Westerglen	1089	275	50
Whitehaven	1089	275	1
<b>Radio 2</b>			
Barrow	693	433	1
Bexhill	693	433	1
Bournemouth	909	330	1
Brighton	693	433	1
Brookmans Park	909	330	140
Burghead	693	433	50
Clevedon	909	330	20
Droitwich	693	433	150
Exeter	693	433	1
Fareham	909	330	1
Folkestone	693	433	1
Guernsey	909	330	0.5
Jersey	909	330	1
Lisnagarvey	909	330	10
Londonderry	909	330	1
Moorside Edge	909	330	100
Plymouth	693	433	1
Postwick	693	433	10
Redmoss	693	433	1
Redruth	909	330	2
Stagshaw	693	433	50
Torquay	909	330	1
Westerglen	909	330	50
Whitehaven	909	330	1
<b>Radio 3</b>			
Brighton	1215	247	1
Brookmans Park	1215	247	50
Burghead	1215	247	20
Cambridge	1197	251	0.2
Droitwich	1215	247	30
Fareham	1215	247	1
Hull	1215	247	0.15
Lisnagarvey	1215	247	10
Londonderry	1215	247	0.25
Moorside Edge	1215	247	50
Newcastle	1215	247	2
Plymouth	1215	247	1
Postwick	1215	247	1
Redmoss	1215	247	2
Redruth	1215	247	2
Tywyn	1215	247	0.5
Washford	1215	247	60
Westerglen	1215	247	40

### LONG AND MEDIUM-WAVE RADIO

	Frequency kHz	Wavelength Metres	Power kW
<b>Radio 4</b>			
<i>UK Service</i>			
Burghead	200	1500	50
Carlisle	1485	202	1
Droitwich	200	1500	400
Lisnagarvey	720	417	10
Londonderry	720	417	0.25
Newcastle	603	498	2
Redmoss	1449	207	2
Westerglen	200	1500	50
<i>South West</i>			
Barnstaple	801	375	2
Exeter	990	303	1
Plymouth	855	351	1
Redruth	756	397	2
Torquay	1458	206	1
<i>Radio Ulster</i>			
Lisnagarvey	1341	224	100
Londonderry	1341	224	0.25
<i>Radio Scotland</i>			
Burghead	810	370	100
Dumfries	810	370	2
Redmoss	810	370	5
Westerglen	810	370	100
<i>Radio Wales</i>			
Penmon	882	340	10
Tywyn	882	340	5
Washford	882	340	70
Wrexham	882	340	2

### BBC LOCAL RADIO

	MEDIUM WAVE			VHF		
	Metres	kHz	kW	MHz	Max. ERP kW	Pol'n
Birmingham	206	1458	10	95.6	5.5	H
Blackburn	351	855	0.5	96.4	1.6	S
Brighton	202	1485	1	95.3	0.5	H
Bristol	194	1548	5	95.5	5	H
Carlisle (Main)	397	756	1	95.6	5	H
(relay)	206	1458	0.5			
Cleveland	194	1548	1	96.6	5	H
Derby (Main)	289	1116	0.5	96.5	5.5	S
(relay)				94.2	0.01	V
Humberside	202	1485	2	96.9	4.5	H
Leeds	388	774	0.5	92.4	5.2	S
Leicester	189	1584	0.5	95.1	0.3	S
London	206	1458	50	94.9	16.5	H
Manchester	206	1458	5	95.1	4.2	S
Medway	290	1035	0.5	96.7	5.6	H
Merseyside	202	1485	2	95.8	7.5	S
Newcastle	206	1458	2	95.4	3.5	H
Nottingham	197	1521	0.25	95.4	0.3	S
Oxford	202	1485	0.5	95.2	4.5	H
Sheffield (Main)	290	1035	1	97.4	5.2	S
(relay)				88.6	0.03	H
Solent (Main)	300	999	1	96.1	5	H
(relay)	221	1359	0.25			
Stoke-on-Trent	200	1503	0.5	96.1	2.5	H

H—Horizontal S—Slant V—Vertical

transmitters. The late-night forecasts will be broadcast on v.h.f. also.

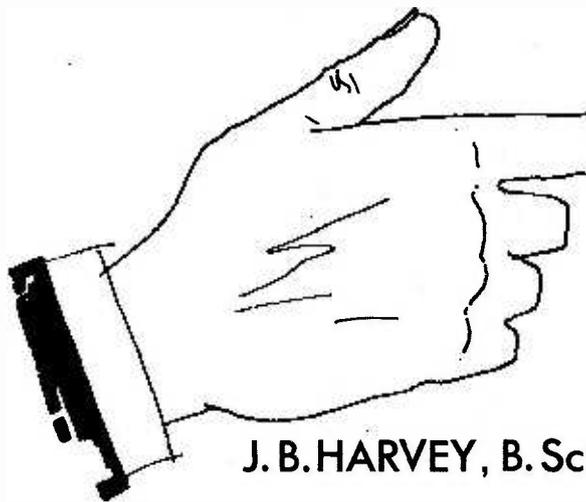
**Local Radio.** The majority of Local Radio stations will be unaffected by the changes. The exceptions are Radio Leeds, which will change from 1106kHz/271m to 774kHz/388m; Radio Leicester from 1594kHz/188m to 1584kHz/189m; and Radio Solent's service in Bournemouth which will change from 1594kHz/188m to 1359kHz/221m.

**Receivers with pre-set station selection.** In addition to the changes which have been described, all of the BBC's medium frequencies, both for the National services and for Local Radio, will be increased by a very small amount. These increases will be too small to be noticed on radios having continuous tuning (the great majority) but

receivers with preset (pushbutton) station selection in the m.f. band may require adjustment of the preset controls. This will apply to many car receivers.

**VHF services.** There are no changes to the BBC's v.h.f. transmissions except in Northern Ireland, where the present Radio 4 v.h.f. network will be transferred to Radio Ulster. Radio Ulster v.h.f. will, however, continue to carry all Schools, Open University and Further Education programmes and some Radio 4 programmes.

We are grateful to the BBC Engineering Information Department for their assistance in providing the information given here. If you require further advice or information, please write to: Radio Changes, BBC, Broadcasting House, London W1A 4WW.



# Digital

## DOOR CHIMES

### Introduction

Being unimpressed with a simple door bell or chime the author decided to design a circuit that would generate the "Big Ben" sequence when a visitor called. Realising that one might grow tired of "Big Ben" a programmable version was developed, variations in diode linkages producing different tunes; the one in the author's home, which is described here, is currently programmed to generate the opening bars of "Colonel Bogey"!

The component cost is around £5, and the circuit is suitable for battery operation, drawing negligible current in the "standby" mode.

### Circuit Description

The circuit can be considered in three sections: the sequence generator and the audio oscillators, designed around c.m.o.s. devices and linked by diodes to produce the tune required, and a simple power amplifier to drive one or more loudspeakers.

### Oscillator Operation

Basic to the circuit is a two stage c.m.o.s. oscillator (see Fig. 2). This simple circuit requires only two gates, two resistors and a capacitor and operates as follows. When the waveform (1) at the output of inverter B is in a high or "1" state, capacitor C becomes positively charged. As a result the input to inverter A is high and its output is low or "0". Resistor R2 is returned to the output of inverter A to provide a path to ground for the capacitor to discharge. As long as the output of A is low, the output of B is high. As capacitor C discharges, however, the voltage at the junction of C and R2 approaches and passes through the switching point of inverter A. The output of A goes high, that of B goes low, and capacitor C charges negatively. R2 then provides a discharge path to the supply voltage, and C begins to charge to this voltage. Again the voltage at the junction of C and R2 passes through the transfer point of inverter A; at that instant the circuit again changes state, the output of A going low and of B high, and the cycle repeats.

The time to repeat one cycle is approximately  $1.4CR_2$ ; the frequency can be made nearly independent of supply voltage and switching point variations by including a large resistor in series with the input

to inverter A: hence R1. The oscillator may be gated on and off by using one of the inputs to gate A as a control line, taking the line high to run, low to inhibit, and this is done in the chime circuit. Since the c.m.o.s. gates used cost around 5p each, the circuit is very economical; indeed it was cheaper to use five separate oscillators in the chime circuit than one oscillator with switchable frequency.

### Chime Circuit Operation

When switch S1 is closed, the RS flip-flop comprising gates A3 and A4 is set, the Q output going high and  $\bar{Q}$  low (see Figs. 1 and 3). The reset line to the decade counters B & C is cleared, and the clock generator (E1 & E2) is enabled. Now the enable lines to each counter are taken to a second RS flip-flop (RS2); since one output is always high when the other is low, both counters cannot sequence at once, even though they are both clocked simultaneously. Initially, B is enabled and commences counting. On the 9th clock pulse RS2 is set, counter B is frozen and counter C takes up the count.

On the 17th clock pulse both RS flip-flops and counters are reset, and the clock is disabled.

For the sequence to repeat correctly the next time S1 is pressed it is necessary for RS2 to reset before RS1, since the reset drive pulse is taken from counter C, and this disappears when RS1, and hence the counters, are reset. Since both flip-flops are reset by the same drive pulse a race hazard situation exists; this is resolved by including a resistor R3 in the reset line to RS1. R3 in conjunction with the input capacitance of gate A3 gives rise to a small time constant, sufficient to delay the reset of RS1 by the required number of nanoseconds. Should the delay prove insufficient a small capacitor (10-100pF.) can be fitted (C2).

This reset pulse, and consequently the 17th clock pulse, are of short duration, comparable with the propagation delay of a c.m.o.s. gate (typically 25 nS), since in resetting everything in sight the reset pulse is itself eliminated.

Inspection of Fig. 3 shows that a sequence of sixteen discrete pulse outputs is available, each output being one clock pulse in duration; the other outputs of the decade counters are of longer or shorter duration, and so are unsuitable for the present purpose. These sixteen pulses are connected by programming diodes to

the enable lines of five audio oscillators, and it is the positioning of these diodes that determines the note sequence that will be generated. These oscillators are set to operate at suitable audio frequencies, adjustment being provided by VR1-5. The five outputs are isolated from each other by D1-5, and are taken to the input of a simple power amplifier.

### Power Amplifier

This amplifier operates in the class D mode, the output being switched between supply and ground at a rate determined by the incoming signal. This has several advantages: there is no quiescent current, the load may be driven directly without the need for a large coupling capacitor, and large amounts of power may be switched into the load with little dissipation in the output transistors Tr2 and Tr3, limited only by the maximum collector current of these transistors (for BC140/BC160  $I_{cmax}$  is 1A); consequently no heatsinking is required and therefore the amplifier is very economical.

Other transistors may be used if BC140/BC160 are not readily available, provided that they have reasonable gain and current handling capability. The astute reader will realise that with the load coupled to the amplifier as shown, Tr3 does most of the work; Tr2 would be unnecessary for a purely resistive load, but for an inductive load such as a loudspeaker Tr2 provides an active pull-up and serves to square off the output waveform. D7 and D8 are included to restrict the possibility of breakdown in the output transistors when driving an inductive load.

### Construction

The digital door chime may be assembled on veroboard, no special care in layout being necessary; however, a purpose-made printed circuit board is undoubtedly neater, and a suitable layout is shown in Fig. 4; Fig. 5 gives the component locations. If S1 were connected to the circuit via a very long length of wire, spurious pick-up could set off the chimes (although this has not happened on any of the units

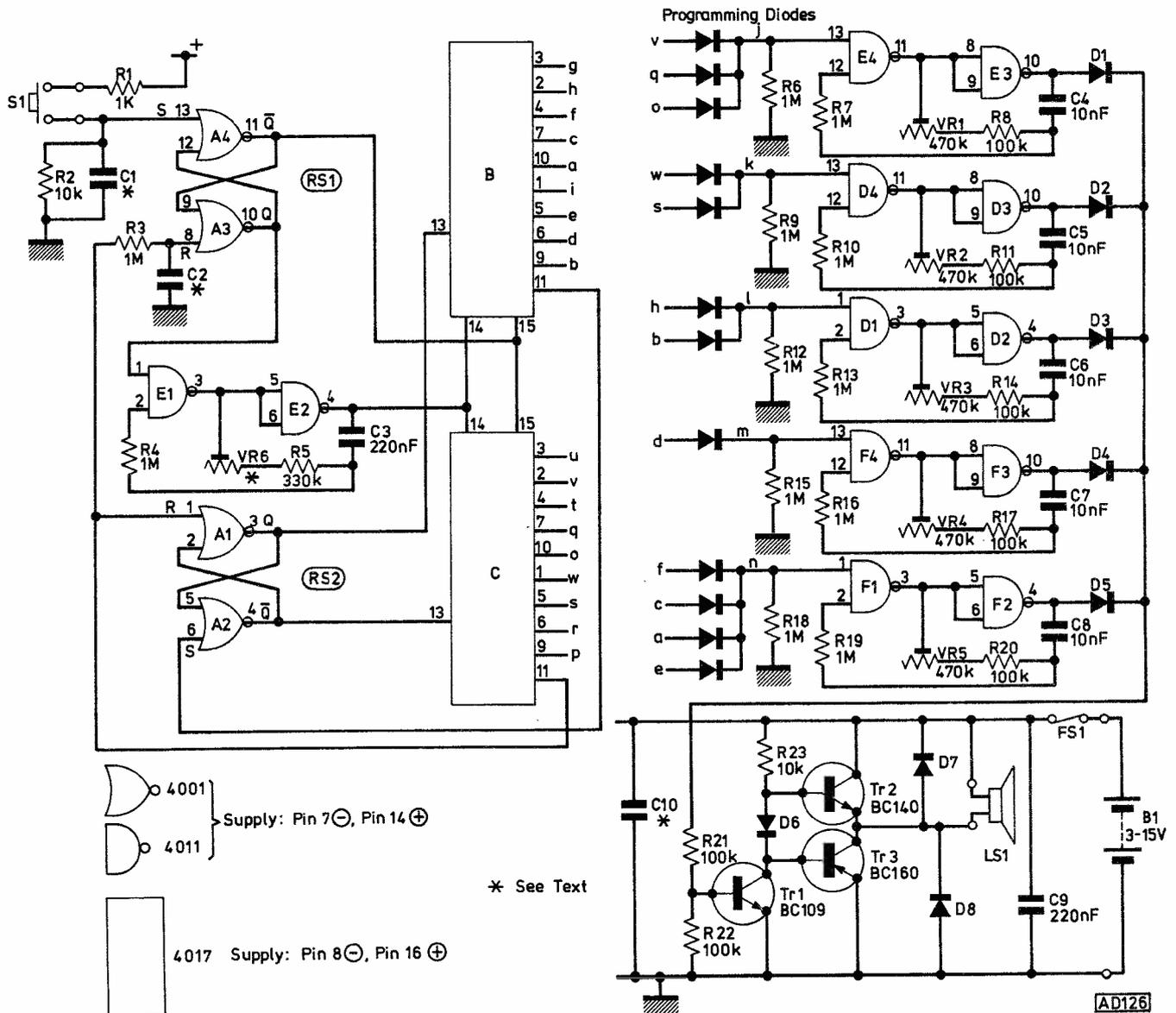


Fig. 1: The circuit diagram is easily divided into three separate sections, the sequence generator on the left, the audio oscillators and the audio amplifier

so far built); a 10nF capacitor (C1) across R2 will eliminate this hazard. C10 may be added for extra supply decoupling, although no problems have been experienced with the prototypes. VR6 may be added to vary the clock rate, and hence the speed at which the tune is played; if this facility is not required then the VR6 position should be linked across on the p.c.b. Finally a fuse has been included in the supply line to protect the power source in the event of a component failure.

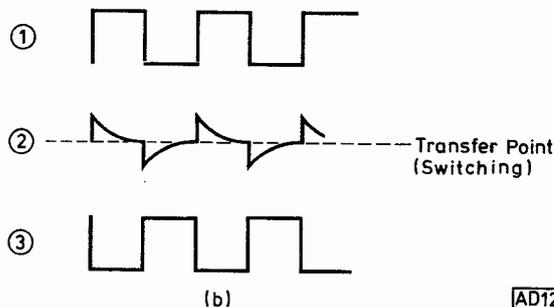
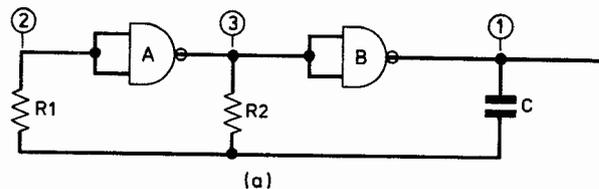
## Handling C.M.O.S.

Whatever method of construction is used it is necessary to handle the c.m.o.s. devices with care, to avoid damage by static discharge. Unless the constructor is experienced in the handling and soldering of these devices it is advisable to assemble the circuits using i.c. sockets, leaving the fitting of the devices until last. The chips are supplied either in a metal tube or mounted on conductive foam to prevent damage during transit, and they should be left there until they are transferred to the circuit. When handling the i.c.s, avoid working in a very dry atmosphere, wearing a nylon shirt or doing anything else likely to produce a build-up of static. It is a good idea to cover the working surface with a sheet of earthed aluminium foil and keep everything on that. Once in circuit, of course, the i.c.s are safe from further damage by static.

## Operation

Unlike t.t.l., c.m.o.s. will operate from any supply in the range 3-15V; in addition the current drawn by c.m.o.s. when powered up but not switching is negligible. Since the power amplifier draws no quiescent current either, the digital door chime may be run off a small dry battery (e.g. PP9), the life of the battery approaching its shelf life, since current is only drawn when the chime is operating. (If you find this difficult to believe, connect a 50 $\mu$ A meter in the supply lead—there is no deflection on “stand-by”).

The current drawn when the unit is running depends almost entirely on the load, the circuit itself drawing around 1mA. The only limitation on load impedance is that the I<sub>max</sub> of the output transistors is not exceeded; e.g. if a 15V supply and a 15 ohm load is used, the peak load current will be 1A, and the r.m.s. power delivered to the load will be 3.75W,



AD125

Fig. 2: The basic two stage c.m.o.s. oscillator

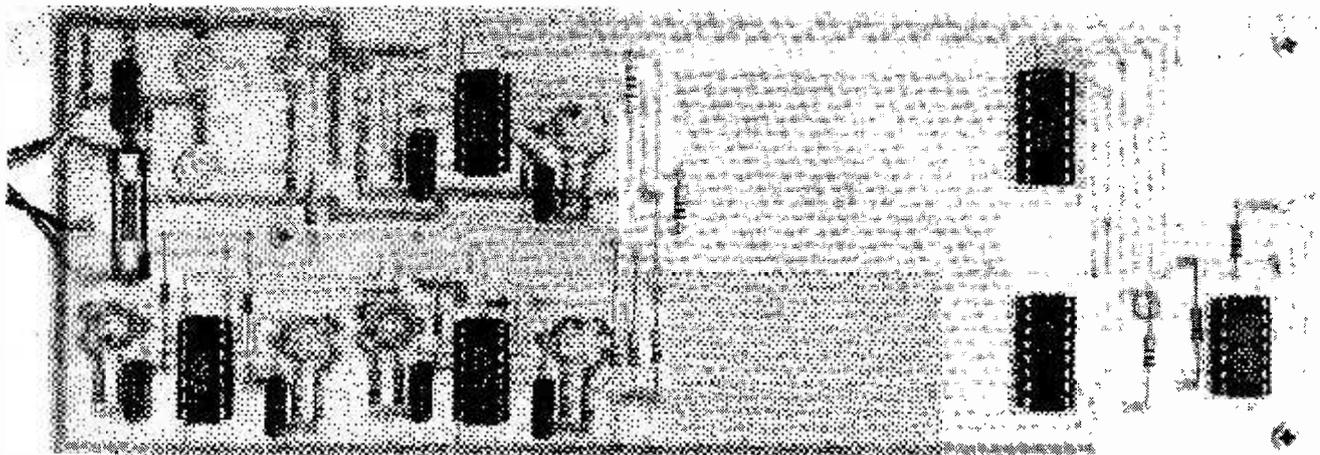
assuming a 1:1 mark-space ratio. Being driven by a square wave the loudspeaker signal is rich in harmonics, the note produced having a penetrating quality that is well suited to its application.

## Setting Up

Plug in all the i.c.s and connect the unit to a power supply, with a current meter in the positive lead. There should be negligible current drawn when the circuit is not operating: any permanent quiescent current should be investigated. The five notes may be set up easily by pulling up each enable line (j-n) in turn to give a continuous tone and adjusting the associated preset.

To adjust	Link positive rail to
VR1	I.C.E Pin 13
VR2	I.C.D Pin 13
VR3	I.C.D Pin 1
VR4	I.C.F Pin 13
VR5	I.C.F Pin 1

Finally, close S1 to verify the operation of the entire circuit. The speed at which the tune is played may be adjusted by altering the value of R5 (or tweaking VR6 if fitted).



The prototype p.c.b. seen from the component side

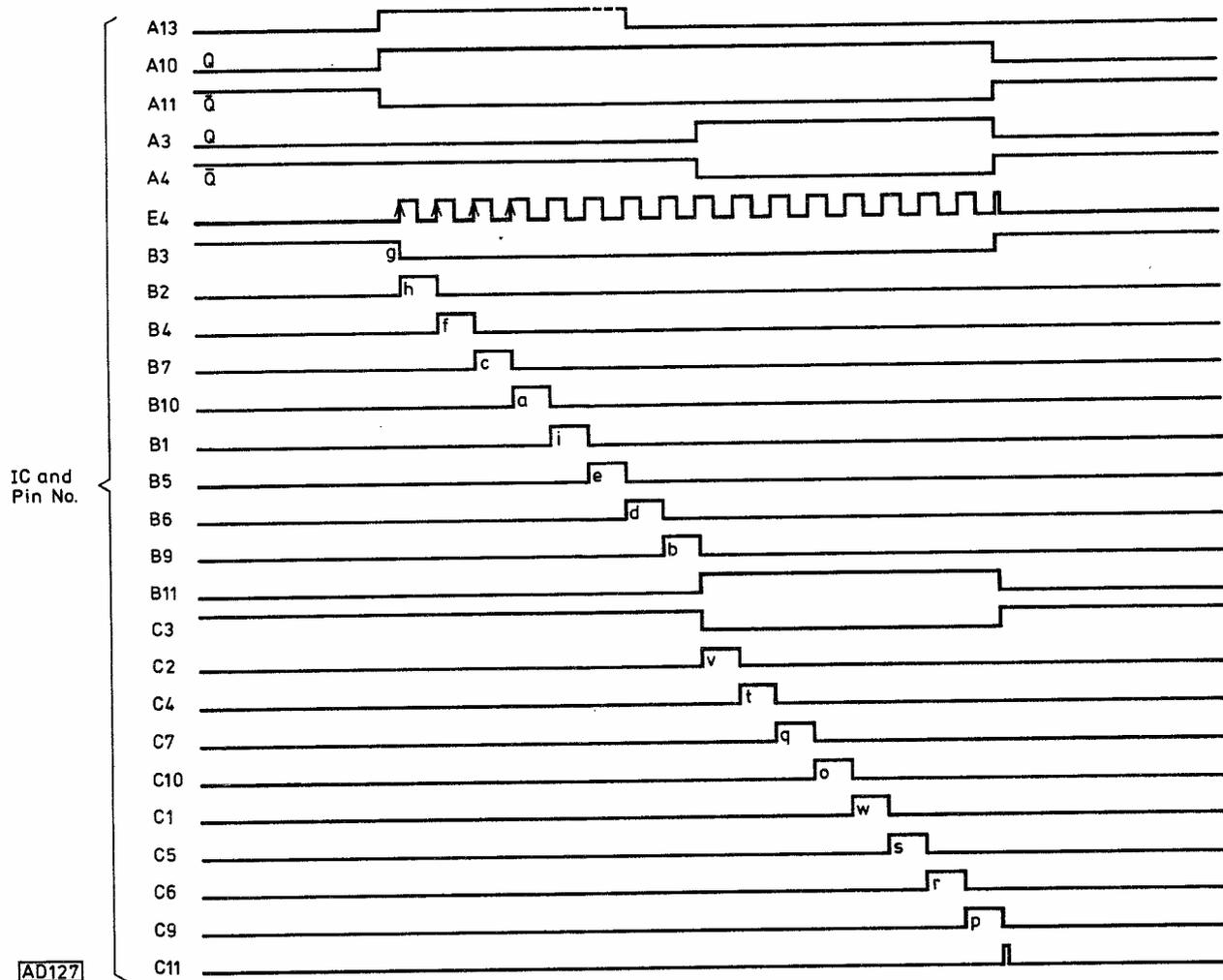
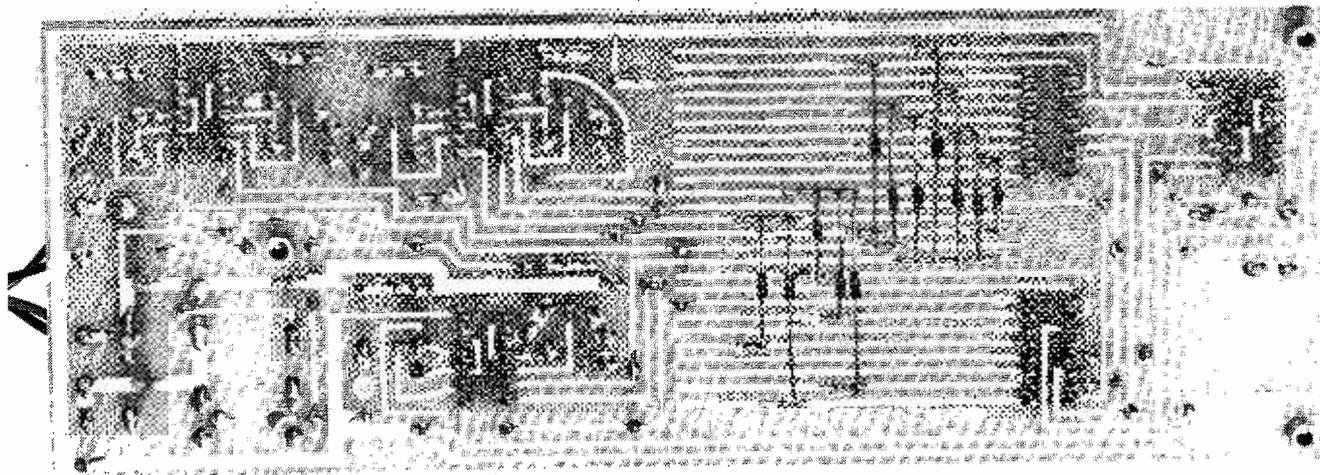


Fig. 3: Timing diagram showing the relationships of the various pulses

Faultfinding (e.g. decoding errors, wrong or missing notes) may be simplified by bridging C3 with a  $2.2\mu\text{F}$  capacitor; this will slow down the clock to 1Hz and allow the circuit operation to be checked at leisure against the timing diagram (Fig. 3) with a meter.

### Touch Control

Advantage may be taken of the very high input impedance of c.m.o.s. devices to operate the chimes by touch control instead of a switch. Simply increase R1 to 100k and R2 to 10M, and replace S1 with a pair of touch contacts.



Copper track side of the p.c.b. showing positioning of the diodes

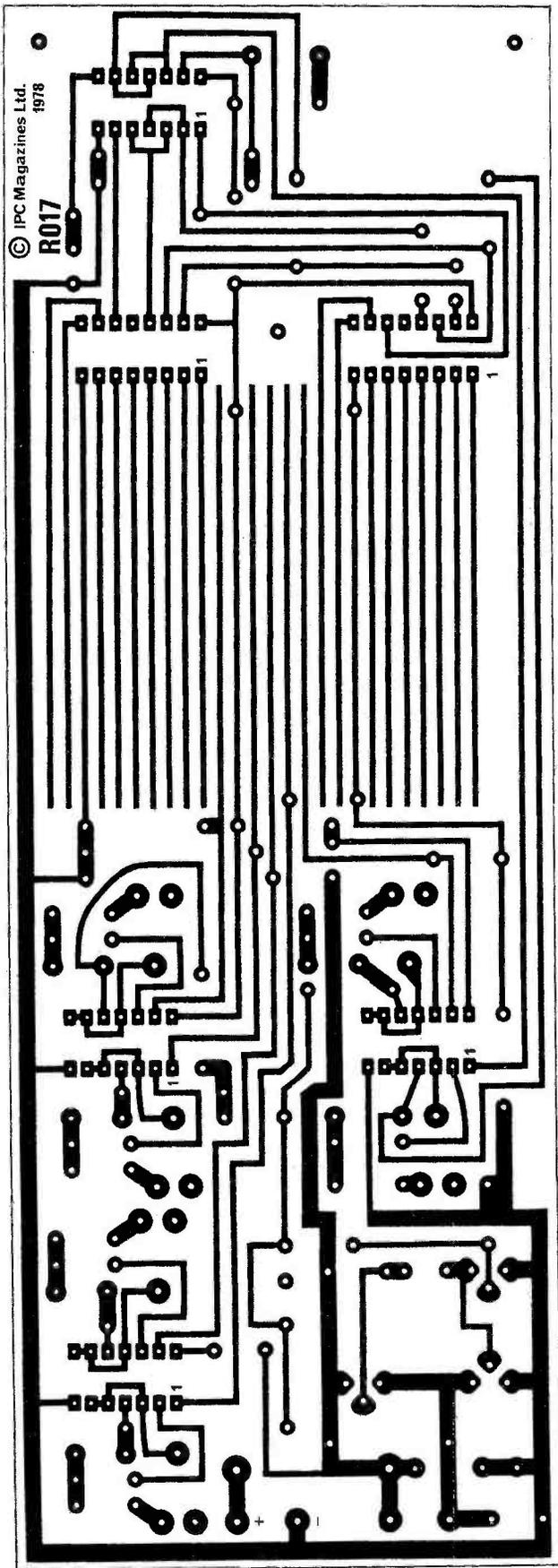
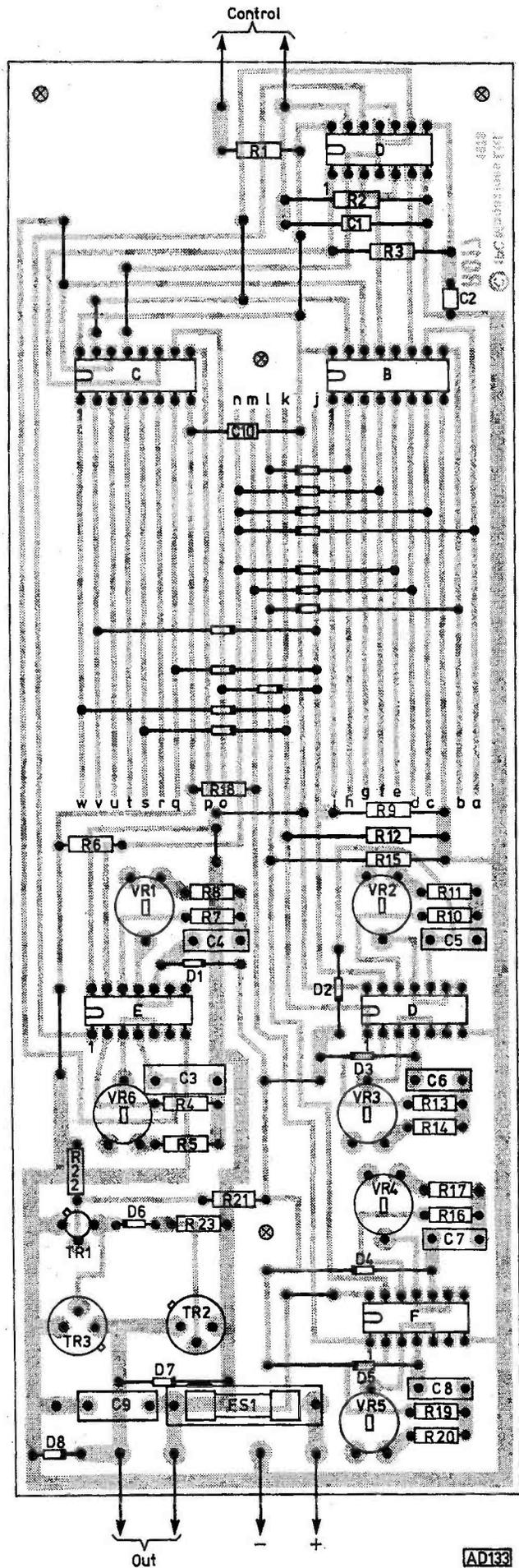
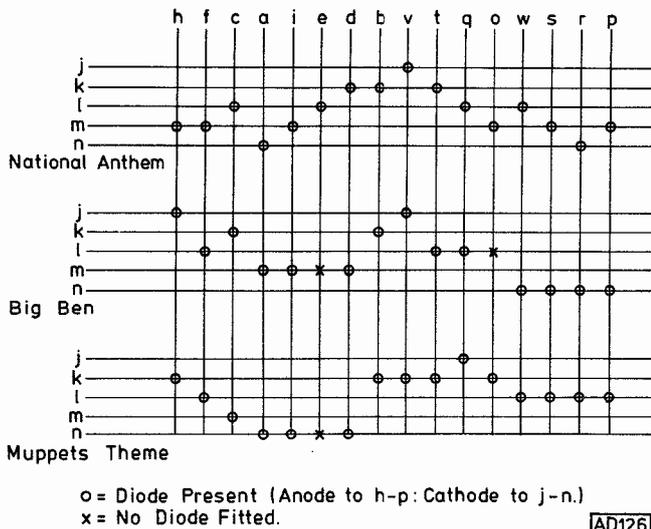


Fig. 4: Above, copper track layout of the p.c.b. (shown full size)  
 Fig. 5: Right, component layout





**Fig. 6: Programming for three sample tunes. This shows the positioning of the diodes on the matrix part of the p.c.b.**

## ★ components

### Resistors

All  $\frac{1}{4}$  watt 5%

R1	1k	R10	1M	R19	1M
R2	10k	R11	100k	R20	100k
R3	1M	R12	1M	R21	100k
R4	1M	R13	1M	R22	100k
R5	330k	R14	100k		
R6	1M	R15	1M		
R7	1M	R16	1M		
R8	100k	R17	100k		
R9	1M	R18	1M		

VR1-5 all 470k lin. preset

### Capacitors

C1	see text	C6	10nF 100V polyester
C2	see text	C7	10nF 100V polyester
C3	220nf 100V polyester	C8	10nF 100V polyester
C4	10nF 100V polyester	C9	220nF 100V polyester
C5	10nF 100V polyester	C10	see text

### Semiconductors

Tr1	BC109	IC A	4001	IC D	4011
Tr2	BC140	IC B	4017	IC E	4011
Tr3	BC160	IC C	4017	IC F	4011

All diodes 1N4148

### Miscellaneous

Fuseholder, 1A fuse, loudspeaker, battery and connector, 14 way i.c. sockets (4 off), 16 way i.c. sockets (2 off), door bell switch or touch contacts.

## Alternative tunes

The circuit as it stands provides sixteen time intervals and five notes, conveniently enabling the first four bars of any number of tunes to be programmed; several examples are shown in Fig. 6. Extra notes may be provided by adding further audio oscillators to the circuit (most economically added in pairs, since there are four Nand gates in each i.c.) and programming them as required; the outputs would be taken via isolating diodes to R21. Finally, really keen constructors can work out for themselves how to add further decade counters to extend the length of the chimes.

## RECEIVER ADD-ON ACCESSORIES

Continued from page 25

In use, the object is to find the right amount of inductance, by changing the tapping point on the coil, and the correct amount of capacitance, the point of resonance being indicated by a sharp increase in signal strength. There will be many points at which the signal will peak but there will be a particular ratio of inductance and capacitance giving the maximum signal. Make a note of the tapping point on the coil and the tuning capacitor/s settings for future reference. Do this at the centre of each band of interest. It is worth while taking a little time to find the correct settings, so do not settle for the first peak found.

*Stephen-James Ltd, 47 Warrington Road, Leigh, Lancs.*

**Multi Tuners**, Mk1 1.8 to 30MHz, five aerial configurations. Mk2, similar plus m.w. band. **Crystal Calibrator**, 1MHz, 500kHz, 100kHz, 50kHz, 10kHz, 5kHz and 1kHz. **Audio Bandpass Filter**, eight switched bandwidths 80Hz to 2.5kHz. Peak and Notch Filter, between receiver and speaker/phones. Preselectors.

*Amtest, 55 Vauxhall Street, Rainbow Hill, Worcester WR3 8PA.*

**Aerial Tuner AT2**, 1.5 to 30MHz for end-fed aerials. **RF Preselector PRS1**, same range, up to 30dB gain. **PRM** for m.w. coverage to 1.6MHz. **PRM Adaptor Unit**, for coupling external aerials to internal ferrite rod aerial of receiver.

*Cambridge Kits, 45(P) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge CB4 4BS.*

**LF Converter**, 100/600kHz converted to 80m band. **Tunable Audio Notch Filter**, between speaker and receiver, 350 to 6000Hz. **Crystal Calibrator** 1MHz, 100kHz, 25kHz. All are kits.

*G2DYM Aerials and Projects, Whiteball, Wellington, Somerset.*

**Aerial Matching Unit**, designed to combat TV time-base QRM, untuned, wideband for 50Ω to balanced feeder from multi- or single-band dipole. Switch for Marconi T operation on 160m and broadcast band.

*Partridge Electronics Ltd, Broadstairs, Kent.*

**ATU's** 111B and LO-Z500 for use with Joystick aerial. **Joymatch Triple purpose ATU**, s.w. and m.w. coverage, in kit form.

*Lowe Electronics Ltd, 119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire.*

**ATU**, Daiwa CL22 1.8 to 30MHz for SWL. **Converters** by Microwave Modules, various for 4m, 2m, 70cm and 23cm to h.f. receiver.

*Rocquaine Electronics, Aldebaran, Le Coudre, St. Pierre-du-Bois, Guernsey, Channel Isles.*

**Crystal Calibrator RQ1**, 1MHz, 100kHz and 10kHz, c.w. or modulated output, kit form. **Frequency Counter RQ3**, up to 40MHz, 4-digit l.e.d. display of frequency or period or wavelength, kit form.

*Datong Electronics Ltd, Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE.*

**Active Antenna AD170**, indoor aerial system 60kHz to 70MHz, 3m long dipole plus amplifier, output 50Ω. **Up-Converter UC/1**, synthesised receiving adapter plus 2m converter for receivers tuning 28-29MHz or 144-145MHz, range 90kHz to 30MHz. **Audio Filter FL1**, automatic suppression of heterodynes in range 280-3000Hz, variable width notch 25-1000Hz.

# CALCULATOR

# JARGON

John A.C. BEATTIE M Sc M Inst P

Before you rush off to spend your hard earned money, why not stop, think a little, and decide exactly what you need. Don't let the salesman talk you into buying something you will never use; try to get value-for-money.

Buy the best that circumstances allow, for you can then expand your use of it as time progresses. A machine only meeting an immediate requirement could be a serious limitation later, so take a few moments to ponder the following points, and put them in order of importance, then find the cheapest machine offering the majority of your choices.

The overall dimensions will depend on whether a truly "pocket-sized" machine is required or not, and the size of the buttons is also often a determining factor. There are those who are not very keen on the closely-spaced buttons usually associated with small calculators, so it may be wise to try one or two in the shop. Some have a kind of "feel": that is, they click when pressed. Others just travel down to a stop with no feel when contact has been made. Again, it will be necessary to look at various types and determine your preferences.

## Batteries

A tip on calculators that give key trouble from time to time: if they have not been used for a little while, a thin oxide film builds up on the contacts. This can easily be removed by one or two firm presses on the offending button.

There are three types of battery commonly employed: the ordinary carbon-zinc (torch type) dry battery, the alkaline cell and the rechargeable cell. The alkaline battery will cost about three times as much as the carbon-zinc but lasts approximately three times as long; its characteristics are such that it runs down much more quickly however, giving less warning that replacement is due. If the machine you choose has a suitable socket, a mains unit can be used to conserve battery life. However, it is a good idea in this case to take the batteries out, as under certain circumstances they can be damaged if you do not. The rechargeable type of battery is more expensive still, but can be used again and again. (That is not to say that they do not wear out; they do, and can only be recycled for a limited number of times). When they are low, plugging in the charger will top them up, and on most machines this is achieved whilst the calculator is in use.

If you cannot afford rechargeable cells, or if there

are none available to fit the calculator you are using, there are various ways of prolonging battery life. The easiest is to cultivate the habit of switching off between each sum. It will often be necessary to write down an answer and gather other figures before the next sum is performed, so it is an idea to switch off and on each time.

Another point to watch when buying your calculator is how the machine responds when the battery is low. Some machines flash the display or give similar indications: other give no sign at all other than the display getting dimmer. A frequent check should be kept on battery condition, as the calculator may give wrong answers when the battery voltage falls.

Before we go further, a few words about some possible uses: points which should influence the type of machine that you finally choose. Most people only use calculators for adding up bank statements, checking the family budget and metric conversions—indeed, some are pre-programmed to do these calculations specifically, and for these purposes a standard four-function machine is quite adequate.

Four-function refers to a multiplication, division, addition and subtraction capability: limited facilities, but ideal for many applications such as homework! A scientific calculator, with logarithmic and trigonometric functions, will be much more versatile for the student however, and probably have exponential notation, but it is advisable to check whether it is acceptable at the school or college, as some will allow only certain kinds of machine. A good compromise would have at least two extra and very useful functions: the reciprocal ( $1/\text{the number}$ ) and the square root. Various other buttons are provided on different types of machine and it may be of interest to consider a few examples in the ensuing paragraphs.

## Constant function

The constant function allows one to operate repetitively on a whole string of numbers. For example, should you wish to divide several numbers by 2.54, initially enter the first on the list, press "Divide" and then "2.54" followed by "=". It is now only necessary to enter those remaining one-by-one, pressing the "=" sign after each, thus saving several additional operations.

If, instead of 2.54, the constant had been 3.1415926 (pi) then ten button pressings are saved. Machines will differ in this respect, so care is needed; some will have the constant facility initiated by a switch, which

# RADIO EXCHANGE LIMITED

## NEW ELECTRONIC MASTER KIT



With special V.H.F. Tuner Module to construct. A completely Solderless Electronic Construction Kit, with ready drilled Bakelite Panels, Nuts, Bolts, Wood Screws, etc. Also in the kit: Transistors, Capacitors, Resistors, Pots, Switches, Wire, Sleeving, Knobs, Dials, 5" x 3" Loudspeaker and Speaker Case, Crystal Earpiece, etc. Also ready wound Coils and Ferrite Rod Aerial. These are the Projects you can build with the components supplied with the kit, together with comprehensive Instruction Manual Pictorial and Circuit Diagrams.

### Projects:

V.H.F. Tuner Module ★ A.M. Tuner Module ★ M.W. L.W. Diode Radio ★ Six Transistor V.H.F. Earpiece Radio ★ One Transistor M.W. L.W. Radio ★ Two Transistor Metronome with variable beat control ★ Three Transistor and Diode Radio M.W. L.W. ★ Four Transistor Push Pull Amplifier ★ Eight Transistor V.H.F. Loudspeaker Receiver ★ Variable A.F. Oscillator ★ Jiffy Multi-Tester ★ Four Transistor and Diode M.W. L.W. Radio ★ A.F. R.F. Signal Injector ★ Five Transistor Push Pull Amplifier ★ Sensitive Hearing Aid Amplifier ★ Three Transistor and Diode Short Wave Radio ★ Signal Tracer ★ Three Transistor Push Pull Amplifier ★ One Transistor Class A Output Stage to drive Loudspeaker ★ Sensitive Transistor Pre-Amp ★ Transistor Tester ★ Sensitive Three Transistor Regenerative Radio ★ Four Transistor M.W. L.W. and Diode Tuner ★ Five Transistor M.W. L.W. Trawler Band Regenerative Radio ★ Five Transistor V.H.F. Tuner ★ Three Transistor Code Practice Oscillator ★ Five Transistor Regenerative Short Wave Radio ★ Four Transistor and two Diodes M.W. L.W. Loudspeaker Radio ★ Seven Transistor M.W. L.W. Radio with Loudspeaker Push Pull output ★ One Transistor Home Broadcaster.

**£14.99** + P & P £1.10

## V.H.F. AIR CONVERTER KIT



Build this converter kit and receive the aircraft band by placing it by the side of a radio tuned to medium wave or the VHF band and operating as shown in the instructions supplied free with all parts. Uses a retractable chrome-plated telescopic aerial, gain control, V.H.F. tuning capacitor, transistor, etc. Size 5½" x 1½" x 3½". All parts including case and plans.

**£4.95** + P & P and Ins. 60p

## ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT E.C.K. 2

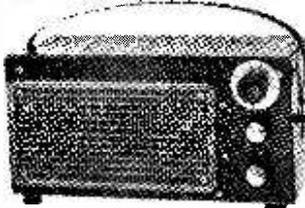


### Self Contained Multi-Band V.H.F. Receiver Kit.

8 transistors and 3 diodes. Push pull output. 3 in. loudspeaker, gain control, 7 section chrome-plated telescopic aerial, V.H.F. tuning capacitor, resistors, capacitors, transistors, etc. Will receive T.V. sound, public service band, aircraft, V.H.F. local stations, etc. Operates from a 9 volt P.P.7 battery (not supplied with kit). Complete kit of parts

**£7.95** + P & P and Ins. 90p

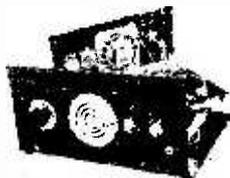
## NEW MODEL R.K.1.



MultiBand A.M. Receiver. M.W.L.W. Trawler Band and Three Short Wave Bands. Seven Transistors and Four Diodes. Push Pull Output stage. 5" x 3" Loudspeaker. Internal Ferrite Rod Aerial. Kit includes all parts to build it up including Carrying Strap, Rubber Feet and ready-drilled Panels. Comprehensive Instruction Manual for stage by stage construction. Uses P.P.9 Nine Volt Battery.

**£8.99** + P & P 90p

## EDU-KIT JUNIOR



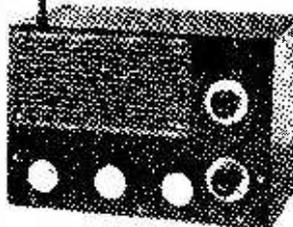
Completely Solderless Electronic Construction Kit. Build these projects without Soldering Iron or Solder

- ★ Crystal Radio Medium Wave Coverage—No Battery necessary
- ★ One Transistor Radio
- ★ 2 Transistor Regenerative Radio
- ★ 3 Transistor Earpiece Radio Medium Wave Coverage
- ★ 4 Transistor Medium Wave Loudspeaker Radio
- ★ Electronic Noise Generator
- ★ Electronic Metronome
- ★ 4 Transistor Push/Pull Amplifier

All parts including Loudspeaker, Earpiece, M.W. Ferrite Rod Aerial, Capacitors, Resistors, Transistors, etc. Complete kit of parts including construction plans.

**£6.95** + P & P and Ins. 90p

## NEW ROAMER TEN MODEL R.K.3.



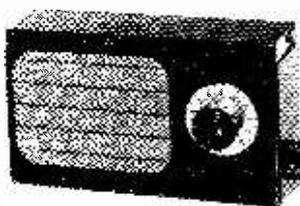
### Multiband V.H.F. and A.M. Receiver. 13 Transistors and Six Diodes. Quality 4" Round Loudspeaker

With Multiband V.H.F. section covering Mobiles, Aircraft, T.V. Sound, Public Service Band, Local V.H.F. Stations, etc. and Multiband A.M. section with Airspaced Tuning Capacitor for easier and accurate tuning, covering M.W.1, M.W.2, L.W. Three Short Wave Bands S.W.1, S.W.2, S.W.3 and Trawler Band. Built-in Ferrite Rod Aerial for Medium Wave, Long Wave and Trawler Band, etc., Chrome-plated 7 section Telescopic Aerial, angled and rotatable for peak Short Wave and V.H.F. reception. Push-Pull output using 600mW Transistors. Gain. Wave-Change and Tone Controls. Plus two Slider Switches. Powered by P.P.9—9 volt Battery.

Complete kit of parts including carrying strap. Building Instructions and operating Manuals.

**£14.79** + P & P £1.10

## POCKET FIVE



NOW WITH 2½" LOUDSPEAKER 3 Tuneable wavebands. M.W., L.W., and Trawler Band, 7 stages, 5 transistors and 2 diodes, supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, attractive black and gold case. Size 5½" x 1½" x 3½" approx. All Parts including Case and Plans.

Total Building Costs  
**£4.95** + P & P and Ins. 80p

## EDU-KIT MAJOR



Completely solderless Electronic Construction Kit. Build fifteen projects including:—

- Signal Injector
- Transistor Tester NPN-PNP
- 7 Transistor Loudspeaker Radio MW/LW
- 5 Transistor Short Wave Radio.

Components include:

- 24 Resistors
- 21 Capacitors
- 10 Transistors
- 5" x 3" Loudspeaker
- Earpiece
- Mica Base-board
- 3 12-way Connectors
- 2 Volume Controls
- 2 Slider Switches
- 1 Tuning Condenser
- 3 Knobs
- Ready Wound MW/LW/SW Coils
- Ferrite Rod
- 6½ yards of wire
- 1 yard of sleeving, etc.

Complete kit of parts including construction plans.

Total building costs:

**£9.99** + P & P and Ins. £1.10

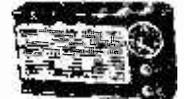
## RADIO CONSTRUCTION KIT Q7



A compact small radio kit covering Medium Wave and Long Wave bands. Rugged Micanite construction and simple square design allows for easy carrying and positioning. Ideal for the Garage, Workroom, Kitchen, etc., has seven Transistors and four Diodes, quality Loudspeaker, ready wound Ferrite Rod Aerial and Carrying Strap. Size 4½" x 4½" x 4½". All parts and plans excluding 9v PP7 Battery.

**£6.25** + P & P and Ins. 75p

## E.V.6 PLUS ONE



Build this exciting new design. Now with 7 Transistors and 4 diodes. MW/LW. Powered by 9V battery. Ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, and now with 3in. loudspeaker grille. Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 9in. x 5½in. x 2½in. approx. All parts including Case and Plans.

Total Building Costs:  
**£6.95** + P & P and Ins. 90p

All prices include VAT

61A High Street, Bedford MK40 1SA

Tel.: 0234 52367

- Callers side entrance "Lavells" Shop.
- Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon.-Fri. 9-12 Sat.

Reg. No. 788372

I enclose £.....for.....

Name .....

Address .....

PW1278 .....

# PROFESSIONAL KITS THAT SAVE YOU MONEY!!



## MC020

AN ADVANCED MUSIC CENTRE for the experienced constructor. This unit is available as a fully wired chassis, in modular form or as a kit. It can be built in easy stages or as a complete unit. A variety of cassette decks are suitable.

### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>AMPLIFIER</b>	<b>Nominal</b>	<b>Intermediate Frequency:</b>
Power Output:	2 x 25 watts RMS.	AM 475KHz
Distortion:	THD @ 2 x 20 watts	FM 10-7KHz
	0.7%	
Frequency Range:	@ -1.5dB 30Hz-15KHz	Aerial input:
		AM (Internal)
		AM (external)
		FM (external)
Tone Control Range:		Ferrite Rod
VC-20dB	18dB	2 pin DIN
Basic Electrical centre	@ 100Hz-14dB	Co-axial 75 ohm
Treble Electrical centre	@ 10KHz+8dB	unbalanced
	-14dB	
Loudness Control:		AGC:
VC30dB	@ 100Hz+14dB	For 6dB audio change
	@ 10KHz+11dB	IF Bandwidth
		@ max sensitivity
Filters:		RF Sensitivity:
VC30dB	@ 10KHz-6dB	@ 20dB S/N Ratio
		200KHz
		600KHz
		1400KHz
Controls:	5 rotary: volume, balance, bass, treble tuning.	FM:
		RF Sensitivity
Switches:	9 push button: phono, tape, radio, aux. input, mono/stereo, loudness, filter, speaker switching, separate mains switch.	@ 26dB S/N (mono)
		88MHz
		@ 100MHz
		@ 46dB S/N (mono)
		@ 46dB S/N (stereo)
		Distortion:
		@ Decoder O/P
Meters:	2 signal strength: FM tuning	Frequency Response:
		@ ± 1.5dB
Sockets:	Headphones: 5 pin DIN Aux: AM aerial (ext) FM aerial (co-axial); 4 x 2 pin DIN L/S	30Hz-15KHz
		Stereo Separation:
		40dB
		Flat to 55KHz 50dB @ 130KHz

### SUITABLE SURPLUS MODULES. Fully Wired

Stereo power amp 25w rms P/channel	£7.50
Low noise pre amp. Full freq correction	£5.99
RF Bald MW/LM/MPX Fet. 3 x IC	£9.99
P.S.U. £3.50 Transformer £5.50	
Selector Board 8 way	£3.99
Complete chassis massive 22 inches	£8.50



## TU020

### A Hi Fi tuner amplifier

This unit can be built from our modules or as a complete kit. Input for mag cartridge, tape record/playback, MW/LW/VHF stereo, tuner. Uses the same R F Board as does the Wimborne with birdie filters, multiplex filter, varicap tuning on MW and LW. Items from the Wimborne numbers 2 and 3 can be used for different performance specifications.

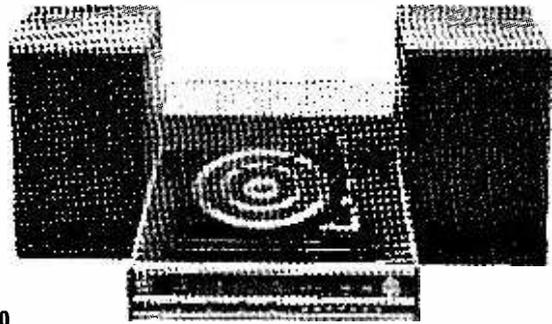
### SPECIFICATIONS

Power output 25 Watts RMS per channel (both channels driven)	FM sensitivity 1.0µV for 26 dB S/N ratio
Total harmonic distortion 0.05%	IF rejection 60 dB image rejection 60 dB
Bass 100 Hz ± 12 dB	Stereo separation 40 dB
Treble 10 KHz ± 12 dB	AM sensitivity 200µV at 1600 KHz 20 dB S/N ratio.
Frequency response ± 1.5 dB 30 Hz-20 KHz	

Fully wired modules, Preamplifier,	Magnetic PU amp	£2.99
	Hardware kit	£7.99
Power amplifier		
RF Board	<b>PLEASE ADD £1 for postage and packaging for each item except the mag PU amp which is 30p.</b>	
Power supply unit		
Transformer		

# REED HAMPTON LTD.

19 CHURCH LANE, WALLINGTON SURREY. Tel: (01) 647 0851



## AU10

A Radio Record Player Kit which has everything you need to make a first class three band STEREO unit. Can be assembled in modular form or from scratch. A professional finish is guaranteed.

### SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Amplifier</b>	2 x 10W RMS, both channels driven		
<b>Output</b>	1% ± 2 x 5 watts		
<b>Distortion:</b>	Four rotary		
<b>Controls:</b>	1. OFF/ON/VOLUME		
	2. Balance		
	3. Treble		
	4. Bass		
<b>Tone Control Range:</b>	Bass @ 100 Hz ± 9dB		
	Treble @ 10 kHz ± 9dB		
<b>Outputs:</b>	2 x 2-pin DIN for 8 ohm loudspeakers		
	1 switched stereo headphone socket		
	1 5-pin DIN Aux. Tape in/out socket		
<b>Stereo Performance:</b>	Frequency response @ ± 1.5dB 30 Hz-15kHz		
	Separation 40dB		
	Audio Filter-flat to 55 kHz-50dB @ 130 kHz		
<b>Controls:</b>	7 Push Button: Phono, Tape, Mono, FM, MW, LW, AFC		
	1 Rotary: Tuning		
<b>Radio Tuner</b>			
<b>Waveband Coverage:</b>	Medium Wave 525-1620 kHz		
	Long Wave 155-280 kHz		
	FM VHF 88-108 kHz		
<b>Price Hardware Kit</b>	8.90	RF Board	21.95
<b>Amplifier &amp; Pots</b>	8.75	Record Deck	13.95
<b>PSU &amp; Transformer</b>	3.99	Dust cover	6.00



## PW WIMBORNE

The most versatile music centre ever.

Complete kit price approximately £110 comparable price £180.

- 1 Hardware Kit, for a professional finish, trim, knobs, extrusions, sockets, top moulding 50 plus parts. £9.95.
  - 2 Amplifier Module (11-14) watts RMS per channel, wired and tested, £19.95, kit price £13.95.
  - 3 Mechanically tuned RF Board, absolutely complete and tested 1.5µV sensitivity FET front end 7 way switch, MW, LW, stereo VHF, only requires 13 VDC. £21.95.
  - 4 Stereo cassette module, with CRO2 switching, low noise devices, ALC tape counter, excellent specification, incredible price £24.95.
  - 5 Varicap tuned RF Board, the ultimate AM/FM Receiver kit, MOSFET front end, Deviation mute, interstation mute, fantastic performance 1.0µV sensitivity, Hitachi, AM receiver IC, excellent MW/LW performance, complete with 7 way switch. The basis of the finest Hi Fi system, fully wired and tested. £33.95. Kit £26.95.
  - 6 Magnetic PU Amp with LM387 or discrete (BC 149). Both £2.99 each.
  - 7 Wooden Plinth plus base board £9.95.
  - 8 Perspex dust cover plus hinges £6.50.
  - 9 Mains transformer £2.99.
- All items include VAT. Please add £1 per item for postage and packaging, item 6 30p. For further details please send 15p.

can be useful when working on complex problems, as it can be brought in and out during the course of the sum and used as a pseudo-memory. Other machines have the constant operating all the time, and this can be something of a nuisance if it is overlooked. The number of constant functions will vary from one calculator to another, and on some machines it will operate on multiply and divide only, whereas, in the case of others, it will operate on add and subtract as well.

Most calculators have displays of eight digits, so, if your solution should happen to exceed this, various responses will be elicited from the machine. The most common is for a symbol of some sort to appear on the right-hand side of the answer, and the electronics then prevent any further operations until the "clear" button is pressed; the calculation then has to be attempted in some other way. There are also machines which show a symbol to the left of the display. Pressing the "CE" button will allow you to continue, remembering that the decimal point will be moved eight places to the left; that is to say, the number appears a hundred-million times smaller than it actually is.

## Significant

Another type operates in such a way that it is calculating with numbers over a very wide range but only displays the eight most significant digits. In order to find out where the decimal point is, should it not appear, one has to multiply or divide by ten repeatedly, depending on whether noughts or figures are shown. Count the number of times the operation is performed and when the decimal point appears on the display the true answer is the number shown multiplied by ten to the power of plus-or-minus the number of operations carried out. i.e. If 12345678 is displayed, divide by 10 until the decimal point appears. Let us suppose that after three attempts 1234567.8 is shown. Then the *true* answer is 1,234,567,800 or:  $1234567.8 \times 10 \times 10 \times 10$  i.e.  $1234567.8 \times 10^3$ .

The exponential display shows an expression in two distinct parts; the number (or "mantissa") and the power of ten (or "exponent") by which it should be multiplied to give the correct magnitude.

For example  $1536 = 1.536 \times 10^3$  and could be displayed as 1.536 3. Similarly  $0.003724 = 3.724 \times 10^{-3}$  and would be displayed as 3.724-3.

## Maximum range

Unless there is some other reason for limiting the numbers that can be displayed by this method, the maximum range is  $10^{100}$  to  $10^{-104}$ . To make the electronics simpler, some machines restrict the style of entry so that the decimal point is assumed and fixed after the first digit. Other calculators will allow the number to be entered in any form and adjust the display accordingly.

The floating point is a similar function to the exponential and is available on all but the cheapest machines. It is the ability to give an answer with all the digits available in the display, cutting off only those after the decimal point for which there is no room. If this facility is not available, the machine is said to have a *fixed decimal point*. The remainder of the number is bunched to the right and hence the machine shows less than it is capable of. When search-

ing for the point, try to establish what happens when the calculator cuts off: some machines just truncate; that is, they ignore the remainder, whilst others will round up.

If the calculator has a floating point facility it could work against you if zero-suppression is not included. For example, the answer to a calculation is given as "1" and the display appears as 1.0000000. With zero-suppression this would be shifted to the right and appear as "1"—an obvious saving in battery power as the display takes the higher proportion of the total current.

## Changing sign

Some machines have two buttons fitted both having the minus sign, or alternatively a single button is provided which acts in either or two ways, depending on the state of the calculation. Others are not fitted with this facility and here difficulties may be encountered. The problem is that the minus sign carries out two functions: sometimes it is an "operator": that is, it says something *about* a number ("this number is negative"). On other occasions it instructs the calculator to make a subtraction. Without a two-button capability—or a double-acting one—you may only be able to make a subtraction, whilst in fact you may wish to change a sign. The solution is to multiply the number by  $-1$ , because when the "1" is entered, the minus sign acts as an operator.

The Algebraic and the Reverse Polish are two calculators having these characteristics available. In the case of the Algebraic machine, data is entered as it is spoken—i.e. "one times two equals . . ." etc. Care must be taken however if the expression becomes complex, such as when brackets occur in an equation. These may have to be expanded unless the machine has a "bracket" facility, (usually limited to only two layers).

## Reverse Polish

With the Reverse Polish machine a slightly different way of solving the problem is adopted. Each time the number is entered you should ask yourself "can I perform an operation?" if the answer is "yes" then this is exactly what you do; if it is "no" then press the "enter" key which will record the number at the bottom of a small column of registers.

This may at first seem unnecessarily complicated, but is very quick indeed when you become familiar with the technique. As with any piece of technical apparatus, best results will only be achieved when the operations are fully understood. Even the cheapest machine will have modes, perhaps with a constant facility, which can be used to save several key operations and perhaps even a certain amount of rearrangement to the equation.

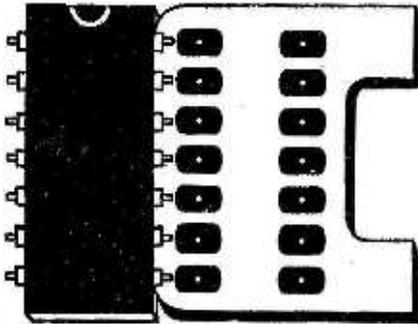
Example:

$7 + (3 \times 9)$ , would normally be resolved by re-writing as  $3 \times 9 + 7$ . If the constant is used however the entry becomes  $7 + 9 = = =$

This is only a simple example but shows the difference between the two methods.

The conclusion is, when buying your calculator, reflect at first on its application. Study the manufacturer's specifications and, most important of all, ask about its capabilities, endeavouring where possible to try them out.

Happy calculating!



# OF THE MONTH 72

Brian DANCE M.Sc

## NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR LM3909N

The device we are considering this month has been developed by National Semiconductor mainly for use in simple "flasher" circuits using light-emitting diodes. It is economical in use, and is ideal for applications involving the beginner.

### The LM3909N

The device itself is encapsulated in a small 8 pin dual-in-line package which can be used in the simple circuit of Fig. 1. Supplies are connected between pins 4 and 5, with pin 5 positive. Initially, the voltage across the l.e.d. (D1) is too small for it to pass an appreciable current; however, C1 charges through internal resistors R2, R3, and R4 and when the potential at pin 8 falls below a certain level, the electronic switch closes and effectively connects pin 2 to pin 4. The voltage across D1 is now equal to the power supply voltage plus the potential across the charged capacitor. D1 then emits a pulse of light of about 5ms duration, and the electronic switch re-opens.

The value of C1 may be 300 $\mu$ F, 3V, in which case the flashing rate will be about one per second, and the current consumption about 0.7 to 0.8 mA.

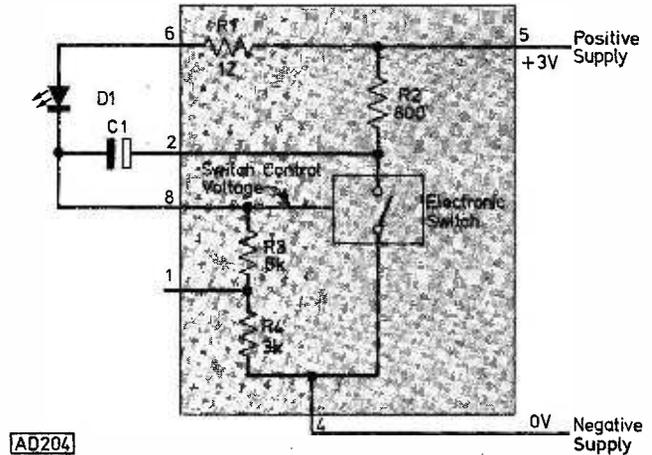
### Supply Levels

An l.e.d. requires at least 1.7V applied before it will conduct and emit light. However, the voltage boost obtained in the Fig. 1 circuit by the switching of the charged capacitor enables flashes to be obtained with supply voltages down to 1.2V. The flash frequency decreases as the applied voltage is reduced; if a rate of one per second is required, pins 1 and 8 should be linked and 1.5V supplied. The maximum permissible voltage before damage occurs in the LM3909N is 6V.

To reduce the current consumption from a 1.5V supply to the absolute minimum, C1 in Fig. 2 is reduced to 100 $\mu$ F 3V, with pin 1 unconnected. The rate is then little more than one per second and the mean current taken from the battery is about 0.3mA, with a consequent reduction in flashing intensity.

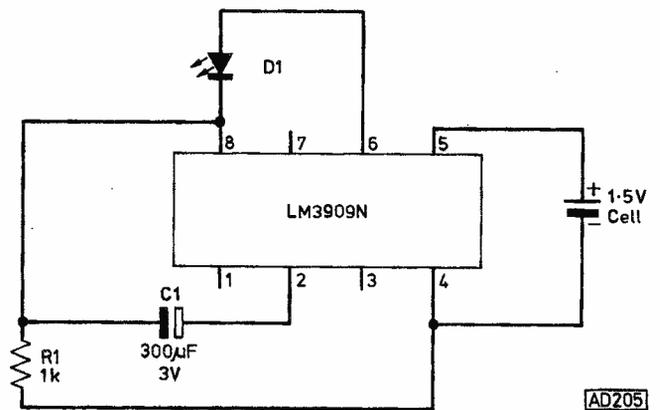
The exact flashing rates stated may not be obtained since electrolytic capacitors have very wide tolerances—up to 100 per cent over their marked value. An increase in capacitance will reduce the flashing rate, but will increase the brilliance of the flash, although it will not have much effect on the current consumption.

Fig. 2 shows a circuit which provides a greater flashing rate (about 2.6Hz) for a current drain of about 1.2mA.



AD204

Fig. 1: A flasher circuit, showing the operation of the internal circuitry of the LM3909N



AD205

Fig. 2: A 2.6Hz flasher using a 1.5V supply

### Torch Finder

One of the most useful LM3909N applications involves its use in the base of a torch with an l.e.d. The latter emits weak flashes of light continuously when the torch is switched off; this enables the torch to be found very easily even in complete darkness. The quiescent current consumption is so small that the normal battery life is almost unaffected. A torch finder of this type is shown in Fig. 3. The LM3909N circuit and the l.e.d. may be fitted into a transparent cap on the base of the torch.

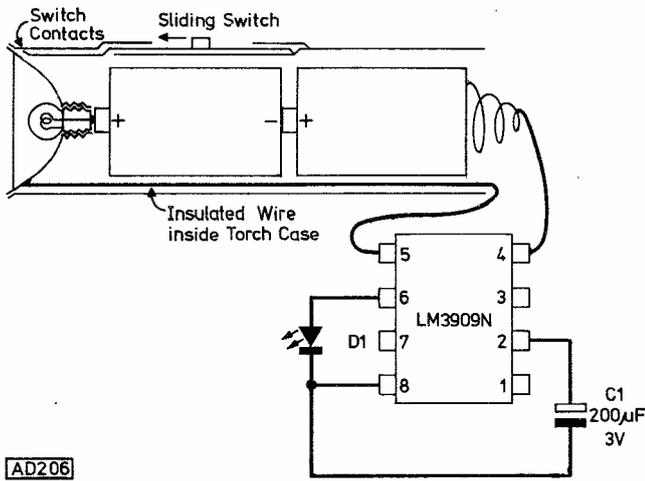


Fig. 3: A simple torch finder

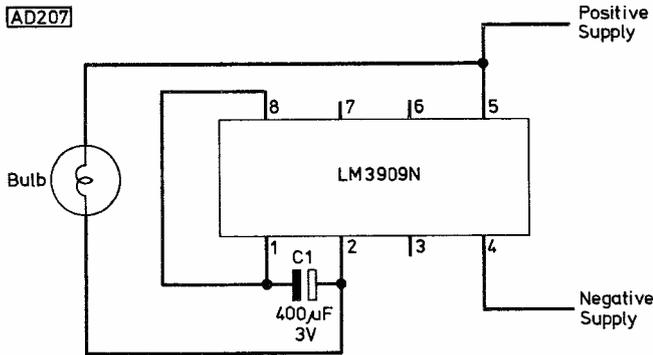


Fig. 4: A flasher using an incandescent bulb

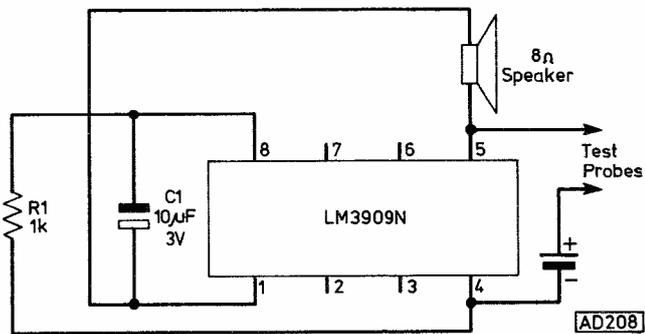


Fig. 5: A simple continuity tester based on the LM3909N

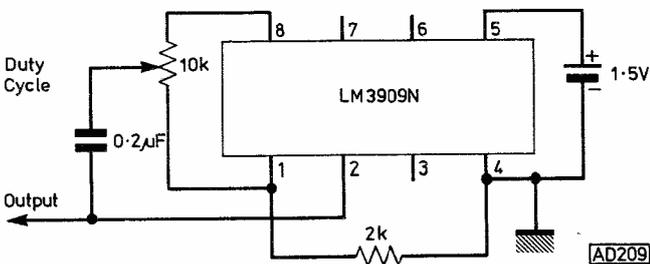


Fig. 6: A square wave generator circuit

## Incandescent Bulb Flasher

The circuit of Fig. 4 shows how the LM3909N can cause a small tungsten filament lamp to flash at about 3 flashes in each 2 seconds. In this circuit a small current flows from the positive supply through the bulb and charges the capacitor via the internal resistor connected between pins 1 and 4. This current is much too small to illuminate the bulb and when the potential at pin 8 has fallen by an adequate amount, the electronic switch closes. A larger current can now flow from the supply line through the bulb to pin 2, and ceases when the potential of pin 8 rises and the electronic switch opens. Thus the bulb emits a flash of light.

The mean current required by the circuit of Fig. 4 is much greater than that required by the circuits using l.e.d. indicators.

## Continuity Tester

A simple continuity tester is shown in Fig. 5. When the test probes are shorted together, the circuit oscillates and a note is emitted from the loudspeaker. This note is distinguishable from that emitted when the test probes are joined by a resistance of only a few ohms.

Another simple circuit using the LM3909N is shown in Fig. 6 where it is used as an oscillator. This circuit will produce a square wave output with a frequency of about 1kHz.

The LM3909N is available from Arrow Electronics Ltd., Coptfold Road, Brentwood CM14 4EN. At the time of writing the price is 95p inclusive of V.A.T., but 25p must be included for packing and postage on orders under £5.

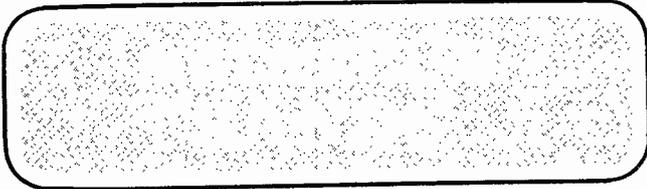
## BINDERS FOR PW

Keep your copies together  
Keep them clean  
with the  
PW Easi-Binder

*The Easi-Binder is attractively bound with the title blocked in gold on the spine with the current (or last) volume number and year. For any previous volume numbers please advise year and volume and a separate set of gold transfer figures will be supplied.*

*£2.85 inclusive of VAT and post and packaging from: Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London, SE1 0PF.*

*(Overseas orders please add 60p).*



by Eric Dowdeswell G4AR

Another fledgling takes to the air as **Michael Walker** passes his RAE and becomes G8PRX, but he intends to get the code test over pretty soon. Michael is looking for a cheap, simple transceiver for 2m so any offers to 100 Langdale Road, Woodlesford, Leeds LS20 8XF. As a PS "15-soon 16" year-old Michael blames me for pushing him into getting a licence "but I don't regret it a bit".

Conditions generally on the h.f. bands have not been too good as confirmed by **Brian Smith** BRS40307 of 15 Courtenay Road, Barry, Glam, so Brian has been busy organising a contest for the FRG-7 Owners Club, formed recently. Write to Brian for details if you sport an FRG-7. A candidate for the club is **Joe Porter**, a newcomer to the column, living in Belfast. Joe started on the broadcast bands but says that the amateur bands have added a new interest to his life since getting the FRG-7.

**John Bell** BRS40279 of Melksham, Wiltshire, started SWL'ing only last April with his 1943 AR88 and 120ft of wire which is "more of a ham-string than an aerial". John would like to beg, borrow or steal a handbook for the set so if you can help drop a preliminary line to 12 Windsor Avenue, Melksham, Wilts.

Regular PW reader **Bruce Norval** G3VHT of 203 Surrenden Road, Brighton BN1 6NN has an old Cossor 3339 'scope but feels he could get more out of it if he had a manual. Anyone oblige? Any expenses gladly refunded, naturally. A quick note from our **Simon Robinson** reveals that his new call is G8POO with which he is not at all pleased, so he is after his G4 call as soon as possible! **Len Adlard** of Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, wrote a few words of appreciation for the replies he had concerning info on his R1392 receiver and hopes PW "may long foster the friendship between those interested in radio", which sums up our hobby very well!

## Newcomers to the Column

**I. D. Calvert** residing at 16 Nabwood Drive, Shipley, West Yorks, has progressed from the s.w. broadcast bands to the amateur bands now that he has a Yaesu FR50B but would be happier if he had a manual.

College studies permitting "I.D." intends to swot for the RAE in due course. He reckons the column is far too short so a copy of the letter will be passed to the Editor very soon! **W. Sides** hailing from Swinton, near Mexborough, has also found the amateur bands, on a Lafayette HA800, which has given him "a new interest in a life that seemed destined to be boring", having retired early due to ill-health. I hope both the above will let me have their Christian names next time round!

In Darlington, Co. Durham, **Rod Hunt** had fun on the s.w. BC bands with his two-transistor regen' set but couldn't find the amateur bands, until he fitted a super-slow-motion dial. Rod says "If I could starve the kids and divorce the missus I could afford a better set". A bit drastic OM and hope it won't come to that! So, carry on building! An ex-master mariner, Rod was hot on visual code and is now building up his c.w. copying ability and comments on lack of c.w. logs. I'd certainly like to see more, so what about it?

## Around the Bands

**Martin Leizers** (Newport) took his radio on holiday but found little other than a couple of openings on 10m. An FRG-7 plus converter and quarter-wave vertical helped **J. S. Goodier** (Marple, Cheshire) get on 2m but has not heard much of note. I think a good beam aerial, preferably rotatable, would make a world of difference here, OM. "J.S." commends the Pacific DX Net on 14265kHz s.s.b. on Tuesdays around 0600, for info on activity in that part of the world.

All bands from 10 to 80m have been visited by **Ian Marquis** of Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, finding OE5CA/YK on the Golan Heights on 80m, VP8NX on 40m, new country CE0AE on Easter Island on 20m plus two really rare ones in ZL2BJU/K on Kermadec Island and VK2AGT/LH on Lord Howe Island, all s.s.b. 15m revealed KC4AAD plus KG6JJY on Guam and KM6FC on Midway, while 10m came up with KZ5RO. A late note from Brian Smith BRS40307 reports J3AH from

Reports on the various bands are welcome and should be sent direct, by the 15th of the month, to:-

**AMATEUR BANDS** Eric Dowdeswell G4AR, Silver Firs, Leatherhead Road, Ashted, Surrey KT21 2TW. Logs by bands, each in alphabetical order.

**MEDIUM and SW BANDS** Charles Molloy G8BUS, 132 Segars Lane, Southport, PR8 3JG. Reports for both bands **must** be kept separate.

**VHF BANDS** Ron Ham BRS15744, Faraday, Greyfriars, Storrington, Sussex RH20 4HE.

Grenada on 80m. Is this the start of the winter activity on the l.f. bands? P29NKV on Papua was also a first for Brian. **Steve Turner** BRS37620 (Wilmslow, Cheshire) recorded D4CBS of the Cape Verde Islands for a rare one, as did several other listeners. Summer time brought OH0 to life with several OH's there on holiday. Remember that OH0 is a separate country.

CE9AT in Antarctica is also a different country from the mainland CEs, reported by **John Whiting** BRS40086 of Fareham, Hants. QSL manager is CE2BIO. This was on 15m. A listen at the c.w. end of 20m brought FB8XS, with ZD9GI on 10m for **Dave Greenhalgh** (Poynton, Ches).

**Bill Rendell** (Truro, Cornwall) injured his knob-twiddling finger but that didn't stop him finding some VK7s on 20m s.s.b. plus VP2LDB on St. Lucia and ZL4KI, while 15m yielded CT3AF, YB0ABO and ZB2BU.

## Club News

The **Wessex AR Group** had 20 up for the May RAE and 15 made it! Which speaks well for the club's organisation. Needless to say RAE courses are under way again with, incidentally, a reduction in course fees of 50% for OAPs. A nice thought. Sec. is Geoff Cole G4EMN, 6 St. Anthony's Road, Bournemouth. Forthcoming talks are on Fast Scan amateur TV on Nov 3 by G3PYB, G8ADM and G8GYS and the Intruder Watch by Watch organiser G5XB on Nov 17.

The **White Rose RS** meets at 83 Town Street, Arnley, near Leeds, every Wednesday evening at the White Horse Hotel. Further info, ring Sec. Dick Hughes on 680937. Excellent monthly magazine *White Rose Clippings* has something for everyone, including constructional articles. The **Wigston RC** flourishes in Leicester with the previously sole licensee G3YOO being augmented by six passes at the May RAE. All welcome at the United Reformed Church, Long Street, Wigston Magna at 1930 first Friday of the month. This is a brand new club and much deserving of support.

J. M. Coates G4GYU tells me of the radio club of the **1st Rainworth Scout Group** which now boasts of two G8s following the May RAE. Scouts interested in the club contact G4GYU, 30 Abbott Road, Mansfield, Notts.

The Hon. Sec. of the **Radio Amateur Invalid and Bedfast Club** Harry, G2CLP, has been able to unload his heavy burden of running the club on to the capable shoulders of Francis Woolley G3LWY, a previous holder of the job. Thought you'd finished eh, Francis? If interested, as a supporter or an invalid, contact her at 9 Rannoch Court, Adelaide Road, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 4TE.

It was with deep regret that we heard of the death of Tom Darn, G3FGY at the age of 56. A member of the Derby club since 1950, Tom was active in many aspects of Amateur radio, and did much for the handicapped. He will be sadly missed.

## Log Extracts

**W. Rendell:**—20m A7WL VK7AE VP2LDB ZL4KI 8P9JH 15m CT3AF FG7AX P29JS VP9HS YB0ABO ZB2BU

**D. Greenhalgh:**—20m FB8XS 10m ZD9GI 5B4CY

**J. Whiting:**—20m OY5J 15m CE9AT P29NYL 6W8FZ 10m 5H3KS

**S. Turner:**—20m C31MK DA1GR/OH0 D4CBS CP6HI

**B. Smith:**—80m J3AH 20m CP5ADE 15m P29NKV 10m HK3AXT S79MC 3D6BP

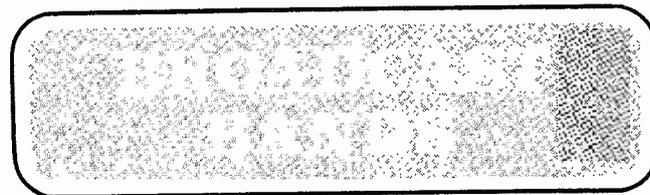
**I. Marquis:**—80m C31DM OE5CA/YK 40m C31IP OY5J TU2HG VP8NX YN2DX ZB2BL 7X5AB (QSL W2KF) **ZD7WT** 20m CE0AE ZL2BJU/K VK2AGT/LH VK9ZM VR1AF VR3AK VS5CW YI1BGD 601FG 15m H44LW (?) (Solomon Is.) KC4AAD KG6JJY KM6FC VR3AR VS5XU YB0GF 5W1BN (QSL KH6JEB) 10m C31OC KZ5RO 9V1SW.

**M. Leizers:**—80m VO1FG 40m CE3RR C31IP 20m VP2VPK YB0ONQ HZ1BS/8Z4 15m KZ5AS YB3AE 10m CE3BZB CX7UM C31NX FM7BB

**B. Hughes:**—20m VP2EEN 15m VE7IG TA1MB FB8XS

**J. Bell:**—20m C31NM EA8QU PJ4CR TA1ZB VP2VBK

All s.s.b. except those in bold which are c.w.



## MEDIUM WAVE DX

by **Charles Molloy G8BUS**

On November 23rd, 1978, the Geneva Plan for the medium waves comes into being. It covers Europe, Asia, Africa and Australasia (ITU Regions 1 and 3) and in Europe it replaces the Copenhagen Plan which has been in operation since 1948.

The total number of channels will be 120 starting at 531kHz and ending on 1602kHz. The spacing between channels will be 9kHz and each frequency will also be an exact multiple of 9kHz which it is claimed will help to reduce heterodynes. In practice this means that in Europe, where the spacing is already 9kHz, the majority of channels will simply move up by 1kHz, a change that will hardly be noticed, except perhaps on receivers with push-button tuning. The long-wave frequencies are unchanged with 15 channels being allocated for broadcasting in Region 1 only as at present. There are some alterations, with the UK being awarded 227kHz as well as 200kHz though both frequencies will have to be shared with other countries.

Many European stations will only move by 1kHz and it is probable that the average listener would not even notice the introduction of the new plan but for the decision of the BBC to reorganise its radio programmes on the same date. The changes in Radios 1, 2, 3 and 4 listed elsewhere in this issue have really very little to do with the Geneva plan.

## Station Listings

So far as I know, the only published list is the one attached to the Geneva Plan itself which is very expensive and beyond the reach of the majority of us. Parts of this list have been reproduced in some radio club bulletins. In any case this list is of limited value as it refers to authorised frequencies and occupants. How many of these will actually be on the air on November 23rd is another matter altogether. Several countries have published a list of their intentions and no doubt the 1979 edition of the *World Radio and TV*

*Handbook*, when it appears early in the new year, will only mention those stations actually in service. In the meantime there may be a lot of uncertainty.

## The New Plan and DXing

What effect will the new plan have on medium wave DXing in the UK? Asiatic DX will certainly become more difficult as stations in that continent will, or should now be on European channels. A loop will not be of great help as a lot of the European QRM will be roughly in the same direction as the DX. African DX should not be affected so badly as a loop will be of value in this case. The interesting area will be Region 2 which covers North, Central and South America and the Caribbean. Stations in Region 2 are not affected by the Geneva Plan but QRM from other parts of the world will change.

## Region 2

The majority of broadcasters in Region 2 are on frequencies which are multiples of 10kHz. This means that there are some frequencies which are in use in all three regions. These are 540, 630, 720, 810, 900, 990, 1080, 1170, 1260, 1350, 1440 and 1530. This is not very different from the current position but the change may be sufficient in marginal cases to make difficult DX either impossible or alternatively a little easier. Stations such as CBT Grand Falls in Newfoundland on 540, WTIC Hartford on 1080 and WCKY Cincinnati on 1520 may become rarities. Some stations that are easy to log at the moment will become difficult and even WINS on 1010 may be harder to hear as it will be only 2kHz away from European QRM.

As a result of the different channel spacing in Region 2 there are a number of places in the band where maximum separation from Geneva Plan channels occurs. The frequencies come in pairs and start with 580 and 590kHz where the "nearest" European is 4kHz away, then to 670kHz and 680kHz, 760 and 770, 850 and 860 and so on up the band. In Europe these are the DX slots in the band. Finally, there is a major change at the h.f. end of the band above 1540kHz where the spacing in Europe at the moment is 8kHz. 1570kHz will be 4kHz away from QRM instead of sharing a European channel and 1580kHz should become reasonably clear of QRM.

The Geneva Plan will add a new dimension to m.w. DXing not only in the UK but throughout the world though it may be some time before its effects are fully apparent. One can be certain of one thing; the medium waves, the oldest DX band, will remain as attractive and as challenging as ever.

## Loops and Portable Receivers

From Liskeard in Cornwall comes a long letter from K. Lewis who uses a 36in loop with a Grundig 305 Transistor receiver, following the method outlined in this column in May 1978. "The receiver is placed on a shelf inside the loop and orientated so that the null of the ferrite rod aerial coincides with the null of the loop. The whole system is mounted so as to enable simultaneous rotation of receiver and loop in one simple operation." Mr Lewis goes on to say that the loop does not have a coupling winding or feeder cable as there is no direct metallic connection of any sort between the loop and receiver. The portable's own ferrite rod aerial picks up signals from the loop as

well as from the station and a considerable improvement in signal strength is the result. Stations logged with this rig between 0230 and 0330 during July and August included CKVO Clarendville on 710kHz and CJYQ St John's on 930 both in Newfoundland, WINS 1010 in New York and CFRB in Toronto also on 1010, Radio Margarita Venezuela 1020 and WQXR in New York on 1560. An unidentified US broadcast on 1020 would almost certainly be the famous KDKA in Pittsburgh.

A number of readers have written to me about problems they encounter when trying to use a loop with a portable and nearly all of these problems arise from a misunderstanding of the principles involved, probably the result of the terminology used. The "null" of a loop is really a shorthand way of saying that there are two directions from which a loop does not pick up any signal. If the loop is positioned so that a "null" points towards an unwanted station it will no longer be heard. Very useful provided that the receiver is not picking up this unwanted station from a second aerial such as the internal ferrite rod aerial that is standard with portable receivers. A loop should only be connected to a receiver that does not have its own aerial. You can easily check this. Disconnect the loop and if the receiver still picks up stations then it must have its own internal aerial. In answer to **Martin Liezers**—remove the ferrite rod aerial from the back of your DX160, it is not part of the receiver.

A large number of portable type receivers are in use today. Some are quite complicated and expensive and they perform very well indeed on the short waves but to quote **F. R. C. Fowle** of Somerset West in Cape Province. "I have a Barlow Wadley which seems to be remarkably immune to any add-on aid to reception" and this certainly applies to the loop aerial. A ferrite rod aerial is of course equivalent to a mini-loop, but unfortunately the pick-up is not great enough for DXing. If the receiver is mounted at the centre of a loop in such a way that the ferrite rod and loop nulls coincide then the two can be rotated together and an unwanted station will then be capable of being nulled out. No need for a direct connection between the two. The wanted signal picked up the loop is re-radiated and picked up by the receiver's aerial, the whole system operating like an amplifier without power supplies. One of the few examples of getting something for nothing! Although having a touch of the Heath Robinson about it this procedure does enable useful DX to be heard on a portable receiver. The alternative is to purchase a communications receiver or to become discouraged before even sampling the thrills of m.w. DXing.

## DX Clubs

**David Pristupa** writes from Saskatoon in Canada to say that he can receive only North American m.w. stations from his QTH and he invites any DXer who might be in his area to look him up at 3437 Ortona Street, Saskatoon, Canada 57M 3R9. I suggest David that you join one of the two North American DX Clubs that specialise in m.w. DXing. These are the International Radio Club of America (IRCA), PO Box 26254, San Francisco, CA 94126 and the National Radio Club (NRC), Box 99, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138 USA.

The domestic log published by the NRC is referred to by **S. Donnelly** of Adlington. This booklet lists all medium wave stations in Canada and the United

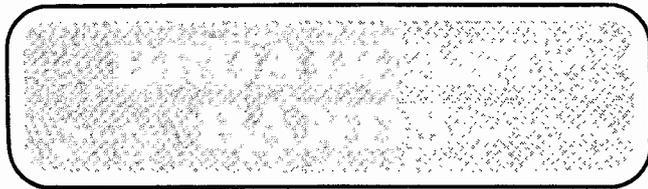
States in frequency order and gives the call sign, power, address and other information about them. This listing is for the North American specialist and it can be obtained by non-members of the NRC from the address given above.

## DX

Reception conditions during the summer were very good this year and several readers had a go at Middle East DXing during Ramadan, which incidentally is an annual event occurring approximately 10 days earlier each year, by our calendar. **David Sidebottom** of Fleetwood has a Realistic DX160 and a 33ft long wire and he logged 10 North Americans between 0100 and 0400 with this rig, including WLAM Lewiston Maine on 1470 and WITS Boston on 1510. David would like to know how the new Yaesu Musen FRG-7 compares with the Realistic DX160 on the medium waves. Can anyone help? Replies should go direct to David at 7 Bristol Avenue, Larkholme Estate, Fleetwood FY7 8JQ. **Bob Bell** of Blyth (FRG-7 and loop) reports hearing two stations on 737 which would be Israel and Iran, Qatar on 952 and two Arab stations on 820. Iran is on 820 and Egypt and Morocco are on 818kHz.

Some really excellent North American DX comes from **Derek Taylor** of Preston who used his FRG-7 and loop during the month of August to pull in WBBM Chicago on 780, CJVA Caraquet NB on 810, WOAI San Antonio Texas on 1200, CKIM Baie Vert Newfoundland on 1240, WEVD New York on 1330, WDEA Ellsworth Maine on 1370 and WEGP Presque Isle Maine on 1390. Derek gives a word of warning about WEVD which is multilingual and can be heard in Hebrew at times though the identification on the hour is in English.

A log of long-wave DX comes from **Andrew Rogers** of Bristol who used a Vega Spidola with internal aerial to log Minsk on 281kHz at 1958, Algeria in French and Arabic on 251 at 2300 and Brasov Romania on 155 at 2150. Are there any more long-wave DXers around?



## SHORT WAVE BROADCASTS

*by Charles Molloy G8BUS*

### Loops on the Short Waves

DXers who have a medium wave loop often wonder if it is possible to use one on the short waves. The answer unfortunately is no. Ionospheric scattering becomes significant as frequency increases and as a result the directional properties of the loop gradually disappear as one tunes above 2MHz. The question is raised again by **K. Lewis** of Cambourne who asks if it is possible to use any kind of loop on the 120m tropical band. A difficult question to answer as there is so little DX to be heard on this band but at a guess I would think that a loop would still give some results even if it is only to reduce local static.

Several years ago I built a 3-turn 28in box loop to investigate this problem and I was able to tune the loop between 2MHz and 6MHz using a variable capacitor of about 300pF. During the daytime I could null out MSF (Standard Frequency station at Teddington) on 2.5MHz and 5MHz and the directional effect was still apparent on some stations on the 49m band. After dark MSF could still be nulled out on both frequencies but DX on the 90m band could not. I interpreted the above to mean that the loop would work on the ground wave and short-range sky wave but was no use on long-range signals above 2MHz. There is no sharp dividing line as the null just broadens out as frequency increases.

There is incidentally, a ferrite material called F16 which is effective up to 12MHz. Rods made of this material are available such as item FRD in the Ambit catalogue, which is a rod 8in long and  $\frac{3}{16}$ in in diameter, and it could be a useful item for the experimenter. Some receivers use a ferrite rod aerial instead of a whip for short wave reception and it would be interesting to hear from any DXer who has one. Try rotating the receiver to see if the aerial has directional properties.

## 120 Metre Band

120 metres (2300 to 2499kHz) is one of three bands reserved for local broadcasting in the tropics where the noise level due to thunderstorms makes reception difficult on the medium waves. The other two tropical bands are 90 metres (3200 to 3400) and 60 metres (4750 to 5060kHz). Of the three, 120m is by far the most difficult for DXing and there are probably only a few DXers around who have heard anything on it. At first sight this may seem surprising as propagation should be similar to that on the medium waves i.e. a path of darkness between transmitter and receiver before reception is possible. Unfortunately, 120m is used by commercial stations outside the tropics and the consequent high level of telegraph QRM makes reception rather difficult. Harmonics from m.w. stations are another problem and it is not unknown for BBC Radio 1 to be heard on 2428kHz which is twice 1214 (247m).

What are the chances of hearing the 500 watt Falkland Island broadcasting station on 2385kHz asks **Martin Liezers**. This station is on the air until 0200 on weekdays, but the chances of hearing it are not very good as a combination of low power and high QRM is not encouraging; but it is possible. If Argentina is coming in well on the medium waves then it might be worthwhile trying 2385. As far as I know it has never been heard in the UK. Stations that have been logged on 120m are Gwelo Rhodesia on 2336 and 2425, Galei Zahal (Israeli Army) on 2442 and in the winter Fuzhou in China on 2430kHz.

## Commercial Stations

A number of readers including **Andrew Belsey** and **M. A. Carter** have enquired about transmissions that mention circuit or receiver adjustment. These are not broadcasting stations. They are commercial radio links which often transmit recordings with this sort of announcement while their engineers set up the circuit. It is illegal in the UK to listen to these transmissions without a licence and details of them cannot be included in this column.

## Readers' Letters

**Ian McLean** (Port Glasgow) wants to know how many International Reply Coupons he should send to each different country to cover the cost of a reply to a reception report. A single IRC is exchangeable in any country that is a member of the UPU for stamps sufficient for a reply by sea mail. DXers usually send two IRCs for a reply by air mail. IRCs do not seem to be acceptable in some countries, mainly in Latin America.

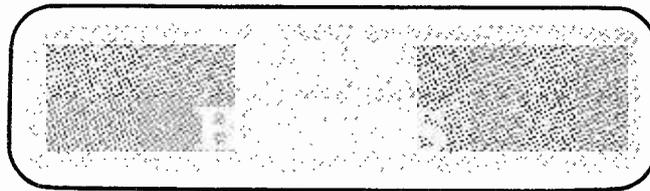
**Joseph Pritchard** (Nottingham) has made a crystal set using Denco coils, a diode and an old tuning capacitor from a scrap receiver. When connected to a 50ft outdoor aerial it produced earphone signals from the 49m, 41m, 31m and 25m bands. Reception was improved by the addition of a length of wire from the earth terminal of the crystal set to the bed frame! When the output for the earphones was put through a 3-transistor audio amplifier it gave loud-speaker reception of a number of stations including Radio Canada International on the 25m band.

A home-made receiver made out of two integrated circuits, a ZN414 and LM780N pulled in Radio Canada International for **Derwyn Williams** who lives in Maesteg in Glamorgan. The frequency announced over the air was 6195kHz and he is puzzled by this as RCI is not listed on that channel. The station Derwyn heard is the CBC relay at Daventry in the UK. The trend these days among international broadcasters is to use relay stations near to their target area rather than rely on the uncertainties of propagation over long distances. Radio Japan, for example, has recently been doing tests from the Mediterranean area and if they do open a relay station there it will enable them to be heard well in Europe during the peak listening period in the evening. Direct reception from Japan is best in the morning.

## DX

An old Pye receiver, a PR40 preselector and a 100ft wire in the loft brought some interesting DX to Ian McLean (Port Glasgow) who reports hearing Radio Nigeria on 4950kHz at 2300; Voice of Greece on 9565 at 1928, Radio Havana on 17865 at 2112. **S. I. Fass** (Edgware) has a Yaesu transceiver type FT901D with an up-converter for short-wave listening. With this rig he managed to pull in Radio New Zealand on 15130kHz at 0645 through heavy QRM. Martin Liezers (Newport) has picked up the English transmission from Radio Uganda on 15325 at 0330 which is intended for North America. Also logged were TWR Guam on 17855 at midnight in English and Radio Reloj Continente (Venezuela) on 5030 at 0400.

Harmonics are in the news again with a report from **Harold Brodribb** of St. Leonards-on-Sea of the BBC Arabic Service on 29475kHz in the 10m amateur band which is three times 9825, the latter also coming in with a good signal. The receiver is an AR88 with a loft dipole. **Goff Curtis** reports again from South Harrow with reception of the BBC Eastern Relay (Masirah Island) on 15130 which is on this frequency from 0700 to 0800 and again from 0900 to 1500. Gear in use is an Eddystone 740 and a 20ft Window aerial. Other DX heard was the BBC Caribbean relay on 17745 at 2000, Tanzania 15435 at 1845, BBC Ascension Island 15260 at 2000, KTWR Guam on 17855 in Chinese at 2300 and Cameroons on 4850kHz at 2200.



by Ron Ham BRS15744

I've said it before and I will say it again, the v.h.f.s are full of surprises. This one occurred on August 28th when a severe ionospheric disturbance, lasting most of the day, closed parts of the h.f. bands. The afternoon aurora, which upset the 2m band, caught us all on the hop because there was no previous solar radio noise to warn us. In fact, we observers of the radio sun had nothing at all to report during August.

**Henry Hatch**, G2CBB, reported on BBC World Radio Club, that the disturbance began around 0400 and **Cliff Ranft**, Guildford, Surrey, told me that he recorded two SCNAs (Sudden Cosmic Noise Absorption) at 30MHz during the morning of the 25th, and one at 1623 on the 27th. Despite overcast skies, **Cmdr Henry Hatfield**, Sevenoaks, observed the sun with his spectrohelioscope on the 27th. He saw three sunspots with an "active" plage coming around the east limb and thinks that this caused the event.

## Aurora

Although **Barry Ainsworth**, G4GPW, Lancing, Sussex heard a French station calling GM via aurora at 0815, **Charlie Newton**, G2FKZ, London reports that the main auroral activity began around 1300 and lasted for about three hours. The Oxford University Radio Club, GM3OUR/P worked 14 countries on 2m during the event. Much of the following day's repeater conversations were about the aurora and the strong signals heard and worked from Germany, Scandinavia and all of the UK.

At 1345, **Roy Bannister**, G4GPX, Lancing, Sussex worked GI. He phoned **Alan Baker**, G4GNX, Newhaven, Sussex who rapidly devoured his dinner, raced to his shack, and made c.w. contacts with GM3OUR/P, whose auroral signal was very strong in the south, PA0SGL, and, after three years of trying, worked GD, his 17th country on 2m. Alan found that c.w. was the best mode and although signals were on a general beam heading between 350 and 70 degrees, the best direction was 30 degrees. He also heard a GW working EA and another calling a station in the USSR.

**Dave Cox**, G8OPR, Andover, Hants worked GM5MJI/P at 58A and **John Branegan**, GM8OXQ, Saline, Fife, who missed the August event, took part in another aurora during the afternoon of September 9th when he heard tone-A signals from the 2m beacons, GB3GI, GB3LER, GB3GM, and GB3VHF among a host of amateur stations from LA, a few from G and an EI.

## Solar Activity

This later aurora was not unexpected because **John Smith**, Rudgwick, Sussex, Henry Hatfield and myself recorded solar radio noise between September 3rd and 10th, the strongest on 5th and 6th, and, on the 5th, Henry saw plenty of plages and filaments on the sun's disc and counted 22 sunspots, mainly in two large groups.

## 10m Band

**Harold Goble**, G4FDQ, Lancing, Sussex worked VK0A5 in Mawson, Antarctica at 1310 on September 5th and noticed the very high noise level, which often happens on 10m when the sun is "active". On the 3rd, Harold worked two stations in the Channel Islands and commented about the short skip conditions. At 1747 on the 4th he had a 59 contact with ST2SA in Khartoum. **Harold Brodribb**, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex, using a loft-mounted inverted V aerial into his AR88 is delighted with the aerial's performance on 10m. Between the 7th and 10th he heard strong signals from stations in Europe, Russia, South America and South Africa. At 0948 on the 16th very strong signals from Japan pounded in and G4GNX worked one for the first time on 10m.

## Sporadic-E

The 1978 sporadic-E season, which really began on May 1st, ended with a big opening around noon on August 26th when, between 0715 and 1140, Ian Renison, Horsham, Sussex received Band I television pictures from Austria, Hungary, Italy, Portugal, Scandinavia and the USSR. Like myself, Ian received pictures from Norway and Spain during sporadic-E disturbances on August 22nd and 23rd.

**Clive Atlowe**, Blofield, Norwich heard several Polish f.m. stations on the 23rd and on the 26th he received signals for about 1½ hours on Ch. E2 from Rhodesia. Up in Glasgow, **Frank Luman** watched pictures from Dublin, Hungary and Spain on the 25th and 26th. From Pretoria, South Africa, our reader **Ian Roberts** writes "I have been DXing on the v.h.f. bands for about one year now, using a 4-element horizontally polarised Yagi (40-70MHz) and a wide band TV pre-amplifier." During August, Ian, whose main interest is DXTV, received various weak video signals around 45MHz and both BBC and French TV sound on 41.5 and 41.25MHz respectively. On September 1st (spring day in the Southern hemisphere), the MUF on the North/South transequatorial path went up to 55MHz and Ian heard signals from the Cyprus beacon, 5B4CY, on 50.5MHz, which may be a "first" for South Africa. His main receiver is a National Panasonic RF8000, and he is delighted with its f.m./a.m./s.s.b./c.w. capability on the v.h.f. bands between 20-230MHz, plus the normal short-wave coverage up to 30MHz.

## Tropospheric

The atmospheric pressure between August 20th and September 4th was above 30.0in in southern England and conditions were right for some v.h.f. DX. While holidaying in north Wales, **Roy Patrick**, whose home is in Mackworth, Derby, took his National receiver 678 feet up on the Great Arms and heard f.m. signals from Manx Radio, RTE, Down Town Radio, Belfast, and Radios Blackburn, Merseyside, Manchester, Sheffield and Stoke-on-Trent, between 88 and 97MHz. During the evenings of August 21st Alan Baker heard signals on all 2m repeaters from R1 to R7 and 9 and worked F2PI, F6DWG and F9LT on c.w. and **Graham Kent**, G8HVD, St. Leonards-on-Sea, worked a German station on 2m s.s.b.

John Branegan was listening on 2m in Lancashire and heard West Country stations on August 24th and GMs on the 25th. Back in Saline on the 28th he

observed a sudden lift on 70cm. Around this time, Dave Cox, using a Trio TR-7010 into a QQV06-40, 80 watts to a 6-element quad worked all G prefixes in 6 hours and 20 minutes, G, GB, GD, GJ, GM, GW and GU by tropo, and GI at 1404 via aurora.

During the RSGB 2m portable contest on September 3rd, Alan Baker worked DB6KH, 8 French stations, 4 GWs, 3 HB9s, 4 ONs and a PA0, and up north, John Branegan heard several GW stations. The pressure went high again on the 8th, and, as it fluctuated between 30.0in and 30.4in over several days, v.h.f. conditions were good. On the 9th, G4GNX assisted **Eric Arnold**, G8OUK, Hove, Sussex, to erect his new 2m X10 aerial and rotor on a 30ft pole atop a roof 20ft a.g.l. Imagine their delight when they switched on at 1930 and heard signals through both French and UK repeaters R3 to 7 and worked G8PNA in Buckinghamshire via the Hampshire repeater GB3SN. During the evening of the 13th, I heard GW stations working through GB3LO, Belgian stations through GB3PO and GB3SN, and I am told that EA1TA worked G.

At 1400 on the 17th, Alan Baker heard a G station on holiday in Torquay and using 1 watt from a hand-held transceiver, working through the French repeater, FZ3VHB on R7, which was very strong in Brighton, as was the Paris repeater on R6. Alan was alerted to this particular opening by **John Cooper**, G8NGO, Cowfold, Sussex, when he heard HB9 stations calling G.

## Microwaves

The two Ernns, **Downer**, G8GKV and **Hoare**, G8BDJ, were on Chanctonbury Ring, Sussex as usual for the fourth leg of the RSGB's 10GHz Cumulative contest on August 27th. Although conditions were poor in the morning they both worked F6DLA/P and in the afternoon, when conditions improved, they both worked F1BQ/P, F3LP/P, G3JVL and G8DIC.

## Readers' Specials

Congratulations to **David Wakefield**, Worthing, who has been promoted to Corporal in 45F Squadron of the ATC, passed his RAE and is now polishing his Morse ready for that G4 call. Congratulations also to **Roy Hills**, of the Brighton Club, who now sports the call G4HLH.

The Scottish VHF and Short Wave DXers club is going well, members, **Don Bassnett**, **John Cowan** and **Frank Luman** have received v.h.f. signals from almost every country in Europe and TV pictures, in good colour, from Finland, Iceland, Italy, Ireland, Norway and Sweden. The Club hopes to expand its membership into Cumbria, Northumbria and N. Ireland. Readers in those areas who are interested, drop me a line, and I will pass it on.

## OSCAR

Although John Branegan spent half of August on a working holiday in Lancashire he took his portable OSCAR rig with him and writes "I had a great time as a G8 particularly on 8J, despite very small simple aerials fixed on my camera tripod". Back in Saline he worked W4AXR, Florida on September 2nd and VE3BNA, Ottawa on the 3rd via OSCAR mode 7B and 8J respectively.

# The latest kit innovation!

## from Sparkrite

*Sparkrite -  
was featured by Shaw Taylor  
in "DRIVE IN"*

the quickest fitting  
**CLIP ON**  
capacitive discharge  
electronic ignition  
in KIT FORM



- Smoother running
- Instant all-weather starting
- Continual peak performance
- Longer coil/battery/plug life
- Improved acceleration/top speeds
- Optimum fuel consumption

Sparkrite X4 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 1/3 mins. Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transformers or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). The circuit incorporates a voltage regulated output for greatly improved cold starting. The circuit includes built in static timing light, systems function light, and security changeover switch. All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

**THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED**  
Die pressed epoxy coated case. Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips, and accessories. Top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, connectors, P.C.B., nuts, bolts and silicon grease. Full instructions to assemble kit neg. or pos. earth and fully illustrated installation instructions.  
NOTE - Vehicles with current impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial RV1) will require a tachometer pulse slave unit. Price £3.35 inc. VAT. post & packing.  
**Electronic Design Associates, 82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE**

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PW12  
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (9) 614791

Name .....

Address .....

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P. QUANTITY REQ'D. Send SAE if brochure only required.

£

I enclose cheque/PD's for

Cheque No. ....

X4 KIT	£14.95
TACHS PULSE SLAVE UNIT	£3.35

Please state polarity pos. or neg. earth  
Access or Barclaycard No. ....

# CHROMASONIC electronics

56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD, MUSWELL HILL,  
N10 3HN. TELEPHONE: 01-883 3705

OUR LATEST  
CATALOGUE  
CONTAINS FREE  
45 pence WORTH  
OF VOUCHERS



CONTAINS MICROPROCESSORS + BOARDS,  
MEMORIES, TTL, CMOS, ICs, PASSIVES, ETC.,  
ETC.

## SUPERSAVERS

ALL FULL SPEC DEVICES BY TEXAS

TEXAS	TIMER	RED LED
741	555	TIL209 (INC CLIP)
5 for £1.00	4 for £1.00	10 for £1.00

VAT INCLUSIVE PRICE + 25p P. & P.

**IC A4 BOOKLET**  
SUPPLIED FREE WITH ORDERS OF ANY ICs  
WORTH £5.00 OR MORE, CONTAINS CIRCUITS,  
PIN CONNECTIONS AND DATA (35p + SAE IF  
SOLD ALONE).

### VALVES

A1085 1.25 EF80 0.40	PC900 1.25 SP61 0.85	3E29 5.50 6F17 1.00	12SH7 0.70
ARR3 0.60 EF83 1.50	PCC84 0.45 TT21 7.50	3S4 0.50 6F24 0.90	12SJ7 0.55
ATP4 0.50 EF86 0.45	PCC89 0.55 U25 1.00	3V4 0.85 6F33 4.20	12SQ7 0.55
B12H 3.00 EF91 0.65	PCC189 0.65 U26 0.85	5B/254M 0.86	6.20 12Y4 0.40
CV31 0.50 EF92 0.75	PCF80 0.80 U27 1.00	50 6A4WA 1.75	13D6 0.60
DAF96 0.60 EF95 0.45	PCF82 0.40 U91 0.75	5B/255M 6.45	0.55 19AQ5 0.75
DET22 1.50 EF183 0.65	PCF86 0.65 U301 0.50	5B/258M 6.6	0.50 19C3 10.00
DF96 0.60 EF184 1.60	PCF200 0.90 U801 0.80	6.50 6J7 0.75	19G6 0.80
DH76 0.40 EF204 2.00	PCF201 0.90 UABC80 0.75	6U4C 1.10	6J7G 0.50
DK96 0.80 EF200 0.75	PCF801 0.55 UAF49 0.60	5U4G 0.95	6K7 0.70
DL92 0.50 EH90 0.60	PCF802 0.65 UAF49 0.65	6V4G 0.65	6K7G 0.35
DY86/87 0.55 EL32 0.60	PCF805 1.90 UBF80 0.55	6Y3GT 0.65	6K8GT 0.55
DY802 0.55 EL34 2.20	PCF806 0.85 UBF89 0.50	5Z3 1.00	6L6M 1.90
E55L 0.50 EL37 3.00	PCF808 1.80 UBL1 1.00	5Z4GT 0.70	6L6GT 0.90
E88 CC/01 EL41 0.80	PCH200 0.60 UBL21 0.75	5Z4GT 0.75	6L8 0.60
EL1 1.00 EL81 1.05	PCL81 0.60 UCC84 0.60	6A7 0.60	6LD20 0.50
E180C 1.30 EL82 0.60	PCL82 0.40 UCL81 0.60	6A8 0.70	6L7G 0.85
E180E 0.00 EL84 0.60	PCL84 0.70 UCH81 0.60	6AK5 0.55	6SA7 0.55
E182CC 3.50 EL86 0.70	PCL86 0.70 UCL82 0.75	6AK8 0.40	6SJT 0.75
EA76 2.00 EL90 1.30	PD500 2.25 UF41 0.80	6ALS 0.40	6SJT 0.70
EABC00 5.00 EL91 1.70	PFL200 1.35 UF85 0.40	6ALSD 0.65	6SJ7GT 0.50
EB91 0.40 EL95 0.80	PL36 0.80 UL41 0.75	6AM5 1.60	6SK7 0.60
EB93 1.00 EL204 0.85	PL81 0.75 UL84 0.75	6AN8 0.85	6SN7GT 0.75
EBF89 0.50 EM31 0.75	PL82 0.50 UM80 0.60	6AQ5W 0.85	6SQ7 0.75
EC52 0.40 EM80 0.60	PL83 0.50 UM84 0.40	6AS6 0.60	6X4 0.60
ECC81 0.55 EM81 0.60	PL84 0.65 UR62 0.55	6AT6 0.75	6X5GT 0.55
ECC82 0.50 EM84 0.40	PL85 0.40 UR62 0.55	6AU6 0.40	6Y6G 0.95
ECC83 1.15 EM87 1.00	PL508 1.00 VR105/30 1.80	6AX6 0.50	6Z2 0.80
ECC84 0.45 EY51 0.45	PL509 3.25 VR150/30 1.80	6AX5GT 0.74	0.80 35L6GT 0.80
ECC85 0.50 EY81 0.45	PL802 2.80 VR150/30 1.80	6B7 1.00	90D2 0.60
ECC86 1.25 EY86/87 0.55	PLL80 1.80	6B7 0.75	90D6 0.75
ECC88 0.60 EY88 0.55	PY33 0.60	6BA6 0.40	10C2 0.60
ECC189 0.80 EZ20 0.45	PY80 0.60	6BE0 0.50	10F18 0.60
ECF30 0.50 EZ81 0.60	PY81/800 3.00	6BG6 1.00	10P13 0.60
ECF82 0.45 GY501 0.80	Z800U 3.00	6BJ6 1.10	11E2 11.00
ECF801 0.75 GZ32 0.65	Z801U 3.00	6BQ7A 12A6	0.60 78 0.75
ECH34 0.95 GZ33 3.50	Z802U 3.00	6C6 0.60	12A6 0.45
ECH35 1.50 GZ34 2.00	PY82 0.45 Z900T 1.50	6BR7 2.30	12AT7 0.55
ECH42 0.85 GZ37 2.50	PY83 0.50 1A3 0.30	6BW7 1.00	12AT7 0.70
ECH81 0.45 KT66 4.00	PY88 0.65 1L4 0.30	6C4 0.40	12AV6 0.70
ECH84 0.95 KT88 5.75	PY89 5.75 1S4 0.40	6C6 0.55	12AX7 0.50
ECL80 0.60 MH4 1.00	PY801 0.60 1S5 0.40	6C6 3.00	12BA6 0.50
ECL82 0.55 ML6 1.00	QV03-10 1T4 0.40	6CL6 0.75	12BE6 0.60
ECL83 1.20 OA2 0.55	QV03-12 1X2B 0.60	6CY5 0.90	12BM7 0.60
ECL85 0.45 OB2 0.60	QV03-12 1X2B 0.60	6D6 0.50	12C8 0.55
ECL86 0.55 PABC80 0.40	QV06-40A 2K25 11.00	6EAB 0.80	12E1 4.25
EF37A 1.50 0.40 14.00	2X2 0.80	6F6B 0.75	12K7GT 0.60
EF39 2.90 PC85 0.50	QV03-122 0.30 3A4 0.80	6F72 0.65	12K8GT 0.70
EF40 0.70 PC86 0.85	SC1/400 0.30 3D6 0.40	6F74 0.60	12Q7GT 0.50
EF41 0.75 PC88 0.75	SC1/600 4.00 3D21 20.00	6F15 0.80	12SC7 0.35

POSTAGE: £1-£2 20p; £2-£3 30p; £3-£5 40p; £5-£10 60p; over £10 free, minimum order £1.  
A lot of these valves are imported and prices vary for each delivery, so we reserve the right to change prices for new stock when unavoidable.

**COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS) LTD.**  
170 Goldhawk Rd., London W.12  
Tel. 01-743 0899  
Open Monday to Friday  
9-12.30, 1.30-5.30 p.m.

# ELECTROVALUE Buying Guide

## Section 3

Meet us at  
BREADBOARD 78  
Stand B.8. Nov. 21-25.

If you have bought before from Electrovalue, you will know just how large and varied our stocks are. For those who have yet to know, we are publishing a series of five ads, month by month to give up-to-date information and prices on the most important items we carry. These ads, will appear in stepped rotation in five journals—BY DETACHING AND SAVING THESE PAGES, YOU WILL BUILD UP A VALUABLE COMPREHENSIVE AND UP-TO-DATE MONEY SAVING CATALOGUE.

## I.C.s/Opto/Displays

### INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

TTL 7400 series

7400	14p
7401	14p
7402	14p
7403	14p
7404	18p
7405	14p
7407	22p
7408	18p
7409	18p
7410	14p
7413	22p
7414	60p
7420	14p
7430	14p
7440	14p
7442	54p
7443	60p
7444	60p
7447	70p
7450	14p
7451	14p
7453	14p
7454	14p
7460	14p
7470	24p
7472	24p
7473	23p
7474	23p
7475	45p
7476	32p
7480	41p
7482	61p
7483	58p
7485	74p
7486	27p
7490	40p
7491	71p
7492	46p
7493	40p
7494	66p
7495	57p
7496	63p
74100	73p
74104	40p
74107	27p
74121	27p
74123	51p
74141	54p
74151	60p
74154	1.07
74190	94p
74191	94p
74192	94p
74193	94p

### CMOS (All buffered and protected types)

4000	19p
4001	19p
4002	19p
4006	96p
4007	19p
4008	80p
4009	54p
4010	54p
4011	19p
4012	19p
4013	40p
4014	96p
4015	1.14
4016	40p
4017	80p
4018	88p
4019	64p
4020	96p
4021	88p

4022	83p
4023	19p
4024	90p
4025	19p
4026	1.75
4027	58p
4028	95p
4029	1.23
4030	54p
4041	84p
4042	80p
4043	93p
4044	93p
4046	1.28
4049	48p
4050	48p
4060	1.33
4069	19p
4070	19p
4071	19p
4072	19p
4081	19p
4082	19p
4510	1.28
4511	1.36
4514	3.30
4516	1.37
4518	1.25
4520	1.25
4543	1.30
4583	1.28

### I.C.s of alternative manufacture may be supplied

709C5	42p
709C14	42p
723C5	52p
723C14	52p
741C5	45p
741C8	27p
741C14	40p
748C8	45p
7107	13.60N
7805	99p
7812	99p
7815	99p
7905	1.65
7912	1.65
7915	1.65
CA3130	99p
CA3140	40p
LM301AN	30p
LM308N	60p
LM380N	99p
LM3900N	99p
NE555V	32p
NE556A	76p
S041E	2.69
S041P	1.15
S042E	3.45
S042P	1.30
S566B	4.57
SAJ131	2.38
SAJ141	2.00
SAJ205	4.10
SAJ410	1.05
SAS201A	2.08
SAS211A	2.08
SAS560	2.14
SAS570	2.14
SAS580	2.22
SAS590	2.22
SN76013N	1.50
SN76013ND	1.66
SN76023N	1.81
SN76033	1.50
SN76033N	1.50
SN76023ND	1.66

TAA761A	49p
TAA861A	47p
TAA865A	58p
TAA2761A	70p
TAA4761A	1.04
TBA120S	67p
TBA400	1.84
TBA880	97p
TBA810	97p
TBA820	97p
TBB0747A	62p
TBB1458B	62p
TCA105	1.25
TCA311A	53p
TCA335A	65p
TCA345A	1.16
TCA780	3.15
TCA965	1.23
UAA170	1.60
UAA180	1.60

### OPTO-ELECTRONIC

Photosensitive diodes	
BPW32	2.64
BPW33	4.32
BPW34	1.98
BPX48	3.93
BPX63	2.09
BPX91	2.70

### Solar Cells

SCI 0.4V x 22mA	2.40
SC2 0.4V x 80mA (@ 1KW/m <sup>2</sup> )	3.15

### Photo sensitive transistors

BPY81	79p
BPY61/2	3.69
BPY61/3	3.86
BPY62/2	89p
BPY62/3	98p
BP101	85p

### Light dependent resistor

MKY7C38E	70p
----------	-----

### Light emitting diodes

LD30A red	19p
LD35A yellow	23p
LD37A green	23p
LD41A red *	19p
LD52C red* <sup>h</sup>	42p
LD55A yellow *	26p
LD56C yellow* <sup>h</sup>	42p
LD57A *	26p
LD57 green * <sup>h</sup>	42p
code * 5.1mm dia not 2.9mm	42p
code <sup>h</sup> extra-bright	
LD242 IR	72p
LD261 IR	94p
LD461 0.1" mat'x	23p
LD468 8 x LD461	2.40
LD471 green 0.1"	32p
LD481 yellow 0.1"	32p
LD488 8 x LD481	2.40

### Panel mountings

Large for 5.1mm	3p
Small for 2.9mm	3p

### LED Drivers

UAA170	
UAA180 see ICs	

### 7-SEGMENT DISPLAYS

common anode	
LED 0.3" with LH dec	
XAN 3072 red	1.50
XAN 3052 green	1.80
XAN 3082 yellow	1.80
LED 1" with RH dec. pt.	
1720 red	2.95N

Incandescent 5V with RH dec. pt.	
3015F/BM8, 8mA/seg	2.25
3015F/BM15 15mA/seg	2.25
Incandescent +1 with RH dec. pt.	
3015G/BM8, 8mA/seg	2.25

### DISPLAY MOUNTING HARDWARE

I750N04 4 x 0.3" digits	4.90N
I750N06 6 x 0.3" digits	7.86N
I752N04 4 x 1" digits	7.30N

### OPTO COUPLER

CNY 17	£2.24
--------	-------

### LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

Field-effect types 4 to 17V rms operation 40-pin DIL package, 1.3" row spacing (IC 4543 suitable for driver)	
Data sheet available	
L914, 3 1/2 digit	£13.75N
L920, 4 digit	£13.15N

### POLARISED FILTERS

Circularly polarised to eliminate glare from bright metal parts.	
PNF21 2" x 1"	44p
PNF31 3" x 1"	60p
PNF61 6" x 1"	£1.20

### BREAD BOARDS

(PB Products)	
S-DeC 3.50	T-DeC 4.50
S-DeC-A 4.65	μ-DeC-B 6.99
Four-pack (4 x S-DeC) 7.50 *	
DeCstor (2 x S-DeC) 4.29 *	
PB103 plugs, various colours	
pack of 10 of 1 colour	45p

### EXPERIMENT GUIDES:

(zero VAT)	
PB121 (basic electricity)	1.50
PB122 (R, C, L, semi's)	1.77
PB123 (Bridges, pot'r ccts)	90p

### PB124 (L, C, R & a.c.)

PB125 (Active circuits)	4.20
I.C. Carriers for T-μDeC-A with sockets	
DIL PB062	1.92
10-lead T05 PB072	1.80

### Without sockets

DIL BB061	99p
10-lead T05 BB071	90p

\* Cannot be repeated.

### MOTOROLA

#### Microprocessor

D2. Evaluation Kit (for the M.680 microcomputer)	
£175.87 (N) + V.A.T.	

Other sections in this series

### SECTION ONE

Transistors and diodes, etc.

### SECTION TWO

Capacitors of all types

### SECTION FOUR

Resistors, Pots, Knobs, etc.

### SECTION FIVE

Pot Core selection, Solder Tools, Transformers, etc.

•

Complete price list free on request

•

### BOOKS SELECTION

(ZERO RATED FOR VAT)

#### BERNARD BOOKS (Please order by book number)

No	TITLE	
BPI	First Book of Transistor Equivalents & Substitutes	50p
BP4	Worlds Short Med & L.W. FM & TV Stations Listing	60p
BP14	Second Book of Transistor Equivalents	95p
BP15	Constructors Manual of Electronic Circuits for the Home	50p
BP17	Radio Receiver Construction using ICs and Transistors	60p
BP24	52 Projects using the 741	75p
BP25	How to Build Your own Quartz controlled watches & clocks	85p
BP27	Giant Chart of Radio & Electronic Semi- & Logic Symbols	60p
BP32	How to Build your own Metal & Treasure Locators	85p
BP39	50 Field-effect Transistor Projects	1.25
BP40	Digital IC Equivalents & Pin Connections	2.50
BP45	Projects in Opto-Electronics	1.25
BP46	Radio Circuits using ICs	1.35
BP48	Electronic Projects for Beginners	1.35
BP50	IC, LM3900 Projects	1.35
BP51	Electronic Music and Creative Tape Recordings	1.25
211	First Book of Diode Characteristics, Equiv. & Substitutes	95p
224	50 CMOS IC Projects	95p
223	Fifty Projects using IC, CA3130	95p
BP41	Linear IC Equivalents and Pin Connections	2.75
225	A practical Introduction to Digital ICs	95p
227	Beginners Guide to building Electronic Projects	1.25
228	Essential theory for the Electronic Hobbyist	1.25

### FOULSHAM TAB ELECTRONIC BOOKS

100	Basic Math Course for Electronics	1.40
528	Pulse Switching Circuits	1.95
553	Electronics Self-taught with Experiments & Projects	3.95

### ANOTHER ELECTROVALUE SPECIAL

We are now National Distributors for

### NASCOM I

#### MICROCOMPUTER KITS

for delivery from stock from

£197.50 net

+ V.A.T.

• Quantity discounts

• Trade Enquiries invited

All post orders and communications to Dept. PW 12

**ELECTROVALUE LTD**  
28, ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN,  
EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB  
Telephone Egham 3603 Telex 264475  
Northern Branch - 680, BURNAGE LANE,  
BURNAGE, MANCHESTER M19 1NA (061) 432 4945

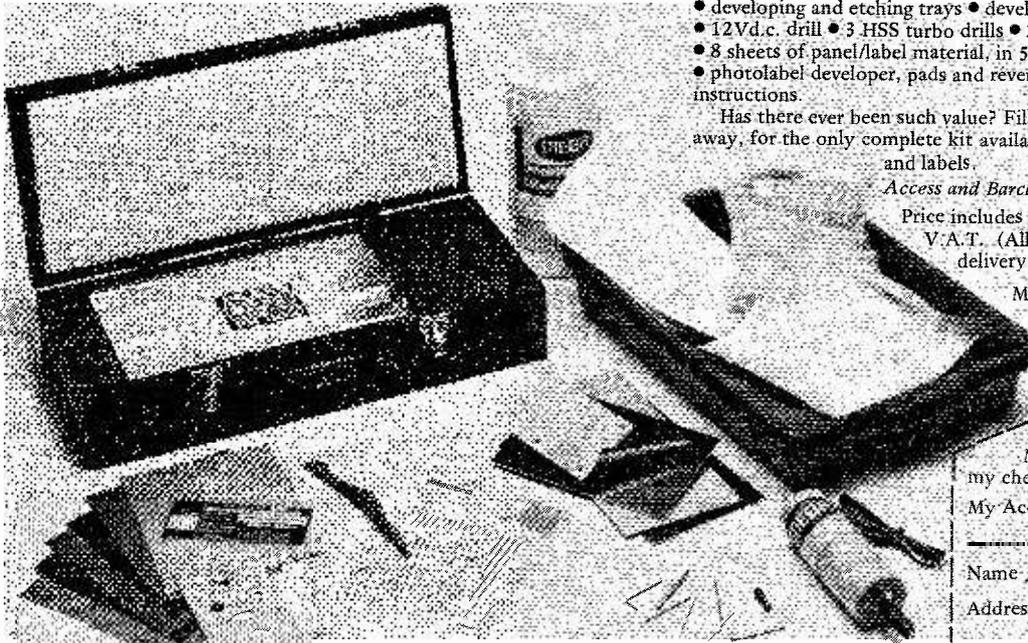
- GOODS SENT POST FREE U.K. WITH C.W.O. orders over £5 list value. If under, add 27p handling charge.
- ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS on C.W.O. mail orders—5% where list value is over £10; 10% where list value is over £25.
- TOP QUALITY MERCHANDISE—ALL GUARANTEED.
- V.A.T.—Add 8% to value of order. For items marked \*, add 12½%.

- For ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD orders, just phone or write your number.
- No discounts allowable on prices marked NET or N.
- TAKE GOOD CARE OF THIS PAGE AND REMEMBER TO LOOK OUT FOR NEXT MONTH'S TO ADD TO IT.
- OUR COMPUTER-AIDED SERVICE TAKES GOOD CARE OF YOUR ORDER NO MATTER HOW LARGE OR SMALL.
- Comprehensive price list free on request.

TTLS BY TEXAS			74221			74LS192			74C157			LINEAR I.C.s			TRANSISTORS			TIP41C			DIODES			
7400	13p	7497	180p	74251	140p	74S193	140p	74C160	155p	*AY1-0212	600p	*MC1496	100p	AC127/8	20p	BFY51/2	22p	TIP42A	70p	2N3866	90p	*BY127	12p	
7401	14p	74100	130p	74252	140p	74S194	140p	74C161	155p	*AY1-1313	668p	*MC3340	120p	AD149	70p	BFY56	33p	TIP42C	82p	*2N3905/4	18p	*OA47	9p	
7402	14p	74104	65p	74253	140p	74S195	140p	74C162	155p	*AY1-1315	668p	*MC3350	120p	AD161/2	70p	BFY90	30p	TIP295	75p	*2N3905/6	65p	*OA81	15p	
7403	14p	74105	65p	74254	140p	74S221	100p	74C163	155p	*AY5-1317	636p	*MFC400B	175p	BC107/8	11p	BLV83	70p	TIP355	70p	*2N4036	12p	*OA85	15p	
7404	17p	74107	100p	74255	140p	74LS240	175p	74C164	120p	*AY5-1320	320p	MK50398	75p	BC109	11p	BLV99	70p	*TIS43	70p	*2N4080	10p	*OA89	15p	
7405	18p	74109	55p	74256	140p	74LS241	175p	74C173	120p	*CA5019	80p	NE531	130p	BC117/8	11p	BSX18/20	20p	*TIS93	30p	*2N4061/2	18p	*OA91	9p	
7406	32p	74110	55p	74257	140p	74LS242	175p	74C174	160p	*CA5046	70p	NE540	220p	*BC149	10p	*BU105	190p	*ZT1X08	12p	*2N4123/4	22p	*OA95	9p	
7407	32p	74111	70p	74258	140p	74LS243	175p	74C175	210p	*CA5046	70p	NE543K	200p	*BU108	10p	*BU205	220p	*ZT1X09	13p	*2N4125/6	22p	*OA200	9p	
7408	19p	74112	50p	74259	140p	74LS244	175p	74C192	150p	*CA3048	225p	NE555	25p	*BC159	11p	*BU208	220p	*ZT1X02	18p	*2N4289	20p	*OA202	10p	
7409	19p	74113	130p	74260	140p	74LS245	175p	74C193	150p	*CA3080E	225p	NE559	25p	*BC169C	12p	*BU208	240p	*ZT1X04	30p	*2N4401/3	21p	*1N914	4p	
7410	15p	74119	210p	74261	140p	74LS257	120p	74C194	220p	*CA3438	225p	NE562B	425p	*BC172	12p	*BU406	145p	*ZT1X04	30p	*2N4427	19p	*1N916	4p	
7411	24p	74120	210p	74262	140p	74LS259	175p	74C195	110p	*CA3090A	375p	NE562B	425p	BC177/8	12p	MJ481	200p	2N457A	25p	*2N4871	60p	*1N418	4p	
7412	20p	74121	28p	74263	140p	74LS298	249p	74C221	175p			NE565	130p	BC179	18p	MJ2501	225p	2N696	35p	*2N5089	27p	1N4001/2	5p	
7413	30p	74122	48p	74264	140p	74LS373	200p					NE566	155p	*BC182/3	11p	MJ2501	225p	2N697	25p	*2N5089	27p	1N4003/4	6p	
7414	60p	74123	55p	74265	140p	74LS374	195p	4000 SERIES	CA3130S	100p	CA3140E	70p	NE567	175p	*BC184	11p	MJ2555	100p	2N697	45p	*2N5172	27p	1N4005	6p
7416	27p	74125	55p	74266	140p	74LS375	195p		CA3160E	75p	CA3160E	75p	NE568	175p	BC187	30p	MJ3001	225p	2N708A	20p	2N5179	27p	1N4006/7	7p
7417	27p	74126	60p	74267	140p	74LS376	195p		FX209	75p	FX209	75p	NE569	175p	*BC212/3	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N708A	20p	2N5181	65p	1N5401/3	14p
7420	17p	74128	75p	74268	140p	74LS377	195p		ICL7106	925p	ICL7106	925p	NE570	175p	*BC214	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	2N5194	90p	2N5407	19p
7421	40p	74132	75p	74269	140p	74LS378	195p		ICL8038	340p	ICL8038	340p	NE571	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5245	40p	*ZENER	5p
7422	22p	74136	75p	74270	140p	74LS379	195p		LM301A	36p	LM301A	36p	NE572	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5296	55p	2-7V-33V	10p
7423	34p	74141	70p	74271	140p	74LS380	195p		LM313	190p	LM313	190p	NE573	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5401	50p	400 mW	9p
7425	30p	74142	200p	74272	140p	74LS381	195p		LM318	200p	LM318	200p	NE574	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5457/8	40p	1 W	15p
7426	40p	74145	90p	74273	140p	74LS382	195p		LM324	70p	LM324	70p	NE575	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	SPECIAL	5p
7427	34p	74147	190p	74274	140p	74LS383	195p		LM339	90p	LM339	90p	NE576	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	OFFERS	5p
7428	36p	74148	225p	74275	140p	74LS384	195p		LM348	95p	LM348	95p	NE577	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	100+ 741	14p
7430	17p	74150	100p	74276	140p	74LS385	195p		LM377	175p	LM377	175p	NE578	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	E16	10p
7432	30p	74151A	70p	74277	140p	74LS386	195p		LM380	75p	LM380	75p	NE579	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	100+ 555	10p
7433	40p	74153	70p	74278	140p	74LS387	195p		LM381A	150p	LM381A	150p	NE580	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	E20	10p
7437	35p	74154	100p	74279	140p	74LS388	195p		LM389N	140p	LM389N	140p	NE581	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	100+	10p
7438	35p	74155	90p	74280	140p	74LS389	195p		LM709	36p	LM709	36p	NE582	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	RCA 2N3055	10p
7440	17p	74156	90p	74281	140p	74LS390	195p		LM710	36p	LM710	36p	NE583	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	E36	10p
7441	70p	74157	70p	74282	140p	74LS391	195p		LM733	100p	LM733	100p	NE584	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	BRIDGE	10p
7442A	60p	74159	100p	74283	140p	74LS392	195p		LM741	75p	LM741	75p	NE585	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	RECTIFIERS	10p
7443	112p	74161	100p	74284	140p	74LS393	195p		LM747	75p	LM747	75p	NE586	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	*1A 50V 21p	10p
7444	112p	74161	100p	74285	140p	74LS394	195p		LM748	35p	LM748	35p	NE587	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	*1A 100V 22p	10p
7445	100p	74162	100p	74286	140p	74LS395	195p		LM3800	70p	LM3800	70p	NE588	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	*1A 400V 30p	10p
7446A	95p	74163	100p	74287	140p	74LS396	195p		LM3911	130p	LM3911	130p	NE589	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	*2A 50V 30p	10p
7447A	70p	74164	100p	74288	140p	74LS397	195p		LM4136	120p	LM4136	120p	NE590	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	*2A 100V 35p	10p
7448	80p	74165	130p	74289	140p	74LS398	195p		LM4350	150p	LM4350	150p	NE591	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	*2A 400V 45p	10p
7450	17p	74166	140p	74290	140p	74LS399	195p		MC1310P	150p	MC1310P	150p	NE592	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	*3A 200V 60p	10p
7451	17p	74167	200p	74291	140p	74LS400	195p		MC1458	55p	MC1458	55p	NE593	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	*3A 800V 72p	10p
7453	17p	74170	220p	74292	140p	74LS401	195p		MC1495	400p	MC1495	400p	NE594	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	*4A 100V 95p	10p
7454	17p	74172	240p	74293	140p	74LS402	195p						NE595	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	*4A 400V 100p	10p
7460	17p	74184	100p	74294	140p	74LS403	195p						NE596	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	6A 50V 90p	10p
7470	36p	74174	93p	74295	140p	74LS404	195p						NE597	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	6A 100V 120p	10p
7472	30p	74175	85p	74296	140p	74LS405	195p						NE598	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	6A 400V 200p	10p
7473	34p	74176	90p	74297	140p	74LS406	195p						NE599	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	10A 400V 200p	10p
7474	30p	74177	90p	74298	140p	74LS407	195p						NE600	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p	25A 400V 400p	10p
7475	36p	74178	160p	74299	140p	74LS408	195p						NE601	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p		
7476	36p	74180	160p	74300	140p	74LS409	195p						NE602	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p		
7480	80p	74181	200p	74301	140p	74LS410	195p						NE603	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p		
7481	100p	74182	95p	74302	140p	74LS411	195p						NE604	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p		
7482	84p	74184A	150p	74303	140p	74LS412	195p						NE605	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p		
7483A	90p	74185	150p	74304	140p	74LS413	195p						NE606	175p	BC241	12p	MJE3055	70p	2N830	10p	*2N5459	40p		

# P.C. production kit: £49.50!

The all-in-one Photolab kit, from Mega, is a complete professional system for p.c. board, label and front panel production. Yet, complete, at only £49.50.



See us at Breadboard '78, Stand A7, for your special discount on our newest products.

And here's what you get.

- U.V. exposure unit • 16 sheets of drafting aids and film
- 3 sheets of positive resist coated epoxy glass laminate
- developing and etching trays • developer and etchant
- 12 Vd.c. drill • 3 HSS turbo drills • 2 precision collets
- 8 sheets of panel/label material, in 5 different colours
- photolabel developer, pads and reversal film • complete instructions.

Has there ever been such value? Fill in the coupon right away, for the only complete kit available for printed circuits and labels.

Access and Barclaycard welcome.

Price includes postage, packing and V.A.T. (Allow 7 to 14 days for delivery.)

Mega Electronics Ltd.  
9 Radwinter Road,  
Saffron Walden,  
Essex CB11 3HU.  
Tel: (0799) 21918.

Please send me the Mega Photolab kit. I enclose my cheque/postal order for £49.50  
My Access/Barclaycard No. is

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

## SINCLAIR PRODUCTS

Microvision TV £172. PDM35 £27.25.  
Mains adaptor £3.24. Case £3.25. 30kv probe £18.95. DM235 £48.30. Rechargeable battery units £7.95. Adaptor/charger £3.70. Case £8.50. 30kv probe £18.95. Cambridge prog calculator £13.15. Prog library £3.45. Mains adaptor £3.20. Enterprise programmable calculator £20.95.

## S-DECS AND T-DECS\*

S-Dec £3.39. T-Dec £4.02. U-DeCA £4.40. U-DeCB £6.73. 16dill or 10T05 adaptors with sockets £2.14.

## CONTINENTAL SPECIALITIES

EXP300 £6.21. EXP350 £3.40. EXP600 £6.80. EXP650 £3.89. EXP4B £2.48. PB6 £9.94. PB100 £12.74. LM1 £30.99. LP1 £33.48. LP2 £19.44.

## TV GAMES

Send sae for free data. New racing car tv games chip AY-3-8603 plus economy kit £20.60. Tank battle chip AY-3-8710 plus economy kit £12.50. 10 game paddle 2 chip AY-3-8600 plus economy kit £12.50. AY-3-8600 chip plus economy kit £8.95. Modified shoot kit £4.95. Rifle kit £2.95. Colour generator kit £7.50. Attractively cased, assembled tv games:—stunt cycle £25.95, tank war game £39.95, 4 game models (tennis, football, squash, pelota):—black end white £9.95, colour £14.50.

## MAINS TRANSFORMERS

6-0-6V 100ma 79p. 1 1/2a £2.35. 6-3V 1 1/2a £1.89. 0-0-9V 75ma 79p. 1a £1.99. 2a £2.60. 12-0-12V 50ma 79p. 100ma 90p. 1a £2.49. 13V 3a 95p. 15-0-15V 1a £2.79. 30-0-30V 1a £3.59.

## JC12, JC20 AND JC40 AMPLIFIERS

A range of integrated circuit audio amplifiers supplied with free data and printed circuits. JC12 6 watts £1.50. JC20 10 watts £2.95. JC40 20 watts £3.95. send sae for free data on our range of matching power and preamp kits.

## FERRANTI ZN414

IC radio chip £1.05. Extra parts and pcb for radio £3.95. Case £1. Send sae for free data.

## PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS

PC Etching kits—economy £1.70, standard £3.62. 50 sq ins pcb 40p. 1 lb FeCl<sub>3</sub> £1.05. etch resist pens—economy 45p, dala 75p. Small drill bits 1/32 ins or 1mm 20p each. Etching dish 68p. Laminate cutter 75p.

## SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

DEPT. PW, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 3EZ

Mail order only. Please add 30p to the total cost of order for postage. Prices include V.A.T. Overseas customers deduct 7% on items marked \* and 11% on others. Official credit orders welcome.

## BATTERY ELIMINATORS

3-way models with switched output and 4 way multi-jack:—3/4/6V 100ma £2.71. 6/7 1/2/9/300ma £2.95. 100ma radio models same size as a PP9 battery with press stud connectors. 9V £3.35. 6V £2.85. 4 1/2V £2.85. 9V+9V £4.50. 6V+6V £4.50. 4 1/2V+4 1/2V £4.50. Cassette recorder mains unit 7 1/2V 100ma with 5 pin din plug £3.35. Car converters 12V dc input. Output 9V 300ma £1.50. Output 7 1/2V 300ma £1.50. Output 3/4/6/7 1/2/9/12V 800ma £2.50.

## BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

Send sae for free leaflet on range. 100ma radio types with press stud connectors. 4 1/2V £1.80. 6V £1.80. 9V £1.80. 4 1/2+4 1/2V £2.50. 6+6V £2.50. 9+9V £2.50. Cassette type 7 1/2V 100ma with din plug £1.80. Heavy-duty 13 way types 4 1/2/6/7/8 1/2/11/13/14/17/21/25/28/34/42V. 1 Amp £4.65. 2 Amp £7.25. Transistor stabilized 8-way types for low hum 3/4/6/7 1/2/9/12/15/18V 100ma £3.20. 1 Amp £6.40.

Variable voltage stabilized models. 2-18V 100ma £3.60. 2-30V 1A £6.95. 2-30V 2A £10.95. Car converters 12V dc input. Output 9/7 1/2/6V 1 Amp stabilized £1.95.

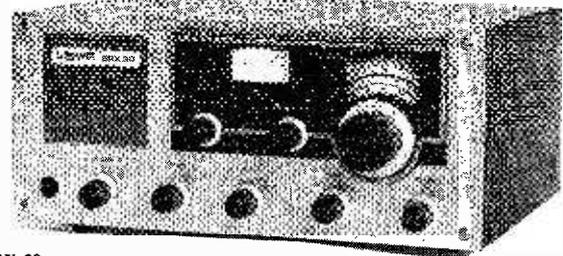
## BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES

Send sae for data. S450 tuner £23.51. AL60 £4.85. PA100 £16.71. SPM80 £4.47. BMT80 £5.95. MK60 £38.74. Stereo 30 £20.12.

## BULK BUY OFFERS

Minimum purchase £3 any mix from this section. IN4148 1-3p. IN4002 3-8p. BC212 8p. 741 8dill 15p. NE555 8dill 23p. 723 14dill 45p. AC18023N exact equiv. of SN76023N with improved heat sink 79p. Plastic equivs. of popular transistors:—BC109 4-4p. BC107 4-8p. BCY72 4-4p. fuses 20mm x 5mm cartridge .25, .5, 1, 2, 3, 5 Amp. Quickblow type 0-7p. Antisurge type 3-4p. Resistors 5% £12 10 ohm to 10M. 1W 0-9p. 1W 1-9p. Polyester Capacitors 250V .01, .022, .033, .047mf 2-7p. .015mf 1-1p. .068mf 1-4p. 0-1mf 1-5p. 0-22mf 3p. 0-33mf 2-5p. 0-47mf 4-8p. Polystyrene capacitors £12 63V 15 to 10,000pf 21p. Ceramic capacitors 50V £12 22cf to 10000f 1-7p. E6 1500 to 33000pf 1-7p. 47000pf 2p. Electrolytics 50V .47, 1, 2mf 5p. 25V 5mf 5p. 10mf 5p. 15V 22mf 5p. 33, 47, 100mf 6p. 220, 330mf 9p. 470mf 11p. 1000mf 12p. Zeners 400mV E24 2V7 to 33V 6-1p. Presets pots sub miniature 0-1W horiz. or vert 100 to 4M 6-8p. Potentiometers 1W 4K7 to 2M2 log or lin. Single 26p. Dual 76p.

## OPEN UP THE EXCITING WORLD OF SHORT WAVE LISTENING



### SRX-30

For the advanced, keen short wave listener, the choice of receiver has usually been between cheap and nasty or very good but very expensive equipment. We think that the SRX-30 will provide that listener with excellent performance at a reasonable cost and is the answer to this eternal problem.

The SRX-30 provides AM, CW, USB and LSB reception on all frequencies from 500 kHz to 30MHz. All right, so does your Sooper Blooper Mk. 3 but you can't set the Sooper Blooper dial to the frequency you want and be sure that it's correct! The SRX-30 tuning system is so simple to operate. You have a dial reading in MHz from 0-29 and a main tuning dial reading 0-1000 kHz. So—if you know that Radio Siobovia is broadcasting on 10.295 MHz, you set the MHz dial to 10, the kHz dial to 295 and there you are. The MHz dial setting is not critical, as stability is guaranteed by a triple mixing drift cancelling system, thereby overcoming another problem in your Sooper Blooper Mk. 3: drift.

A further drawback to cheap receivers is massive image interference on the higher frequencies due to the use of a low IF, typically 455 kHz. The cure for this problem is the use of a high IF and the SRX-30 employs a first IF of around 40 MHz—so goodbye to first IF images. You could of course find the same system as this in the Rascal RA17 series receivers: after all, the SRX-30 has copied the basic idea from this very receiver. The big drawback to the RA17 (apart from the price!) is that unless you have the muscles of a prize fighter, lifting the RA17 may send you for a holiday at Hermit Bay (staying at the Truss House?).

To summarize, the SRX-30 covers 500 kHz to 30 MHz with excellent dial readout and reset accuracy: it has all mode (AM, CW, SSB) reception and is equally at home in broadcast or amateur bands: it has all the facilities of a top class communications receiver, RF gain, fine tuning, selectable sidebands, built in loudspeaker, operation from ac mains or 12V Dc, rugged construction and super styling and all at an attractive price—£175 inc. VAT. Carr £3.

See it soon at your nearest stockist, you will be agreeably impressed.

For all that's good in Amateur Radio, contact:

LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD., 119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire.

Tel: 0629 2430 or 2817.

For full catalogue, simply send 45p in stamps and request catalogue CPW.

# B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

Dept. P.W.5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 1QE  
Telephone: ELY (0353) 860185 (2 lines) Tuesday to Saturday

**OSMOR 10V REED RELAY COILS** (1k ohm coil) to fit 1/2" reeds (not supplied) 2 for 50p.  
**HF CHOKES** wound on 1/2" x 1" long ferrites. 4 for 50p.  
**VHF CHOKES** wound on 6-hole tubular ferrites. 5 for 40p.

**DUAL T018 HEATSINKS** 1" x 1/2" x 1/2" with screw-in clamps. 3 for 50p.

**MAINS TESTER SCREWDRIVERS** 100 to 500V. Standard size 50p. Large 70p.

**RADIO PLIERS** 5 1/2" £1.80. 6 1/2" £2.00.  
**SMALL SIDE CUTTERS** L.J.Z. Standard £4.00. L.J.T. (with wire holding device) £4.50.

**MINIATURE FILE SETS.** Set of 6 £2.20.  
**TAP AND DIE SETS** (18 piece) contain 1 each of 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, BA SIZES in Dies, Plug Taps, Taper Taps + American type tap wrench, T type tap wrench, Die Holder. £12.50.

**LARGE ELECTROLYTIC PACKS.** Contain range of large electrolytic capacitors, low and high voltage types, over 40 pieces, £3.00 per pack (+12 1/2% VAT).

**Slider Switches.** 2 pole make and break (or can be used as 1 pole change-over by linking the two centre pins), 4 for 50p.

## A NEW RANGE OF QUALITY BOXES & INSTRUMENT CASES.

Aluminium Boxes with lids.		
AB10	5 1/2" x 4" x 1 1/2"	75p
AB13	6" x 4" x 2"	£1.00
AB14	7" x 5" x 2 1/2"	£1.25
AB15	6" x 6" x 3"	£1.50
AB16	10" x 7" x 3"	£1.75
AB17	10" x 4 1/2" x 3"	£1.50
AB25	6" x 4" x 3"	£1.25

**Vinyl Coated Instrument Cases**  
Light Blue tops and plain lower sections.  
Very smart finish

WB1	5" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	75p
WB2	6" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2"	£1.35
WB3	8" x 5" x 2"	£1.80
WB4	9" x 5 1/2" x 2 1/2"	£2.00
WB5	11" x 6 1/2" x 3"	£2.25
WB6	11" x 7 1/2" x 3 1/2"	£2.50
WB7	12" x 6 1/2" x 5 1/2"	£2.55
WB853	8" x 5 1/2" x 3 1/2"	£2.25

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS.** Type 16/300 240V input. 15V at 300mA output. £1.50 each.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS.** Type 45/100, 240, 220, 110, 0V input. 45V at 100mA output. £1.50 each.

## PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

**CELESTION 8" x 3" ELIPTICAL SPEAKERS,** 20 ohm, 3 watts rated, £1.50 each + 12 1/2% VAT.

**IC AUDIO AMP PCB.** Output 2 watts into 3 ohm speaker, 12V DC supply, size approx. 5 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1" high, with integral heatsink, complete with circuits, £2.00 each.

**NICAD CONVERTER PCB.** (Low power inverter). Size approx. 4" x 1 1/2" x 1" high, 12V DC supply, 60V DC output, through pot on pcb, for charging Nicads, etc. (ideal for charging portable batteries from mobile supply). Only needs one BFY50/51/52 or similar transistor, which can be mounted direct on the pcb pins on board, fitted with a star-type heatsink (Not Supplied). £2.00 each.

**THE NEW EAGLE INTERNATIONAL CATALOGUE IS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST** containing Audio, In-car, and test equipment, etc.

**DECIMAL KEYBOARDS,** pressure sensitive type, when pressed contacts go from O/C to approx. 25 ohms. Switches only, no encoders. Size approx. 3" x 3" with large square touch plates. 0-9+Clear, A, B, Dual Watch, and spare. Few only, £2.00 while stocks last.

**TYPE 0079 FULL RANGE SPEAKER,** 10" dia, 15 ohm, £5.00 each (or 2 for £9.00) + 12 1/2% VAT.

## SEMICONDUCTORS

BSX20 (VHF Osc/Mult), 3 for 50p.  
BC108 (metal can), 4 for 50p.  
PBC108 (plastic BC108), 5 for 50p.  
BFY51 Transistors, 4 for 80p.  
BCY72 Transistors, 4 for 50p.  
PNP audio type TOS Transistors, 12 for 25p.  
BF152 (UHF amp/mixer), 3 for 50p.  
2N3819 Fet., 3 for 60p.  
BC148 NPN SILICON, 4 for 50p.  
BC158 PNP SILICON, 4 for 50p.  
BAY 31 Signal Diodes, 10 for 35p.  
IN148 (IN914) 10 for 25p.  
BC107 (Metal can) 4 for 50p.  
SCRs 400V at 3A, stud type, 2 for £1.00.  
TIP2955 Silicon PNP power transistor, 60V at 15, 90 Watts, Flat pack type, 2 for £1.50.  
GERMANIUM DIODES, approx 30 for 30p.  
741CG op amps by RCA, 4 for £1.

**RED LEDs** (Min. type) 5 for 70p.

T03 transistor Insulator sets, 10 for 50p

**SPEAKER CABINET TYPE M321.** White matt finish wood cabinet with white sprayed cloth grille, 9" x 9" x 4 1/2" deep, containing 6 1/2" dia, 15 ohm full range speaker, with 100V line transformer. £4.50 each or 2 for £8.00 + 12 1/2% VAT.

**CLARED REED RELAYS,** complete with reeds, TYPE 1, Size approx. 2 1/2" x 3" x 1/2", 2 pole make, 9V 400 ohm coil, 35p each. TYPE 2, Size approx. 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/2", 2 pole make + 2 pole break, 2 x 9V 200 ohm coils, 60p each.

**VIDICON SCAN COILS** (Transistor type, but no data) complete with vidicon base £6.50 each. Brand New.

**IC TEST CLIPS,** clip over IC while still soldered to pcb or in socket. Gold-plated pins, ideal for experimenters or service engineers. 28 pin DIL £1.75, 40 pin DIL £2.00. Or save by buying one of each for £3.50.

**GLASS BEAD FEEDTHROUGH INSULATORS.** Solder-in type, overall dia. approx. 5mm, Pack of approx. 50 for 50p.

**PLASTIC PROJECT BOXES** with screw on lids (In black ABS) with brass inserts. Type NB1 approx 3 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" 45p each. Type NB2 approx 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" 55p each. Type NB3 approx 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" 85p each. Type NB4 approx 8 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3 1/2" £1.50.

## DIE-CAST ALUMINIUM BOXES

Send for Latest Price List.

## PLUGS AND SOCKETS

BNC Plugs, new 50p each.  
N-Type Plugs 50 ohm, 80p each, 3 for £1.50.  
PL259 Plugs (PTFE) brand new, packed with reducers, 75p each.  
SO239 Sockets (PTFE), brand new (4-hole fixing type), 50p each.

**SOLDER SUCKERS** (Plunger type). Standard Model, £5.50. Skirted Model £6. Spare Nozzles 60p each.

## NEW MARKSAM RANGE OF SOLDERING IRONS.

S140D 40W 240V £4.50.  
S125DK 25W 240V + bits etc., KIT £5.30.  
BENCH STAND with spring and sponge for Marksam Irons £2.70.  
Spare bits MT9 (for 15W) 60p, MT5 (for 25W) 50p, MT10 (for 40W) 55p.  
ALL PRICES + 8% VAT.

## TCP2 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED IRON.

Temperature controlled iron and PSU. £30 + VAT (£2.40).

## SPARE TIPS

Type CC single flat. Type K double flat fine tip. Type P, very fine tip £1.50 each + VAT (8p). MOST SPARES AVAILABLE.

**WELLER SOLDERING IRONS EXPERT.** Built-in-spotlight illuminates work. Pistol grip with fingertip trigger. High efficiency copper soldering tip.

**EXPERT SOLDER GUN #1000** £12.00.

**EXPERT SOLDER GUN KIT** (spare bits, case, etc.) £15.00. Spare bits 40p pair.

**MIXED COMPONENT PACKS,** containing resistors, capacitors, pots, etc. All new. Hundreds of items. £2 per pack, while stocks last.

**BSR AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS** with cue device, 33-45-78RPM, for 7", 10", 12" records. Fitted with SC12M Stereo Ceramic cartridge and styli. Brand new £14.00 + 12 1/2% VAT.

**GARRARD AUTOCHANGE RECORD PLAYER DECKS,** Model 6-300, with cue device, 33-45-78 r.p.m. for 7", 10", 12" records. Fitted with KS41B Stereo Ceramic cartridge and styli Brand new £16.00 + 12 1/2% VAT. Please note, record decks sent by Roadline, allow 14 days for delivery.

## FULL RANGE OF BERNARDS/BABANI ELECTRONICS BOOKS IN STOCK.

S.A.E. FOR LIST.

## VARICAP COMPONENTS

Mullard type ELC1043/05. Brand New, £3.00 + 12 1/2% VAT.

## BARGAIN PACK OF LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS.

Up to 50V working. Seatronic Manufacture. Approx 100. £1.50 per pack + 12 1/2% VAT.  
Dubilier Electrolytics, 500uF, 450V, 2 for 50p.  
Dubilier Electrolytics, 100uF, 275V, 2 for 50p.  
Plessey Electrolytics, 470uF, 63V, 3 for 50p.  
T.C.C. Electrolytics, 1000uF, 30V, 3 for 60p.  
Dubilier Electrolytics, 5000uF, 35V, 50p each.  
Dubilier Electrolytics, 5000uF, 50V, 60p each.  
ITT Electrolytics, 6800uF, 25V, high grade screw terminals, with mounting clips, 50p each.

**PLEASE ADD 12 1/2% VAT TO ALL CAPACITORS.**

Terms of Business: CASH WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER £2. ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY). SAE with ALL ENQUIRIES Please. PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN. ALL GOODS IN STOCK DESPATCHED BY RETURN. CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

**THIS is the Catalogue you need to solve your component buying problems!**



- The finest components catalogue yet published.
- 128 A-4-size pages.
- About 2,500 items clearly listed and indexed.
- Profusely illustrated.
- Bargain List sent free.
- At £1.25 incl. p. & p., the catalogue is a bargain.

Send the coupon below now.  
**HOME RADIO (Components) LTD.,** Dept. P.W., 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

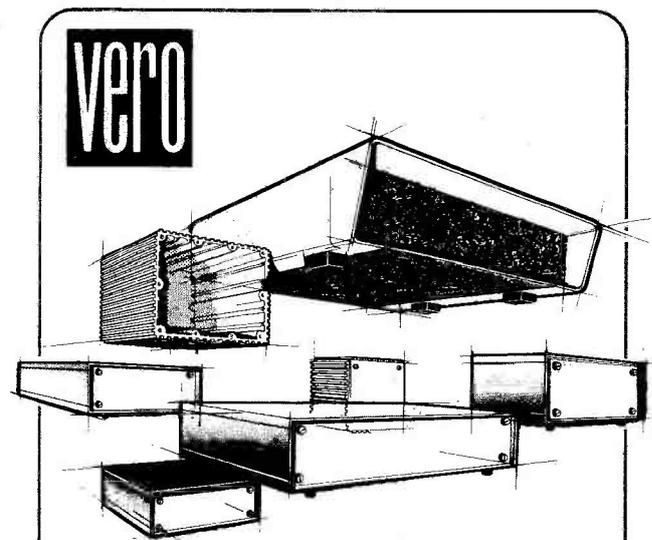
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....



**HOME RADIO (Components) LTD.,** Dept. P.W., 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD. (Regn. No. London 912966)

POST THIS COUPON with cheque or P.O. for £1.25



Our new 1978 catalogue lists a whole range of metal cases to house all your projects. And we've got circuit boards, accessories, module systems, and plastic boxes — everything you need to give your equipment the quality you demand. Send 25p to cover post and packing, and the catalogue's yours

**VISIT US AT BREADBOARD E.6.**

**VERO ELECTRONICS LTD. RETAIL DEPT.**  
Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Hants. SO5 3ZR  
Telephone Chandlers Ford (04215) 2956

# OSTS <sup>®</sup> now from ambit international

Ambit stoppress...news on items available.....KV1210: triple AM tuning diode with 2.9v bias only £2.75.....DT1200 Digital frequency readout module ..... 911223 ultra low THD/IMD mpx decoder module £9.95.....944378 'Hyperfit' mpx decoder with post decoder muting and pilot cancel £19.95..... VMOS

## COUNTER ATTRACTIONS:

New this month from Interil, the ICM 7216. This is probably the most significant new IC for frequency counter/timer applications ever devised. It drives a full 8 digit display (LED) and operates on inputs of up to 10MHz minimum. The single 28 pin DIL also has:-  
 \*Leading zero blanking \*Frequency ratio \*Period \*Unit counter \*Time Interval \*overrange  
 The IC cost is £19.82, and the 10MHz HC18U Xtal £2.50 (for timebase functions). The circuit data is free with the IC, or £1 purchased separately. Input preamp board £7.00.  
 New from Ambit is the MC3357. 6v, 2mA standby NBFM IF, detector and squelch with 10.7 - 455 kHz balanced mixer, on-board oscillator device, and 5uV sensitivity. It is ideally suited to our CFM and LFY filter series, and costs £3.12 with full data. Xtal £2.50.

Please note that OSTs prices exclude VAT at 8% throughout this side of the page. Most ambit items are at 12% except those marked \*. Please keep orders separately totalled, although a single combined payment, and 25p postage charge, will be sufficient.

### CD4000 CMOS

4000	17d	4059	563p	4522	149p
4001	17d	4060	115p	4527	157p
4002	17d	4063	109p	4528	102p
4006	109p	4066	53p	4529	141p
4007	18p	4067	400p	4530	90p
4008	80p	4068	25p	4531	141p
4008	58p	4069	20p	4532	125p
4010	58p	4070	20p	4534	614p
4011	17d	4071	20p	4536	380p
4012	17d	4072	20p	4538	150p
4013	55p	4073	20p	4539	110p
4016	52p	4075	20p	4541	141p
4017	90p	4076	90p	4543	174p
4018	80p	4077	20p	4549	359p
4019	60p	4078	20p	4553	440p
4020	93p	4081	20p	4554	153p
4021	82p	4082	20p	4556	77p
4022	90p	4086	82p	4557	386p
4023	17p	4086	82p	4558	117p
4024	76p	4089	150p	4559	389p
4025	17p	4093	50p	4560	218p
4026	180p	4094	190p	4561	65p
4027	55p	4096	105p	4562	530p
4028	72p	4097	372p	4566	159p
4029	100p	4098	111p	4568	281p
4030	58p	4099	125p	4569	303p
4031	250p	4100	90p	4572	25p
4032	100p	4161	90p	4580	600p
4033	145p	4162	90p	4581	319p
4034	200p	4163	90p	4582	164p
4036	120p	4174	104p	4583	84p
4036	250p	4174	95p	4584	63p
4037	100p	4194	95p	4585	100p
4038	105p	4501	23p		
4039	250p	4502	91p		
4040	63p	4503	69p		
4041	90p	4506	51p		
4042	85p	4507	58p		
4043	85p	4508	248p		
4044	80p	4510	99p		
4045	150p	4511	149p		
4046	130p	4512	98p		
4047	99p	4513	95p		
4048	60p	4514	260p		
4049	55p	4515	300p		
4050	55p	4516	125p		
4051	65p	4517	382p		
4052	65p	4518	103p		
4053	65p	4519	57p		
4054	120p	4520	100p		
4055	135p	4521	236p		

### Micromarket SLASHED

6800 series	8216	1.95	2114	£10
6800P	8224	3.50	2708	£10.55
6801	8228	4.78		
6802	8251	6.25		
6810P	8255	5.40		
6812	6852			
8080 series	2102	£1.70		
8080	2112	£2.40		
8212	2513	£7.54		
8212	2300	4027	£5.78	

### Voltage Regs

**NEW LOW PRICES**

7800 series UC TO220 package 1A	all 95p
7900 series UC TO220 package 1A	all £1
78MUC series TO220 package 1/2A	all 90p
78LCP series TO92 100mA	all 35p

**L200 up to 3A/adjustable V&A** 195p

**78MG2C 1/2amp adjustable volts** 175p

**79MG2C 1/2amp adjustable volts** 175p

**723C precision controller** 65p

**MAINS FILTERS FOR NOISE/RFI etc**

1 amp in IEC connector £4.83

5 amp in 'wire in' case £3.87

NE550A 73p

### LINEARS non-consumer

BIMOS	LM339N	71p	5082	7650	red CA	
CA3130E	84p	LM339N	66p	5082	7653	red CC
CA3130C	90p	LM3390N	60p	5082	7660	yellow CA
CA340E	35p	LM3390N	60p	5082	7663	yellow CC
CA3140T	77p	709HC to5	64p	5082	7670	green CA
CA3160E	90p	709PC di	36p	5082	7673	green CC
CA3160T	99p	710HC to5	65p			
		710PC di	65p			
Op amps	723CN	65p				
LM301AH	67p	741CH to5	66p			
LM301AN	30p	741CN 8di	27p			
LM308H	121p	747CN	70p			
LM308N	97p	748CN	36p			
LM318H	279p	NE531T	120p			
LM318N	224p	NE531N	105p			

### OPTO 7 seg displays

**0.43" High Efficiency HP:**

5082	7650	red CA	
5082	7653	red CC	
5082	7660	yellow CA	233p
5082	7663	yellow CC	
5082	7670	green CA	
5082	7673	green CC	

**0.3" Standard HP**

5082	7730	red CA	
5082	7740	red CC	147p

**0.5" Fairchild**

FND500	red CC	150p
FND507	red CA	150p

### TLL-Standard AND LP Schottky

N'	LSN'	N'	LSN'	N'	LSN'	N'	LSN'	N'	LSN'	
7400	13	20	7455	35	24	74126	57	44	74185	134
7401	13	20	7460	17		74128	74		74188	275
7402	14	20	7463			74132	73	78	74190	115
7403	14	20	7470	28		74133		29	74191	
7404	14	24	7472	28		74136		40	74192	105
7405	18	26	7473	32		74138		60	74193	105
7406	38	46	7474	27	38	74139		60	74194	105
7407	38	46	7475	38	40	74141	56		74195	95
7408	17	24	7476	37		74142	265		74196	99
7409	17	24	7478			74143	312		74197	85
7410	15	24	7480	48		74144	312		74198	110
7411	20	24	7481	86		74145	65		74199	160
7412	17	24	7482	69		74147	124		74248	
7413	30	52	7483A	97		74148	109		74251	
7414	51	130	7484	97		74150	99		74252	
7415	24	7485	104	99	74151	64	84	74257		
7416	30	7486	64	90	74153	64	54	74279		
7417	30	7489	205	90	74154	96	54	74283	120	
7420	16	24	7490	33	90	74155	54	110	74290	90
7421	29	24	7491	76	110	74156	80	110	74292	120
7422	24	24	7492	38	78	74157	67	55	74296	100
7423	27	24	7493	32	99	74158	67	60	74298	110
7425	27	24	7494	78		74159	210		74260	26
7426	36	27	7495A	65	99	74160	82	130	74365	49
7427	27	24	7496	58	120	74161	92	78	74366	49
7428	35	32	7497	185		74162	92	130	74367	43
7430	17	24	74100	119		74163	92	78	74368	49
7432	25	24	74104	63		74164	104		74375	60
7433	40	32	74105	62		74165	105		74379	130
7437	40	24	74107	32	38	74166			74399	150
7438	33	24	74110	54	38	74168		20	74445	52
7440	17	24	74110	54		74168			74447	90
7441	74	99	74111	68		74169		200	74490	140
7442	70	99	74112	88		74170	230	200	74668	110
7443	115	99	74113		38	74172	625			
7444	112	74114			38	74173	170			
7445	94	74116	198			74174	87	120	NE555	30p
7446	94	74118	83			74175	87	110	NE556	79p
7447	82	74119	119			74176	75		NE558	180p
7448	56	99	74120	115		74177	78		LM3909	72p
7449	99	74121	25			74180	85	350	11C90DC	1400p
7450	17	74122	46			74181	165		8629	divide by 100
7451	17	74123	48			74182	160		150MHz	4.20p
7453	17	74124				74183		210	95H90DC	320MHz
7454	17	74125	38	44	74184	135			divide by ten	7.80p

## From the World's leading radio innovation source:

Apart from the MC3357, mentioned alongside, Ambit has the first easy-to-use low noise, low cost UHF dual gate MOSFET - the BF960 from Siemens. With a gain of 18dB, and a noise figure of only 2.8dB at 800MHz, you will see what we mean. At 200 MHz, the gain is 23dB, and NF only 1.6dB. Combine these figures with the famous ease of use of a dual gate MOSFET, and you have the easiest and most effective front end device yet. £1.60 each

### Moving Coil Meters

Ambit offers a very wide range of low cost meters, together with the unique 'Meter Made' scale system for professional grade scale customizing:

Series	Scale	Area	Illumination	cost*
900	14x31mm	internal	12v	250p
920	30x50mm	from behind		275p
930	36x63mm	internal	12v	375p
940	twin 35x45mm	from behind		350p
950	55x45mm	from behind		300p

Stock movement 200uA/750Ω. The 930 series is 5% linear, others are 77uA at 50% FSD. These and many others available in quantity for OEMs. SAE for full scale details please. (Not in cat.)

### Coils & Filters by TOKO

After a period of relative price stability, please note that some prices are increased as a direct result of the failure of £ versus stronger trading currencies. (Mainly Yen)

7 & 10mm IFTs for AM/FM - 1000s ex 455/470kHz most types of appens 30p 10.7MHz 33p

Short Wave Coils sets  
Now two ranges of impedance/coupling ea 33p

TV video and sound IFS/detectors  
Another new range in 10mm 33p  
6MHz ceramic IF sound filter 80p

Molded VHF coils full catalogue 15p  
Ultra stable coils for 30 - 200MHz from 20p

Chokes - biggest range/biggest stocks  
Most E12 values ex stock, any to order 16p  
7BA series 1uH to 1mH 19p  
BRB series 100uH to 33mH 19p  
10RB series 33mH to 120mH 33p

FM IF FILTERS ceramic and linear phase  
CFSE/SE/FE stereo ceramic IF 10.7MHz 50p  
filters in 5 groups

CF8B10.7 mono/roofing IF filter 50p  
BBR3125N 4pole linear phase 10.7MHz 150p  
BBR3132A 6pole linear phase 10.7MHz 250p  
MPX pilot tone filters for 19 & 38kHz  
BLR3107N Stereo 4k7 impedance 215p  
BLR2007 Stereo 3k3 impedance 220p  
BLR3152 Mono 4k7 impedance 100p  
BLR3157 Mono 4k7/3k0 imp 100p

AM/FM/SSB IF FILTERS  
MFL series 2.4kHz sbb /455kHz carrier 1195p  
MFL series 4.5/7kHz BW on 455kHz 195p  
MFK series 7.9kHz BW on 455kHz 185p  
LFV455D 12kHz & side ladder on 455kHz 125p  
SFD455 6kHz micro mechanical .. 65p  
CFD455/470kHz murata IF filter 80p  
CFT455B/C 6kHz min + 2IFTs 60p  
CFU470C 6kHz on 470kHz 60p

Ratio Detectors for FM/NBFM  
1A651/7 455kHz ratio det 135p  
KAD1508/9 10.7MHz ratio detector 66p  
8AC515106/7 10.7MHz ratio detector 66p  
QUANTUM DETECTORS for CA3089E etc  
K ACS586HM single 33p  
KACS342/3 double 66p

Polyvaricon tuning capacitors + trimmers  
2A205T7 2x265pF AM 95p  
CY22217 2x335pF AM 175p  
CY23217P 2x335pF AM 245p  
3x20pF FM (2 trimmers) 245p

Audio Preamps  
TBA105 2 bat mixers/age/gain/doub. conv 2.55  
KBA413 stereo audio optimized OA 0.99  
TDA1054 high quality with alt option 1.95  
KBA417 see above

Audio Power amps  
TBA1045 7W RMS overload protected 1.09  
TD A2002 8W/25% in pentawatt package 1.95  
TD A2020 15W RMS hifi power dc coupled 2.99  
TCA940 10W higher voltage 810 1.80  
ULN283 1W 2.5 to 12v supply capability 1.00  
LM3808N 1W power 1.00  
LM3808N14 2.5W power 1.00  
HA1370 HiFi 15w in easy heatsink pack 2.99

Discrete semiconductors  
Some of the biggest stocks of specialist MOS and FET transistors for radio in the UK.  
BF900 80uA 40673 55p 40622 43p\*  
40823 51p MEM680 75p BF256S 34p\*  
Most

# Marshall's

Come and get a great deal

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat  
Tel. orders on credit cards £10 min.  
Trade and export enquiries welcome

**A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Dept: PW Head Office mail order: Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, NW6 4TA. Tel. 01-624 0805.**  
**Retail Sales London: 40 Cricklewood Bdw, NW2 3ET. Tel. 01-452 0161/2. Telex. 21492. London: 325 Edgware Rd, W2. Tel. 01-723 4242. Glasgow: 85 West Regent St, G2 2QD. Tel. 041-332 4133. Bristol: 1 Straits Pde, Fishponds Rd, BS16 2LX. Tel. 0272 654201.**

2N929	0-37	2N3417	0-25	2N4062	0-20	2N5245	0-37	AF106	0-60	BC182L	0-15
2N930	0-37	2N3439	0-85	2N4121	0-27	2N5248	0-44	AF109	0-82	BC183A	0-12
2N1131	0-32	2N3441	0-92	2N4122	0-27	2N5293	0-44	AF114	0-70	BC189LA	0-15
2N1303	0-80	2N3442	1-45	2N4123	0-19	2N5294	0-44	AF115	0-70	AC184	0-12
2N1305	0-80	2N3565	0-25	2N4124	0-19	2N5401	0-44	AF118	0-70	BC184L	0-15
2N1501	0-35	2N3566	0-25	2N4125	0-19	2N5416	1-65	AF124	0-70	BC205	0-17
2N1613	0-30	2N3567	0-25	2N4126	0-19	2N5447	1-16	AF139	0-75	BC212A	0-15
2N1637	0-32	2N3638	0-17	2N4235	1-35	2N5448	0-18	AF200	1-30	BC212LA	0-18
2N1890	0-30	2N3639	0-38	2N4236	1-35	2N5449	0-20	AF201	1-30	BC213B	0-15
2N1893	0-30	2N3644	0-40	2N4237	1-65	2N5457	0-35	AF209	0-70	BC213LA	0-17
2N1991	1-10	2N3662	0-25	2N4240	0-70	2N5458	0-35	AF240	1-25	BC214	0-17
2N2193	0-50	2N3663	0-29	2N4250	0-26	2N5555	0-65	AF279	0-85	BC214L	0-18
2N2194	0-42	2N3702	0-14	2N4256	0-32	2N6109	0-55	AF280	0-95	BC237B	0-15
2N2217	0-35	2N3703	0-14	2N4284	0-38	2N6122	0-44	ASY28	1-30	BC238B	0-13
2N2218	0-35	2N3704	0-14	2N4286	0-32	2N6123	0-48	ASY55	0-70	BC239C	0-17
2N2219	0-38	2N3705	0-14	2N4287	0-32	2N6124	0-45	BC107	0-15	BC256A	0-25
2N2221	0-25	2N3706	0-14	2N4288	0-22	2N6125	0-47	BC108	0-16	BC257A	0-18
2N2222	0-25	2N3707	0-14	2N4292	0-27	2N6258	0-30	BC109	0-16	BC258B	0-24
2N2270	0-40	2N3708	0-12	2N4302	0-31	25702	0-30	BC113	0-22	BC259B	0-19
2N2368	0-27	2N3709	0-12	2N4303	0-30	25703	0-35	BC114	0-22	BC261A	0-25
2N2369	0-27	2N3710	0-12	2N4342	0-60	40232	0-60	BC115	0-22	BC262B	0-26
2N2483	0-30	2N3711	0-12	2N4401	0-20	40311	0-55	BC116	0-21	BC263B	0-26
2N2613	0-90	2N3712	1-39	2N4402	0-20	40316	0-95	BC118	0-22	BC264B	0-65
2N2646	0-60	2N3714	1-39	2N4403	0-20	40363	1-45	BC135	0-22	BC307B	0-18
2N2848	0-10	2N3716	1-70	2N4404	0-20	40389	0-70	BC136	0-21	BC308B	0-16
2N2904	0-31	2N3794	0-21	2N4822	0-83	40408	0-82	BC137	0-22	BC309C	0-18
2N2905	0-31	2N3819	0-36	2N4870L	0-58	40440	0-70	BC138	0-44	BC327	0-22
2N2906	0-25	2N3820	0-39	2N4871L	0-51	40512	1-70	BC140	0-30	BC328	0-20
2N2907	0-25	2N3821	0-95	2N4901	1-65	40594	0-87	BC141	0-32	BC337	0-20
2N2923	0-17	2N3927	0-27	2N4902	2-20	40595	0-80	BC142	0-32	BC414	0-17
2N2924	0-17	2N3928	0-30	2N4903	2-20	40673	0-80	BC147	0-15	BC308B	0-16
2N2925	0-19	2N3855	0-30	2N4903	2-75	AC126	0-48	BC148	0-15	BC416	0-17
2N3011	0-37	2N3856A	0-19	2N4904	1-85	AC127	0-48	BC149	0-15	BC547A	0-13
2N3020	0-75	2N3858A	0-20	2N4905	2-40	AC128	0-48	BC153	0-30	BC547B	0-13
2N3053	0-25	2N3859A	0-22	2N4920	0-83	AC151	0-43	BC154	0-30	BC548	0-13
2N3054	0-72	2N3960	0-18	2N4930	0-54	AC152	0-54	BC157A	0-15	BC549B	0-14
2N3055	0-75	2N3961	1-98	2N5087	0-30	AC153	0-39	BC158B	0-15	BC558	0-13
2N3108	0-75	2N3961	0-30	2N5088	0-30	AC153K	0-59	BC159B	0-17	BC559	0-15
2N3133	0-50	2N3904	0-18	2N5089	0-30	AC176	0-54	BC160	0-38	BCY54	2-40
2N3242	0-68	2N3905	0-18	2N5129	0-62	AC176K	0-90	BC167B	0-13	BCY58	0-27
2N3250	0-35	2N3906	0-18	2N5130	0-22	AC187	0-59	BC168B	0-13	BCY70	0-21
2N3301	0-45	2N3962	0-95	2N5131	0-22	AC187K	0-65	BC169B	0-13	BCY71	0-26
2N3302	0-39	2N4031	0-55	2N5137	0-22	AC188	0-54	BC170B	0-19	BCY72	0-18
2N3332	0-17	2N4032	0-65	2N5143	0-22	AC188K	0-65	BC171B	0-17	BCY78	0-43
2N3334	0-17	2N4033	0-65	2N5180	0-58	ACV17	0-60	BC172C	0-15	BD121	0-20
2N3397	0-19	2N4036	0-72	2N5190	0-65	ACV22	0-65	BC173C	0-17	BD131	0-55

AY-3-8500	CA3062	3-75	LM341P240-80	LM923	0-50	LM78L05CZ	0-30	SN76018KE	1-60	
	CA3084	1-10	LM348N	0-95	LM1303N	1-15	0-30	SN76023N1	50	
	CA3090	3-30	LM358N	0-60	LM1304N	1-52	LM78L12CZ	0-30	SN76023N2	50
	CA3092	3-30	LM360N	0-60	LM1305N	1-32	0-30	SN76033N1	30	
	CA3095	2-50	LM370N	3-30	LM1307N	1-22	LM78L15CZ	0-30	SN76033N2	35
	CA3096	6-60	CA3072	1-90	LM371N	2-25	LM1310N	2-10	SN76110N1	30
	CA3097	4-15	CA3075	1-70	LM373N	3-35	LM1351N	1-30	SN76115N1	85
	CA3098	2-35	CA3076	2-12	LM374N	3-25	LM1496N	1-97	MC1035P	0-30
	CA3099	1-85	CA3080	1-85	LM377N	2-40	LM1800N	1-94	MC1327P	1-70
	CA3013	1-25	CA3080A	2-19	LM378N	2-40	LM1812N	2-60	MC1468R	1-70
	CA3014	2-20	CA3085	0-50	LM378N	2-40	LM1812N	2-60	MC1359P	1-70
	CA3018	0-75	CA3088F	1-87	LM379S	0-25	LM1820N	1-16	MC1433G	0-65
	CA3018A	1-10	CA3089E	2-90	LM380N8	4-65	LM1828N	1-90	MC1435G	2-20
	CA3020	2-20	CA3090Q	4-40	LM380N14	0-8	LM1830N	1-90	MC1439G	1-75
	CA3020A	2-50	CA3130	1-96	LM381AN	2-70	LM1841N	1-90	MC1440G	1-65
	CA3021	2-40	CA3140	1-94	LM381AN	2-70	LM1841N	1-90	MC1456G	2-15
	CA3022	2-20	LOBST1	2-25	LM382N	1-32	LM1848N	1-98	MC1463N	3-85
	CA3023	2-20	LM114H	2-75	LM384N	1-55	LM1850N	1-90	MC1468L	3-85
	CA3026	0-80	LM301AH	0-50	LM386N	0-85	LM1890N	4-90	MC1469N	3-85
	CA3028A	0-90	LM301	8-30	LM387N	1-10	LM2907N-8	1-80	MC1488L	4-25
	CA3028B	1-25	LM304	2-60	LM388N	1-10	LM2987N-8	1-80	MC1495L	5-50
	CA3029	0-75	LM307N	0-50	LM389N	1-00	LM2987N-8	1-80	MC1529G	7-10
	CA3029A	0-90	LM308H	1-20	LM555CN	0-33	LM3301N	0-60	MC4024P	2-20
	CA3030	1-50	LM309N	0-45	LM555CN	0-33	LM3302N	0-55	MM5314	4-60
	CA3030A	2-20	LM309KC	1-95	LM701B	0-29	LM3400N	0-55	MM5316	4-60
	CA3033	3-70	LM317K	3-35	LM701C	0-89	LM3401N	0-55	MM5320	4-60
	CA3034	2-75	LM318N	2-15	LM702C	2-81	LM3900N	0-68	MM5320	4-60
	CA3035	1-85	LM320T5	2-15	LM703LN	1-15	LM3905N	1-15	NE556	0-85
	CA3036	1-21	LM320T122-15	LM709	0-70	LM3909N	0-78	NE560	5-40	
	CA3037	2-20	LM320T21-15	LM709-8	0-50	LM3909N	1-10	NE561	4-50	
	CA3038A	4-10	LM320T242-15	LM709-14	0-49	LM4250CN	1-30	NE562	4-50	
	CA3039	0-77	LM320MP5	LM709-14	0-50	LM4250CN	1-30	NE565	1-75	
	CA3040	1-75	LM320MP12	LM710	0-67	LM78L05CZ	0-85	NE565	1-75	
	CA3041	1-65	LM320MP15	LM710-14	0-82	LM78L12CZ	0-85	NE567	1-30	
	CA3042	1-65	LM320MP15	LM723C-14	0-75	LM78L12CZ	0-85	NE588N	1-98	
	CA3045	1-15	LM320MP24	LM741C	0-45	LM78L15CZ	0-85	NE571N	4-85	
	CA3046	0-77	LM320MP24	LM741C	0-45	LM78L24CZ	0-85	SAS560	2-70	
	CA3047	2-20	LM323K	6-95	LM741C-80	30	SAS560	2-40	TAA 213	1-35
	CA3048	2-40	LM323N	0-60	LM741C740-30	30	SAS560	2-40	TAA 300	3-70
	CA3049	1-98	LM340T5	0-88	LM741C740-30	30	SAS560	2-40	TAA 320A	1-15
	CA3050	2-90	LM340T5	0-88	LM741C740-30	30	SAS560	2-40	TAA 350A	1-15
	CA3051	1-33	LM340T150-88	LM748-14	0-50	LM7812KC	1-75	SN76001N1	30	
	CA3052	1-78	LM340T240-88	LM716	1-00	LM7812KC	1-75	SN76003N2	30	
	CA3053	0-77	LM341P5	0-80	LM900	0-50	LM7815KC	1-75	SN76008KE	3-00
	CA3054	1-10	LM341P120-80	LM911	0-50	LM7824KC	1-75	SN76013N1	30	
	CA3059	2-10	LM341P150-80	LM921	0-50	LM7824KC	1-75	SN76012ND	30	

1978 CATALOGUE IS AVAILABLE NOW!  
LOTS OF NEW PRODUCTS AND IDEAS.  
PRICE 45p POST PAID OR 35p TO CALLERS.

Prices correct at 9 Oct. 1978. All prices include VAT, p & p 40p.

## NEW! BUILD-IT-YOURSELF TEST GEAR KIT

BASIC SERVICING INSTRUMENTS WITH EASY STAGE BY STAGE BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS—IDEAL FOR THE AMATEUR

### MULTI RANGE TEST METER

A general purpose meter covering all usual ranges of A.C. and D.C. volts current and resistance measurements

### AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR

New design covering 10Hz to 10KHz and variable output. Distortion less than 0.01% Ideal for HI-FI Testing.

### OSCILLOSCOPE

A basic 3" general purpose cathode ray oscilloscope for simple testing and servicing work. Sensitivity 0.3 volts/cm

## SEND NOW FOR FREE DETAILS

To LERNAKITS, P.O. Box 156, Jersey. WC12/78

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

## PROGRESSIVE RADIO

31 CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL L2 2DY. Tel: 051-236-9882.

**SEMICONDUCTORS** ALL FULL SPEC. TBA800 I.C.'s 10 for £5.00. LM390 80p, LM381 95p, NE555 35p, 741 8 PIN 23P, 741S (wide bandwidth) 8 pin 35p. TL303 Alpha numerical display (w/ht. 54p). £50p. BX504 opto isolators infra red led to photo cell, 4 lead 25p. BFY50 plastic 14 pin 72S REGS I.C.'s 14 pin 35p. BD533 35p. MRD3051 photo transistors 35p. FETs similar to 2N3819 18p. MOSFET similar 40673 35p. Intel C1103 1024 bit mos ram 95p. CD4051 45p. Special Offer 6v speed regulated cassette motor ex equip as new 55p. New 8 track 12V cartridge motor £1.25p.

**DIODES**, BY127 9p, IN4002 4p, IN4005 7p, 800v 3 amp 17p, ORP01, Multirad new boxed 30p. MANSAs 3mm led displays 50p, Min. Nixie 587 OST 75p.

Pot core unit, has six pot cores including one FX2243 (45mm) and two FX2242 (35mm) 3 TO3 sil. power transistors on heat sink 3-20mV panel fuseholders and panel with various transistors, diodes and a 5 amp plastic SCR. £1.75p plus 75p postage.

**MOTORS**, Model type 1-5-0 volt 20p, 'BIG INCH' sub min motor 115 vac, 3 r.p.m. 25p. 24 OVAC SYNCH. MOTORS WITH GEARBOX, 1/2v r.p.m. 75p, 1/24th r.p.m. 75p, Crouzet 115 VAC 4 r.p.m. 85p, 12v D.C. 5. Pole 35p.

**HI-SPEED MORSE KEY**, ALL METAL £2.25p. PLASTIC VERSION 95p.

**PLESSEY WINKLER SWITCHES**, 1 Pole, 30 way, 2 Bank Adj. Stop, 75p.

### ROOM THERMOSTAT

Famous Satchwell, elegant design. Intended for wall mounting. Will switch up to 20 amps at mains voltage, covers the range 0.30 C. Special snip this month £3.25.

### ROD THERMOSTAT—£3.00.

### WINDSCREEN WIPER CONTROL

Very speed of your wiper to suit conditions. All parts and instructions to make £3.75.

### MICRO SWITCH BARGAINS

Rated at 5 amps 250V. Ideal to make a switch panel for a calculator and for dozens of other applications. Parcel of 10 (two types) for £1.25.

### RADIO STETHOSCOPE

Easiest way to fault find, traces, signal from aerial to speaker, when signal stops you've found the fault. Use it on Radio, TV, amplifier, anything. Kit comprises transistors and parts including probe tube and twin stetho-set £3.95.

### MULTISPEED MOTORS

Six speeds are available 500, 800 and 1,000 r.p.m., and 7,000, 9,000 and 11,000 r.p.m. Shaft is 1/8 in. diameter and approximately 1 in. long. 230/240V. Its speed may be further controlled with the use of our Thyristor controller. Very powerful and useful motor size approx. 2 in. dia. x 5 in. long. Price £2.

### 12V MINIATURE RELAY

dc operated with two sets of change-over contacts. The unique feature of this relay is its heavy lead out wires; these provide adequate support and therefore the relay needs no fixing; on the other hand there is a fixing bolt protruding through one side so if you wish you can fix the relay, and use its very strong lead outs to secure circuit components—an expensive relay; but we are offering it for only 87p each. Don't miss this exceptional bargain!

### EXTRACTOR FAN

Ex computers—made by Woods of Colchester. Ideal for fixing through panel—reasonably quiet running—very powerful 2500 rpm. Choice of two sizes 5" or 6 1/2" dia. £5, £6.

### MAINS RELAYS

With triple 10 amp changeover contacts—operating coil wound for 230V a.c. Chassis mounting one screw fixing. Price £1.25

### MICRO AMPLIFIER

Ex behind the ear hearing aid complete with volume control. £2.16. Case not supplied

### MERCURY BATTERIES

Bank of 7 Mercury cells type 625 which are approx. 1/8 in. diameter by 1/2 in. thick in plastic tube giving a total of 10.7V. Being in a plastic tube it is very easy to break up the battery into separate cells and use these for radio control and similar equipment. Carton of 25 batteries £1.60.

### PP3/PP9 REPLACEMENT

Japanese made in plastic container with leads size 2in. x 1 1/2in. x 1 1/2in., this is ideal to power a calculator or radio. It has a full wave rectifier and smoothed output of 9V suitable for loading of up to 100mA. £2.53.

### SWITCH TRIGGER MATS

So thin is undetectable under carpet but will switch on with slightest pressure. For burglar alarms, shop doors, etc. 24in. x 18in. £2.50. 13in. x 10in. £1.95.

### MAINS TRANSISTOR PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6v., 9v., 12 volts for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9 and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer, rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real snip at only £1.95.

### CONTROL DRILL SPEEDS

### DRILL CONTROLLER

Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. £3.45 Made up model £1.00 extra

### 3 POWERFUL BATTERY MOTORS

For models, Meccanos, drills, remote control planes, boats, etc. £2.

### ROTARY PUMP

Self priming, portable, fits drill or electric motor, pumps up to 200 gallons per hour depending upon revs. Virtually uncorrodable, use to suck water, oil, petrol, fertiliser, chemicals, anything liquid. Hose connectors each end. £2.

### SHORTWAVE CRYSTAL SET

Although this uses no battery it gives really amazing results. You will receive an amazing assortment of stations over the 10, 25, 29, 31 metre bands. Kit contains chassis front panel and all the parts £1.94—crystal earphone 55p including VAT and postage.

### MULLARD UNILEX

A mains operated 4+4 stereo system. Rated one of the finest performers in the stereo field this would make a wonderful gift for almost anyone in easy-to-assemble modular form and complete with a pair of speakers this should sell at about £30—but due to a special bulk-buy and as an incentive for you to buy this month we offer the system complete at only £15 including VAT and postage.

### HUMIDITY SWITCH

American made by Ranco, their type No. J11. The action of this device depends upon the dampness causing a membrane to stretch and trigger a sensitive micro-switch adjustable by a screw, quite sensitive—breathing on it for instance will switch it on. Micro 3 amp. at 250V a.c. Overall size of the device approx. 3 1/2 in. long, 1 in. wide and 1 1/2 in. deep 75p.

### DELAY SWITCH

Mains operated—delay can be accurately set with pointers knob for periods of up to 2 1/2 hrs. 2 contacts suitable to switch 10 amps—second contact opens few minutes after 1st contact 95p.

### 25A ELECTRIC PROGRAMMER

Learn in your sleep. Have radio playing and kettle boiling as you wake—switch on lights to ward off intruders—have a warm house to come home to. All these and many other things you can do if you invest in an electrical programmer Clock by famous maker with 15 amp on/off switch. Switch-on time can be set anywhere to stay on up to 6 hours independent 60 minute memory jogger. A beautiful unit. £3.50.

### MULLARD AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

All in module form, each ready built complete with heat sinks and connection tags, data supplied Model 1153 500mW, power, output £1.69 Model 1172—10 watts power output £3.94 Model 1172—1W, power output £2.25 Model EP900 4 watt power output £2.90 EP 9001 twin channel or stereo pre-amp £2.90

### WAFER SWITCHES

6 pole 2 way	12 pole 2 way	18 pole 2 way
5 pole 3 way	10 pole 3 way	15 pole 3 way
4 pole 4 way	8 pole 4 way	12 pole 4 way
3 pole 5 way	6 pole 5 way	9 pole 5 way
2 pole 6 way	4 pole 6 way	6 pole 6 way
2 pole 7 way	4 pole 7 way	6 pole 7 way
1 pole 10 way	4 pole 9 way	6 pole 9 way
1 pole 12 way	2 pole 10 way	3 pole 10 way
all £1.32 each	all £2.41 each	all £3.12 each

Multi bank switches up to 72 pole 2 way—to 12 pole 12 way quickly made to special order.

### SOUND TO LIGHT UNIT

Add colour or white light to your amplifier. Will operate 1, 2 or 3 lamps (maximum 450W). Unit in box all ready to work. £9.95.

### MINI-MULTI TESTER

Amazing, deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument jewelled bearings—1000 opv—mirrored scale. 11 instant ranges measure:—DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000 AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000 DC amp 0.1 mA and 0-100 mA Continuity and resistance 0-150K ohms. Complete with insulated probes, leads, battery, circuit diagram and instructions.

Unbelievable value only £6.50 + 50p post and insurance. FREE Amps ranges kit enable you to read DC current from 0-10 amps. directly on the 0-10 scale. It's free if you purchase quickly but if you already own a mini tester and would like one send £1.50p.

TERMS: Cash with order—but orders under £6 must add 50p to offset packing, etc. BULK ENQUIRIES INVITED. PHONE: 01-688 1833.

**J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD**  
(Dept. P.W.), 103 TAMWORTH RD., CROYDON CR9 1SG

### IT'S FREE

Our monthly Advance Advertising Bargains List gives details of bargains arriving or just arrived—often bargains which sell out before our advertisement can appear—it's an interesting list and it's free—just send S.A.E. Below are a few of the Bargains still available from previous lines.

### Pot Cores. These are ex-unused equipment. They contain the bobbins. Three sizes available.

	Diameter	Thickness	Price
FX 2243	3.5 cm	3.0 cm	81p
FX 2242	4.5 cm	2.3 cm	70p
FX 2240	2.5 cm	1.6 cm	60p

per pair  
Quantity Discounts apply.

**Component Panel Ref. 3055.** Taken from unused P.S.U.'s, these contain 4 x 2N 3055 power transistors with mica insulators all on heat sink and 4 x 3W type variable pots, preset type with spindle locks. Real bargain at £1.08.

**Component Board 421.** Again from unused equipment, major items on these are two power silicon transistors, Motor Rola ref. SJ 5433 mounted on a heat sink with mica insulators, also behind the panel are two power rectifiers ST NS 1008. Price 99p.

**Heavy Duty Core Appliances Lead.** 15 Amp wire 6ft long, conventional yellow green brown and blue cores, grey pvc outer, prepared ends, this flex normally sells at 30p per metre. 10 leads for £2.50 + 20p. Post £1.00. Good quantity available.

**E.H.T. Mains Transformer.** With inductance control, normal primary and output voltage 3-Skv. The core, however, is made of a very good quality grain oriented transformer steel and its flux can be varied by applying a DC voltage to the lower bobbin. We are not sure how much the output voltage may be increased or decreased but using a 9 volt battery we seem to get a rise or fall of about 50 volts. These transformers are unused ex-P.S.U.'s which we are breaking down. Price £4.35.

**Music Centre Dust Cover.** Size 12" x 10 1/2" x 1 1/2" with attachments for hanging. Price £3.95. Callers only.

**Hi Fi Console.** This is a pleasingly designed shelving arrangement which could tidy up your equipment, sorry but it's another callers only item but a real bargain at £6.50.

**Battery Charger Kit.** Soon the dark nights will be with us and chances are your battery will become gradually discharged. Keep it topped up at low cost from the mains. Our kit consists of transformer, full wave rectifier, charging meter and battery clips. Bargain price £4.60.

**Electrical Wiring Cables.** 2.5mm twin and earth, flat p.v.c. covered grey outer, 100 metre coils, price £15.00. This is the cable you need for ring main circuits but for lighting a smaller 1mm cable will do. We can supply this at £9.00.

**Power Packs for the Telephone Answering Machines** have just arrived, these isolate the machine from the mains and provide the correct voltages for driving the motor, record and playback motor, etc. On metal chassis with voltage selector and fuse, these have a plastic cover to make them safe. Not new of course but fully guaranteed. Price £5.86.

**Telephone Answering Machines.** We have sold all last month's delivery and the new lot we find rather varied. There are some without cases, some with slightly broken cases and some which look perfect. The description we gave in last month's newsletter cannot apply to this new lot. So we now restate this as follows:—“Telephone Answering Machine, used, but so far as we can see complete and quite possibly in working order. However, we are allowed to supply these only for breaking up, they should be very suitable for conversion to open reel tape recorder, background music machine, echo chamber, for driving record and playback motor, etc. On metal chassis with voltage selector and fuse, these have a plastic cover to make them safe. Not new of course but fully guaranteed. Price £5.86.”

**Wall Mounting Thermostat.** The Satchwell room stat. This will handle mains heaters up to a total of 20 amp and is suitable for normal air temperatures between 30-80°F. Suitable also for greenhouse control. Nicely finished in white enamel. Also has a cover to prevent interference with control setting. Price £3.00.

**10 r.p.m. Motor with 230V mains coil,** not like the usual of these geared motors, this has a good length of 1 1/2" shaft price. £3.00 + 20p.

**Can Anyone Help US?** We are looking for fairly large quantities of the items listed below. If you have any stock yourself or can put us on to a reasonably priced supplier we would be pleased to hear from you.

7-Segment displays common anode red or green. BZY88CV6 Zener. TIL209 red l.e.d.s. Soldercon pins.

0-1 inch matrix Veroboard 52 holes x 46 strips. 0-1 inch matrix Veroboard size 34 holes x 34 strips. CA3130 IC Operational amplifier 1C. MPF102 Transistor.

We are also looking for VDU's, oscilloscopes, computers and most instruments. If you know of any surplus please send details or phone Mr. J. Bull, 01-688 1833.

**Charge Discharge Indication meter.** This is a heavy panel mounting instrument made originally for the GPO, rather old design but still we feel will fill an urgent need. Basically the operation of this depends upon a Mercury motor which revolves clockwise or anti-clockwise depending upon whether the batteries are charging or discharging. A pointer shows the state of charge of the batteries at any time. Also fitted within the instrument are auxiliary contacts which could be used to set off alarms like lamps, etc. Price £5.95.

**Resettable Fuses (thermal trips).** Two new types have come in, one made by ETA is a 5 amp model which is mounted through a single hole rather like a volume control. This is suitable for 250 volts AC or 24 volts DC. Price 54p. 4.5 Amp Model made by AEG is held by two screws thus a bank of these could be mounted between metal strips. Price 54p.

**Disc Motor, mains operated.** This is very thin in fact less than 1 1/2" thick and only approx. 2" dia. Spindle revolves at 250 rpm and the spindle which is approx. 1/32" dia. pushes through so motor could be used to drive a record or anti-clockwise. The spindle being a friction fit can be pushed completely out and replaced by your own spindle, a knitting needle for instance. Price only 38p.

**75 rpm Mains Induction Motor with gearbox.** This motor is quite powerful and has 1 1/2" stack and the final 75 rpm drive shaft is 1 1/2" long by 3/8" dia. The motor also has a spindle coming from the opposite end to which could be fitted another pulley. Overall size approx. 3" x 5" x 2 1/2" + spindles. Price £3.35.

**24 Hour Motor,** beautifully made by Sangamo. This is 200-240V mains driven motor with gearbox together in one housing, size approx. 1 1/2" dia. by 1 1/2" deep. If you are contemplating making a 24 hour switch with a lot of on/off's, then this is obviously the motor. Price £1.89.

# BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

7a GLOUCESTER ROAD, LITTLEHAMPTON, SUSSEX  
All prices inclusive of V.A.T. at 12½% Telephone 6743

0A2	1.90	6A38A	.70	6P25	1.00	7B7	2.00	1A87	1.00	50CD6G	
0B2	.40	6A8N	.75	6P26	.45	7Y7	2.00	1B	1.25	50EHS	4.00
0C3	.50	6A05	.75	6P28	.85	7Y4	.80	19AQ5	.65	50EHS	.85
0Z4	.55	6A08	.50	6P32	1.00	7Z4	.80	19B6GG		50L6GTT.1.00	
1A3	.60	6A85	1.05	6G6G	1.00	8D2	.50	19C6	1.00	66KU	1.00
1A5GT	.55	6A87G	1.80	6G818A	.80	8D8	.52	19G6	1.00	72	.70
1A7GT	.60	6A76	.65	6GK5	.75	8W6	.90	19H1	4.00	77	.45
1B3GT	.55	6A76	.65	6GK8	2.00	9D7	.70	19Y3	.40	85A2	1.40
1C2	1.00	6A76	.65	6G7U	.90	9U8	.45	20D1	.70	85A3	1.40
1D5	1.00	6A76	.65	6G7U	.90	9U8	.45	20D4	2.50	90C1	1.50
1G6GT	1.00	6A76	.65	6G7U	.90	9U8	.45	20D4	2.50	90C1	1.50
1HGT	1.00	6A76	.65	6G7U	.90	9U8	.45	20D4	2.50	90C1	1.50
1L4	.25	6B46	.65	6G7G	.65	10D1	1.00	20L1	1.20	1502	1.20
1L5	.70	6B08	.60	6G7M	.65	10D7	.80	20P1	1.00	215G	1.00
1LN5	.70	6B2E	.70	6J18A	.90	10F9	.65	20P4	.84	956	.50
1NG5T	.75	6B6GG	1.00	6K7G	.50	10F8	.65	20P5	1.50	1825	2.50
1R5	.60	6B36	1.10	6K8G	.50	10L14	.75	20A6G	1.00	1821	1.00
1S4	.40	6B36	.75	6K8GT	.55	10LD11	.75	20A6G	1.00	1821	1.00
1S5	.35	6B37A	.65	6L1	2.50	10LD12	.45	20Y5	.60	3702	1.20
1T4	.30	6B38	1.50	6L7	1.50	10PL12	.75	25Y5G	.60	5763	3.65
1U4	.70	6B05	.48	6L12	.50	10P13	.80	26Z4G	.50	6057	2.00
1U5	.85	6B07A	1.40	6L18	.60	10P14	2.50	25Z5	.75	6060	2.00
2GK5	.75	6B7R	1.00	6L19	2.00	10P14	2.50	25Z6G	.80	6067	2.00
2X2	.70	6B8R	1.25	6L1D2	.48	12AC6	.80	25D7	2.00	6146	4.70
3A4	.55	6B7W	3.75	6L20	.80	12AV6	.80	30A5	.75	6211	2.00
3B7	.55	6B7W	3.75	6L20	.80	12AV6	.80	30A5	.75	6211	2.00
3D6	.40	6B7Y	.45	6P15	.48	12AT7	.52	30C17	.90	7052A	6.75
3Q4	.80	6B26	1.50	6Q7G	.75	12A06	.50	30C18	2.25	7193	.90
3Q5GT	.40	6C4	.60	6Q7GT	.75	12A07	.62	30F5	.70	7475	1.20
3S4	.75	6C6	.45	6Q7G	.75	12A07	.62	30F5	.70	7475	1.20
3V4	1.00	6C9	2.00	6R7G	.70	12AX7	.62	30L1	.39	9006	.45
4CB6	.75	6C10	1.00	6S47	.70	12BA6	.50	30L15	.75	A2042	6.00
4GK5	.75	6CB6A	.65	6SC7GT.1.00		12BE6	.85	30L17	.70	AC2P2N	
5C68	.75	6C12	.55	6S67	.70	12BH7	.68	30P4MR	.98	AC2PEN	
5R4GY	1.00	6CD6G	4.00	6S7	.70	12F1	3.50	30P12	.74	AC2PEN	
5T4	2.00	6CG8A	.90	6S7	.70	12F1	3.50	30P12	.74	AC2PEN	
5V4G	1.00	6CL6	.75	6S7	.70	12F1	3.50	30P12	.74	AC2PEN	
5Y3GT	.65	6CM7	.70	6S17G	2.00	12K5	1.50	30P16	.50	AC2PEN	
E23	1.40	6C86	.75	6S17G	2.00	12K5	1.50	30P16	.50	AC2PEN	
5Z4G	.75	6C85	.70	6S7	.70	12K5	1.50	30P16	.50	AC2PEN	
6Z4GT	1.00	6D3	.75	6U4GT	1.00	12K5	1.50	30P16	.50	AC2PEN	
6J30L2	.90	6D7	.90	6U7G	.65	12K5	1.50	30P16	.50	AC2PEN	
6A8G	1.40	6D7SA	.85	6U7G	.65	12K5	1.50	30P16	.50	AC2PEN	
6AC7	.70	6E16	.85	6V6G	.50	12K5	1.50	30P16	.50	AC2PEN	
6A65	.35	6E5	1.00	6X4	.95	12K5	1.50	30P16	.50	AC2PEN	
6A7	.70	6F1	.80	6X6GT	.65	12K5	1.50	30P16	.50	AC2PEN	
6A86	.70	6F6G	.70	6Y6G	.95	12K5	1.50	30P16	.50	AC2PEN	
6A36	.70	6F12	.70	6Y7G	1.25	12K5	1.50	30P16	.50	AC2PEN	
6A38	.55	6F4	.90	6Y7	1.00	12K5	1.50	30P16	.50	AC2PEN	
6A5	.45	6F15	.85	7B6	1.00	12K5	1.50	30P16	.50	AC2PEN	
6A6K	1.50	6F16	1.00	7B7	1.00	12K5	1.50	30P16	.50	AC2PEN	
6A8K	.48	6F18	.80	7D6	2.00	12K5	1.50	30P16	.50	AC2PEN	
6A6L	.25	6F23	1.00	7F8	2.00	12K5	1.50	30P16	.50	AC2PEN	
6A6M	.60	6F24	1.80	7H7	1.00	1417	2.50	60C5	.70	CV988	.25

Special offer of EBF50 valves, soiled, but new and tested, £1 each.  
All goods are unused, tested, and guaranteed. Despatch charges—50p on all orders below £25 in value. Orders over £25 post free. Orders despatched same day as received. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for 5p per £25. Terms of business available on request. Many others in stock too numerous to list. Please enclose S.A.E. for reply to any queries. All prices subject to change without notice.

## FANE NEW "POP" RANGE SPEAKERS

Improved appearance — higher sensitivity

12" 'POP' 40T Dual	45w	£14.95
12" 'POP' 50H	50w	£16.99
12" 'POP' 75	75w	£23.95
15" 'POP' 65	70w	£25.95
15" 'POP' 80	80w	£31.95
18" 'POP' 100	100w	£52.75
18" 'POP' 150	150w	£57.95

### SPECIALIST RANGE

12" DISCO/80	80w*	Fitted large Tweeter Cone	£29.95
12" DISCO/100	100w		£31.95
12" GUITAR/80L	80w*	For Lead Guitar	£28.95
12" GUITAR/80B		Prs rec for Bass Guitar	£29.95
12" PA/80	80w	Dual Cone. For general purpose P.A.	£28.95
15" BASS/85*	85w	For Bass Guitar	£41.95
15" BASS/100	100w		£44.50

### HIGH FREQUENCY HORNS

**J44** Range: 2.5KHz-15KHz Power: 50w with HPX2R 30w with HPX1R Imp: 8 ohms Size approx: 3½" x 3½" x 3" **£7.95**

**J73** Range: 2.5KHz-20KHz Power: 50w with HPX1R Imp: 8 ohms Size approx: 7½" x 3" x 6½" **£11.95**

**J104** Range: 2KHz-15KHz Power: 50watt with HPX1R 70 watt with HPX2R Imp: 8 ohms Size approx 10½" x 3½" x 7½" **£16.95**

**920/2** Range: 1 KHz-18KHz Power: 100w with HPX1. Imp: 8 ohms Size approx: 14" x 9" x 15" Price **£62.95**

**HIGH POWER "CROSS-OVERS"**  
HPX1R (3.5KHz) **£3.65**  
HPX2R (5KHz)

Impedance or total impedance of Bass Drivers not to exceed 8Ω. Otherwise use series Horns or attenuation provided with HPX1R and HPX2R.

FANE SPEAKERS—SUPPLIED TO MOST LEADING U.K. MANUFACTURERS OF GROUP & DISCO EQUIPMENT  
2 years guarantee on speakers & Horns Rec. Prices INCLUDE V.A.T.  
Distributors (Wholesale & Retail) Rec. prices shown correct at 2/10/78  
LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD, ELECTRON WORKS, ARMLEY, LEEDS  
Manufacturers & Export enquiries to—  
FANE ACOUSTICS LTD, HICK LANE, BATLEY, YORKSHIRE

## FANTASTIC GOLDRING SAVINGS

### GOLDRING G103 Belt Drive Turntable

Famous name turntable slashed to near half price. Complete with plinth, cover and leads. Accepts any standard cartridge (not included)

FULL 12 MONTH GUARANTEE

# OUR PRICE £26.95

R.R.P. £54 (+p/p & Ins £2.50)

SAVE OVER £24

## Build your own GOLDRING CK2 Belt Drive Turntable

Beautifully engineered unit from the famous Goldring company, comes complete with instructions and all necessary parts. Ready to incorporate into your design plinth and cover. The pleasure of assembling your own deck.

# ONLY £16.95

(+ p.p & Ins. £1.75)

(Plinth, cover and cartridge not included).  
Usually sold for £54.95 with plinth and cover.

ALL PRICES INC. VAT  
Call in or send cheque, P.O, M.O, Access, Barclaycard, Diners Club or American Express Number.

**Sonic Sound Audio**  
248/250 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1. TEL: 01-837 1908

# READERS PCB SERVICES

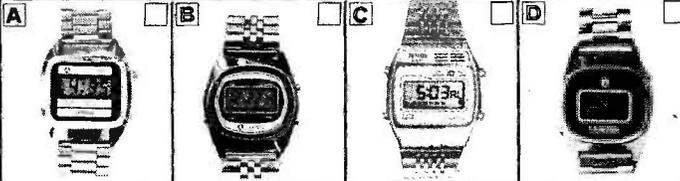
AND NOW WE ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE OUR

## Christmas Bonanza

Prices reduced yet again to aid your Xmas shopping  
"PRICES HELD TO DEC. 31st. ONLY"

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW MAILING ADDRESS:-

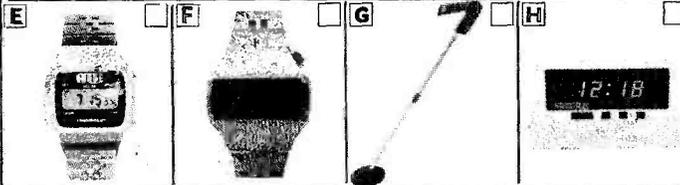
FLEET HOUSE—WELBECK STREET  
WHITWELL — Nr. WORKSOP — NOTTS  
Tel: (0909) 720695652 TELEX: 547616 FLEET G



level input sensitivity provides good quality reception with integral aerial in even poor signal areas. Supplied with Cigar lighter adaptor for car 12V supply Take off, Mains lead, External antenna and integral detachable aerial. Colour brochures available S.A.E. CHRISTMAS OFFER PRICE: £59.40 + £1.75 P & P

### LADIES L.C.D. QUARTZ COCKTAIL WATCH

AT LAST the L.C.D. Version of the highly successful L.E.D. type. A 6 function 4 digit display encased in a beautiful cocktail bracelet. Functions as LDR. The L.E.D. version of this watch sold over 5,000,000 units due mainly to the exquisite design of the case; We now offer especially for Christmas the L.C.D. At a CHRISTMAS OFFER PRICE: £17.95 + 60p P & P (gold or silver)



## PW PCBs

PLEASE SUPPLY SPECIAL OFFERS/P.C.Bs AS INDICATED BY TICK/S IN BOX/ES.

Issue	Project	Ref	Price P/P	
Dec 75	Sound-To-Light Display	DN0798	1.35+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dec 75	Disco System, Amp (2 req'd) each	AM0421	4.90+25	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mar 76	CMOS Crystal Calibrator	AM0438	1.25+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 76	Interwipe	DN8JM	0.80+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 76	Video-Writer (set)	D002/3/4/6 A1007	21.44+50	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dec 76	Chromachase	A021	6.50+25	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apr 77	Gas/Smoke Sensor Alarm	A028	0.65+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
May 77	2-Way Intercom	D019	1.28+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
May 77	Protected Battery Charger	A027	2.38+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
May 77	Seekit Metal Locator	A031	3.50+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
June 77	Tele-Games	D029	3.50+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 77	20W IC Amplifier	A034	2.00+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 77	Radio 2 Tuner	A035	1.68+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 77	Digital Clock Timer	A036	3.28+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 77	Shoot (Telegames)	D035	1.55+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 77	Atomic Time Receiver	D036	2.65+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 77	Morse Code Tutor Cards (SRBP)	A037	4.75+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sept 77	Jubilee Electronic Organ	A038	19.00+75	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 77	Audio Level Indicator	D039	0.98+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 77	Sine-Square Wave Generator	D040	2.35+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 77	Laboratory Power Supply	A039	3.50+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jan 78	Direct Conversion Receiver	D043	1.85+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jan 78	Proportional Power Controller	DN9JM	0.78+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mar 78	Audio/Visual Logic Probe	R001	1.40+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
May 78	DX'ers Audio Filter	D001	2.35+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
June 78	Audio Distortion Meter (set)	R007/8/9/10	6.75+25	<input type="checkbox"/>
June 78	Darkroom Timer	R011	1.55+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 78	Avon Transmitter	R015/16/19/20	5.10+40	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 78	Digital Lock	D002	1.25+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 78	Morse Tutor	R014	2.35+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 78	Point Motor C.D. Supply	D005	1.25+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 78	2M Mosfet Converter	R024	1.75+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 78	Music Centre	R027	8.75+25	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 78	Gillingham SW Receiver	R025/6	4.80+20	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 78	Farum	R030	3.30+20	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 78	Music Centre	R028	0.60+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 78	Music Centre	R031	12.00+38	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 78	STD Charge Timer	AD212	3.00+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 78	Auto Outside Light	AD225	0.60+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 78	Porch Light	AD232	0.60+12	<input type="checkbox"/>

WATCH BATTERIES ALWAYS AVAILABLE—ANY TYPE 49p each

**A) B4 GENTS L.C.D. QUARTZ WATCH**  
7 function quartz L.C.D. watch combining American electronics & well engineered case, stainless steel, fully adj.  
FUNCTIONS: Hrs, Mins, Secs, Date, Month, Alt time/date, Back Light, Water resistant;  
CHRISTMAS OFFER PRICE: £9.50 + 60p P & P.

**B) RO1 L.C.D. QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WATCH**  
Up to 25 Function, 6 digit display of Hrs, Mins, secs, day, date, month. Clocks Nett and Lap Times + place times to 1/100th second in stopwatch mode. Will record time elapsed whilst displaying watch functions, Night Back Light; Polished water resistant case, stainless steel, fully adj., strap: American electronics.  
CHRISTMAS OFFER PRICE: £16.75 + 60p P & P

**C) ZE1 L.C.D. QUARTZ ALARM/CHRONOGRAPH+ALARM WATCH**  
Superior 6 Digit Advanced Module watch: 15 functions: Hrs, mins, secs or Hrs, mins & day date; Day, day date, month & year, AM/PM & Alarm indicators; Back Light. Very easy 'alarm set' procedure. Super stylish case, Stainless Steel, fully adj., clip strap (not fold over) Very audible alarm. Similar models sold elsewhere for over £20.  
CHRISTMAS OFFER PRICE: £32.50 + 50p P & P

**D) LDR LADIES L.C.D. QUARTZ WATCH**  
6 Function: NOW SLIMMER & MORE ELEGANT. Only 7mm thick x 18mm face, linked clip bracelet (not fold over) new stylish case, stainless steel or gold. Functions: Hrs, mins, secs, date, month, back light. When ordering please state Gold or Stainless.  
CHRISTMAS OFFER PRICE: £14.95 + 60p P & P

**E) SOLARS 2 & 3 SOLAR POWERED/CHARGED CHRONOGRAPH OR ALARM WATCH**  
Superbly engineered solar watches. Will operate without batteries even in subdued or artificial light. Batteries fitted provide power at night these being charged by the Solar Panel during the day. SOLAR 2 Operates 25 Chronograph functions as RO1. SOLAR 3 Operates 15 Alarm functions as ZE1. Both in well engineered water resistant cases, Stainless Steel fully adj., bracelet.  
CHRISTMAS OFFER PRICES:  
SOLAR 2 £22.00 + 60p P & P  
SOLAR 3 £29.50 + 60p P & P

**F) MDIA METAL DETECTOR**  
Induction balance metal detector with telescopic handle, coarse and fine adjustments, very audible fine tone and sensitive search coil make this detector as efficient as others costing 4 times the price.  
PRICE: £12.95 + 50p P & P.

**G) CL1 L.E.D. ALARM CLOCK**  
Full facility alarm clock, big green display and 25hr. alarm with sleep/snooze timer—absolutely overwhelming value. PRICE: £9.90p + 75p P & P.

**H) RA1. 8 Waveband AM/FM/SW Mains/batt RADIO**  
The UNIQUE VEGA SELENA FEATURES:—5 short Wave Bands: 80 to 180 + 42 to 50 + 30.4 to 32.5 + 24.7 to 26 + 19.3 to 20 Mtrs. A/M—L/W & M/W. F.M. with A.F.C. Panel lighting; Full tone control; Extending rod aerial. Operts. S/W & F/M; Batt/Tuning inc. SOCKETS FOR: External 90 ohm Aerial + A/M Aerial; Tape Recorder Rec/playback; Earth. The Vega Selena WEIGHS 9 lbs. Finished in black with silver trims and a real wood surround. PRICE: £32.95 + £1.75 P & P.

**I) MR/218C L.E.D. Clock Radio Alarm (Mains)**  
FEATURES: 24 hr time and alarm clock + A/M, F/M Radio. Full alarm features include snooze timer, radio set and off. Radio sleep timer. Bright green 12hr LED display with A/M, P/M indicator. CHRISTMAS OFFER PRICE: £19.50 + £1.50 P & P.

**J) CAR 1 24hr LED CAR CLOCK**  
Housed in a black crackle finish tachometer case, superb blue L.E.D. display. Fast & slow set, display brightness adjustable, display switches out with ign. off but maintains clock count. Complete with full mounting kit and wiring instructions—Remarkable value.  
PRICE: £14.95 + 50p P & P.

**K) VEGA 402 6" MONOCHROME PORTABLE 12VDC/240VAC T.V.**  
FOR YOUR KIND OF VIEWING: Truly portable+not just a house set with a handle. Enjoyment at the turn of a switch, any place any time + picnics, camping, boating, caravanning. You only need a 12V battery or mains supply for a crisp 6" Picture & full quality sound. 402 is KIND TO YOUR battery drawing under 3 amp. It weighs under 8lbs: Full U.H.F. Coverage (channel 21-68). High

IF YOU DO NOT WANT TO MUTILATE THIS MAG. YOUR WRITTEN ORDER IS ACCEPTABLE.

ALL ITEMS FULLY GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS. ALSO MONEY BACK WITHIN 7 DAYS IF NOT ENTIRELY SATISFIED.

Post and packing is for one board or set of boards or one item. Prices include VAT. Remittances with overseas orders must be sufficient to cover despatch by sea or air mail as required.

I enclose Postal Order/Cheque ACCESS welcome.  
Send card number only,

No.....

for £..... made payable to READERS PCB SERVICES LTD.  
Box 11, Fleet House, Welbeck St., Whitwell, Nr. Worksop, Notts.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Post Code .....

RPCBS Ltd reserve the right to amend prices and specifications without notice. Illustrations should be taken as a general guide only. Due to continual updating of goods offered, equipment on sale may differ in minor points of detail from those photographed.



### NOTICE TO READERS

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

### Receivers and Components

#### BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

**Electrolytic Capacitors** 16V, 25V, 50V.  
 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7 & 10 mfd. — 5p.  
 22, 47, 100, 220, 470, 1000 — 7p. (50V—8p).  
 220—8p. (50V—10p). 470—11p. (50V—16p).  
 1000/15V—15p. 1000/25V—18p. 1000/40V—35p.

**Subminiature bead tantalum electrolytics.**  
 0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0 @ 35V, 4.7 @ 6.3V—8p.  
 2.2/35V & 4.7/25V—9p. 10/25V, 15/16V—12p.  
 22/16V, 33/10V, 47/6V, 68 & 100 @ 3V—14p.

**Mullard Miniature Ceramic E12 Series 63V 2%.**  
 10 pf. to 47 pf.—3p. 56 pf. to 330 pf.—4p.

**Vertical Mounting Ceramic Plate Caps. 50V.**  
 E12 22 pf.—1000 pf. E6 1500 pf.—47000 pf.—2p

**Polystyrene E12 Series 63V. Hor. Mounting.**  
 10 pf. to 1000 pf.—3p. 1000 pf. to 10000 pf.—4p.

**Mullard Polyester 250V Vert. Mtg. E6 Series.**  
 .01 to .1—4p. .15, .22—5p. .33, .47—8p.  
 .68—11p. 1.0—14p. 1.5—20p. 2.2—24p.

**Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V. Vertical Mtg.**  
 .001, .002, .005—3p. .01, .02—4p. .04, .05—5p.

**Miniature Film Resistors Highstab. E12 5%.**  
 0.125 watt 10Ω to 2MΩ. .... 1p  
 0.250 watt 10Ω to 10MΩ. (10% over 1M) ..... 1p  
 0.500 watt 10Ω to 2MΩ. .... 1p  
 1.000 watt 10Ω to 10MΩ. .... 2p

IN4148—3p, IN4002—5p, IN4006—7p, IN4007—8p  
 BC107/8/9, BC147/8/9, BC157/8/9, BF194 & 7—9p.  
 20mm. fuses .15, .25, .5, 1.0, 2.0, 3.0 & 5A—3p.  
 Printed Circuit Holders for 20mm. fuses—5p.  
 Post 10p (Free over £4). Prices VAT inclusive.

#### THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.

127, Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8 0RN

**TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS,**  
 Ballard's 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Phone 31803. No lists, enquiries S.A.E.

### VALVES

Radio - T.V. - Industrial - Transmitting  
 Projector Lamps and Semiconductor  
 We Dispatch Valves to all parts of the world by return of post, Air or Sea mail, 4000 Types in stock, 1930 to 1976. Obsolete types a speciality. List 30p. Quotation S.A.E. Open to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 5.00 closed Wednesday 1.00. We wish to purchase all types of new and boxed Valves, Projector Lamps and Semiconductors.

#### COX RADIO (SUSSEX) LTD.

Dept. P.W. The Parade, East Wittering,  
 Sussex PO20 8BN  
 West Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366)

**ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS—Price list**  
 and pen, to write your order, free on request. Discount to trade. J. R. Hartley, 78b High Street, Bridgnorth, Salop WV16 4DY.

## SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 22 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £7.50 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Wireless and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Wireless, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846)

### CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

1. Advertisements are accepted subject to the conditions appearing on our current advertisement rate card and on the express understanding that the Advertiser warrants that the advertisement does not contravene any Act of Parliament nor is it an infringement of the British Code of Advertising Practice.
2. The publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw any advertisement.
3. Although every care is taken, the Publishers shall not be liable for clerical or printers' errors or their consequences.

**ATTENTION SWL'S & DXers. HIGH QUALITY, LOW COST equipment, ATU's, Preselctors etc., covering medium & short wave. SAE details mail order only. AMTEST, 55 Vauxhall Street, Worcester WR3 8PA.**

**MARINE VHF CONVERTER** also 2m and 4m Mosfet Converters. All 28-30 MHz output. Parts for P.W. Projects. Please write indicating requirements. SAE appreciated. P. N. Jevons, 691 Christchurch Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth. (Mail Order Only.)

### D.V.M. THERMOMETER KIT



Based on the ICL 7106 single chip DVM the kit contains a 3/digit LCD display, a PCB, the ICL7106, and all components and instructions to make a 0-200mV FSD DVM. Components also supplied to enable this to be converted to a digital thermometer. Requires a 2mA 9V supply (PP3 battery) ONLY £21 99

### TOUCH CONTROLLED LIGHTING KITS



Directly replace conventional light switches and control up to 300W of lighting. No mains rewiring. Insulated touch plates. Easy to follow instructions.

TS300K—Touchswitch with dimming facility. £5.50  
 TS300K—ON/OFF Touchswitch £4.00  
 TSA300K—Touchswitch with preset time delay £4.00

OPTO COMPONENTS	300W LIGHTDIMMER KIT £2.80
0.2" dia. LEDs.	MINI MAINS TRANSFORMERS
Red 12p (£1/10)	6-0-6V 100mA 35p
Green 20p	9-0-9V 100mA 50p
DL727 Dual 0.5" 7-seg £1.50	12-0-12V 100mA 55p
ORP12 LDR 40p	

### 24 HR. CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT



Switches any appliance of up to 1kW on and off at preset times once a day. KIT contains: AY-5-1200, Clock/Appliance Timer IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac, PCBs and full instructions. ONLY £13.75  
 White box 56 x 131 x 71mm with red Acrylic window £2.20  
 White box as above ready drilled for kit £2.50

### POPULAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

LM3911 Thermometer, Temperature Control I.C.	£1.00
ZN1034 Long Period Timer I.C.	£1.80
555 Timer	25p (4 for £1.00)
741 Op. Amp.	24p (5 for £1.00)

400V PLASTIC TRIACS	★ STAR BARGAINS ★
3A 58p 20A 165p	555 10 for £2.30
8A 74p 25A 190p	741 10 for £1.80
12A 84p 6.5A* with	2N3819 24p, 10 for £1.80
16A 105p trigger 80p	TIC106D 5A/400V SCR 48p
*Isolated 8A* 80p	

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON REQUEST  
 ADD 8% V.A.T. + 25p P&P, MAIL ORDER ONLY TO:  
**T. K. ELECTRONICS**  
 106 STUDLEY GRANGE ROAD, LONDON W7 2LX

**POWER AMP MODULES.** 75 watts RMS with less than 0.01% distortion. Ready built or kit, from £10.50. Details free. I. G. BOWMAN (Dept. PW), 59 Fowey Avenue, Torquay, S. Devon.

**VINTAGE RADIO**  
1920 to 1950

RECEIVERS, VALVES, COMPONENTS, SERVICE DATA, HISTORICAL RESEARCH, BOOKS, MAGAZINES, REPAIRS AND RESTORATIONS. A COMPLETE SERVICE FOR THE COLLECTOR AND ENTHUSIAST OF VINTAGE RADIO.  
 S.A.E. with enquiries and for monthly newsheet.

**TUDOR REES (Vintage Services), 64, Broad Street, Staple Hill, Bristol BS16 5NL. Tel. Bristol 585472.**

## SAVE! SAVE! SAVE! WITH CODESPEED

Full Spec. Devices

**CALCULATOR PACK M4** Contains a production line reject calculator. Either fix them (not much wrong with some we checked) or strip them for spares (which ever part is defective the rest must be good value for money—case/keyboard/display/chip/PCB). We include all the info. we can find on repairing calculators. What a bargain at £2.50.  
**PACK M1** 2 Calculator Keyboards. Each has 17 keys and two switches. Only £1.00  
**PACK M3** Build your own calculator! MM5725 calculator chip and data book. £1.00  
**PACK E2** An 8 digit calculator style Liquid Crystal display. 0.33" high digits with right hand decimal points and overflow indicator. With data. £2.95  
**PACK E3** Same as Pack E2 but with 0.5" high digits. £4.25  
**PACK E4** A 1½ digit 0.3" high 7 segment gas discharge display. Requires 180v anode volts but can make an excellent replacement for LED's in some of your mains operated projects. Fantastic value. With info. 90p  
**PACK E5** Same as Pack E4 but dual digit. 90p  
**PACK E6** Contains a brand new 6 digit Texas Instruments type DS1436 LED display. Multiplexed with built in bubble magnifiers. £1.00  
**PACK E7** A genuine Burroughs Panaplex II, 180 volt, 127 digit, 7 segment gas discharge display. 0.25" digits. We include the special socket FREE. With data £1.50  
**PACK E8** A miniature 5 digit, 7 segment 0.09" common cathode LED display. Mounted on 18 pin dual in line I.C. package (small enough to fit digital watch?). 75p  
**PACK T2** Back again by popular demand. A 0.2" 3½ digit Liquid Crystal wristwatch display with data. £1.00  
**PACK P1** An MM5330 Digital Voltmeter I.C. Now build your own digital multimeter or panel meter using this versatile chip. With data and circuit diagram £3.95  
**PACK DM1** 14 pin dual in-line chips each containing 23 quality matrixed signal diodes. With data. 50p  
**PACK C1** 10 x 12 pin Hybrid circuits each containing 16 resistors/capacitors. Useful values. Ideal for semiconductor circuits and PCB miniaturisation. With data. 10 hybrid circuits for 50p  
 Your satisfaction is guaranteed or return the complete pack for replacement or a refund.  
 For free catalogue send S.A.E.  
**MAIL ORDER ONLY—NO CALLERS PLEASE**  
 Postage and Packing please add 25p (Overseas Orders add 60p)  
**CODESPEED P.O. Box 23,**  
**34 Seafield Road, Copnor,**  
**Portsmouth, Hants., PO3 5BJ**

**VMOS** from 99p, MC3401P 45p, CA3140E 40p, etc. FAST CMOS. SAE for spec/price list to J. W. Rimmer, 367 Green Lanes, London N4.

**CRYSTALS** as previously advertised plus: HC33/U 1.0, 2.0, 3.0, 1.008, 1.8432, 2.4576, 2.5625, MHz £3.35. 3.579 and 4.433 £1.20 each. HC18/U: 3.2768, 4.096, 4.8, 4.9152, 5.12, 6.144, 6.4, 6.5536, 6.9375, 18.432, 38.6667, 116.0, MHz £3.00. Sub-miniature HF crystals, any freq. 10-180 MHz made to order 6 weeks, £3.65. All prices post paid, no VAT. AM/CW/SSB Communication Receiver and preselector modules and kits. SAE details. P. R. GOLLEGE ELECTRONICS, Merriott, Somerset TA16 5NS. Tel: 0460 73718.

## Service Sheets

REG. OFFICE REAR 148 QUEENS PARADE, NORTH EALING W5 3HU

### SERVICE SHEETS - COLOUR TV SERVICE MANUALS

Service Sheets for Mono TV, Radios, Record Players and Tape Recorders 75p. Please send large Stamped Addressed Envelope. We can supply manuals for most makes of Colour Television Receivers by return of post  
**B.R.C. PYE ECKO PHILIPS I.T.T. SONY G.E.C. HITACHI BAIRD ULTRA INVICTA FERGUSON H.M.V. MARCONI AND MANY MORE**  
 Let us quote you. Please send a Stamped Addressed Envelope for a prompt reply. Also comprehensive T.V. repair manuals by J. M. Court, S.A.E. for details. MAIL ONLY TO

**G. T. TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE**  
 10 Dryden Chambers, 119 Oxford St., London W1R 1PA

**BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES** for Service Sheets on Radio, TV, etc. 75p plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 King's Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. (0423) 55885.

Large Suppliers of Service Sheets and Colour Manuals, TV Mono Radios, Tuners, Tape Recorders, Record Players, Transistors, Stereograms, all at 75p each + S.A.E. except colour TV and Car Radios. State if Circuit will do, if sheets are not in stock. All TV Sheets are full lengths 24 x 12, not in Bits and Pieces. All other Data full lengths. Free Fault Finding Chart or TV Catalogue with order.

**C. CARANNA**  
 Park, London, NW11 6BX  
 01-458 4882

## For Sale

**NEW BACK ISSUES** of "PRACTICAL WIRELESS" available 65p each post free. Open P.O./Cheque returned if not in stock. Bell's Television Service, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

### DISCOUNT BOXES, INSTRUMENT CASES, COMPONENTS



Boxes from 44p.  
 LM741c 8 pin dil  
 I.C.S., only 17p.  
 Discounts up to 20%

Send stamped self addressed envelope for pamphlet to  
**HARRISON BROS. P.O. Box 55, Milton Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SSO 7LQ.**

"**RUN YOUR OWN BUSINESS**" as an extra home activity. A genuine opportunity to success. Full details on receipt of SAE. Industrial Supplies, 102 Parrswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20. (Dept. PW).

**SEEN WHISTONS CAT?** 5,000 odds and ends. Mechanical/Electrical Cat. Free. WHISTON (Dept. PW), New Mills, Stockport.

## SPECIAL OFFER

**HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS**  
**LABORATORY POWER SUPPLY**  
**UNITS TYPE 6130**  
**0-30V 0-1A**

Continuously Variable and Metered  
 ONLY £38.00 PLUS VAT (£3.04)

**HATFIELD INSTRUMENTS LTD.**  
 Burrington Way, Plymouth PL5 3LZ  
 Tel: (0752) 717273

**ELECTRONIC KITS**—SAE for new catalogue, and clearance list of obsolete kits. AMTRON UK, 7 Hughenden Road, Hastings, Sussex.

**PRACTICAL WIRELESS** Magazines for years 1950 to 1968 inclusive. OFFERS: Buyer Collects: Telephone Shenstone 480315.

**SERVICE SHEETS** for Radio, Television, Tape Recorders, Stereo, etc., with free fault-finding guide, from 50p and SAE. Catalogue 25p, and SAE HAMILTON RADIO, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

**SERVICE SHEETS**, Radio, TV etc., 10,000 models. Catalogue 24p, plus SAE with orders, enquiries, Telray, 154 Brook Street, Preston PR1 7HP.

## Educational

**GO TO SEA** as a Radio Officer. Write: Principal, Nautical College, Broadwater, Fleetwood FY7 8JZ.

## TELEVISION TRAINING

18 MONTHS full-time course for beginners to include all the undermentioned subjects. Short courses, combining one or more subjects, for applicants with suitable education and electronics background such as C & G, HND BSc etc.

13 WEEKS TECHNICAL  
 MATHEMATICS & ENGLISH

13 WEEKS ELECTRONICS &  
 RADIO

13 WEEKS MONOCHROME  
 TELEVISION

13 WEEKS COLOUR TELEVISION

13 WEEKS VIDEO CASSETTE  
 RECORDING & CCTV

The training incorporates a high percentage of practical work.

Next session starts on Jan 8th.

(Also available 2½ year course in Marine Electronics & Radar for employment as ships Radio Officer)

Prospectus from:

### LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept. B6, 20 Penywern Road,  
 London SW5 9SU. Tel. 01-373 8721

## Aerials

### G2DYM ANTI-TVI TRAP DIPOLES

Models: S.W.L., £29.81: 500 watt or S.W.L., £41.06: inc. insulators, 75ft. feeder, VAT and P & P. Aerial matching units S.V.L. and 500 watt 10-160 metres inc. shipping and B.C. Bands, £16.25: inc. VAT and P & P. Send 10" x 7" 12½p S.A.E. and 3 x 9p stamps for full details, aerial article, test reports and testimonials.

**G2DYM, LAMBDA, WHITEBALL, WELLINGTON, SOMERSET**

## Ladders

**LADDERS.** Varnished 20ft 9in extd. £29.72. Carr. £2.70. Leaflets. Also Alloy ext., up to 62½ft. LADDER CENTRE (WLS2) Halesfield (1) Telford. Tel: 586644. Callers welcome.

## Books and Publications

**COMPREHENSIVE TV Repair Instructions** for your set £4.50 with circuit (if requested). Free catalogue unique TV/other publications. Ause (PW), 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire ML9 1HE.

### Build your own P.A., GROUP & DISCO SPEAKERS by R.F.C. Stephens

Save money with this practical guide. Plans for 17 different designs, Line source, I.B., Horn and Reflex types, for 8"-18" drive units. £3.95 post free (\$8 overseas)

**THE DALESFORD SPEAKER BOOK** by R.F.C. Stephens. This book is a must for the keen home constructor. Latest technology DIY designs. Plans for I.B., and Reflex designs for 10-100 watts. Also unusual centre-bass system. £2.20 post free (\$5 overseas).

**VAN KAREN PUBLISHING,**  
 5 SWAN STREET, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE.

## Record Accessories

**STYLI** for Hi-Fi. Music Centres. III. List free for S.A.E. also cartridges, leads accessories details. Felstead Electronics, (PW) Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheshire, Ches. SK8 4EE.

## Miscellaneous

### DART STATIONERY

Presents For the Amateur

**QSL CARDS.** Personalised to your own choice, also **LOG BOOKS.** Loose leaf binder plus 100 printed log sheets £2.50, extra packets of 100 sheets £1.50. Catalogues available containing complete range of radio stationery, price 45p.

For the DX'er

**RECEPTION REPORT LETTERS.** Professionally styled letters printed in two colours and supplied in pads of 100 letters.

1 pad £1.80  
 2+ pads £1.60 each

**EVERY ORDER CARRIES A MONEY BACK ASSURANCE IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED**

MAIL ORDERS ONLY PLEASE

Please send cheques or P.O. payable to:

**DART STATIONERY**  
 20 Bromley Road, LONDON E17 4PS

### PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Readily available supplies of Constructors' Hardware. Printed circuit boards, top quality for individual designs. Prompt service. Send 25p for catalogue from:

**RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES**  
 Masons Road, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwick  
 Tel: 4879

**C60 CASSETTE TAPES**, 32p each or, six £1.80, ten £2.80. Prices include library cases, postage & VAT. A. W. & J. M. West, 56 Frankwell Drive, Coventry CV2 2FB.

### NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERIES

Rechargeable and suitable for 'fast charge' HP7 (AA) £4.13, SUB C £1.47, HP 11 (C) £2.15, HP 2 (D) £3.27, PP3 £4.09 (PP3 not suitable for fast charge), PP3 charger £5.81. All above Nickel Cadmium batteries are guaranteed 'EVER READY' full spec, and are supplied complete with solder tags (except PP3). Just in stock—New rechargeable sealed lead acid maintenance free batteries suitable for burglar alarms etc., 1.2 amp hr. 6v. £4.40 2.6 amp hr. 6v. £5.85. Quantity prices available on request. Date and charging circuits free on request with orders over £10 otherwise 30p post and handling (specify battery type), all prices include VAT. Please add 10% P & P on orders under £10. 5% over £10.

Cheques, postal orders, mail order to: **SOLID STATE SECURITY DEPT PW., 10, Bradshaw Lane, Parbold, Wigan, Lancs. 02575-4726.**

CNC MILLING for those awkward panels or complicated "Special" Heat sinks or whatever—short or long runs. Please ring or send details of your requirements to: DRURY BROS, Unit No. 6, Headley Road, St. Albans, Herts. Phone 65094.

## LOSING RADIO 4?

**NEW!** 200 KHz to Med. Wave Converter, inductive (place near receiver) and coax outputs, £9-70.  
**LOSING DX?** DIG IT OUT from QRM with a Tunable-Audio Notch Filter, only £8-90.  
**V.L.F.?** 10-150 KHz Receiver only £10-70.  
**CAN'T FIND DX?** 1 MHz, 100, 25 KHz Crystal Calibrator, markers to VHF, £13-80.  
**TIME?** MSF 60 KHz Receiver, built-in antenna £13-70 or with parts (no case or pcb) for sequential YEAR, MONTH, DATE, DAY, HOURS, MINUTES, SECONDS display £24-40.  
**SIG. GEN.?** 10Hz-200KHz, sine/square, £10-80.  
**PROGRAM YOUR OWN** tunes on a **MUSICAL DOOR-BELL**, change it each day, just needs bell transformer and speaker, £19-50.  
*Each easy-assembly kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage etc, instructions, money back assurance so SEND off NOW. Overseas prices—i/c.*

### CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (PM) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

**BUILD THE TREASURE TRACER**

**MK III Metal Locator**

- Varicap tuning
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit!
- Fitted with Faraday shield.
- Speaker and earphone operation
- 4,000 already sold
- Knocks down to only 17in.
- Prebuilt search coil assembly
- Thoroughly professional finish
- As seen on BBC1 and BBC2 TV
- You only need soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and snips
- Five transistor circuit

Send stamped, addressed envelope for leaflet

Complete **£15-95** Built & tested **£20-95**  
 Post £1-29+£1-37 VAT Post £1-29+£1-77 VAT

**MINIKITS ELECTRONICS,**  
 18 CLEVELAND ROAD,  
 LONDON, E18 2AN (Mail order only)

ALFAC etch resist transfers and other p.c. board drawing materials available from stock. SAE details. Ramar Constructor Services, Masons Road, Stratford upon Avon CV37 9NF.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE				
SWG	1 lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
14-19	2-40	1-20	-69	-50
20-29	2-45	1-60	-82	-59
30-34	2-60	1-70	-88	-84
35-40	2-85	1-90	1-04	-75

Inclusive of p&p and VAT.  
 SAE brings Catalogue of copper and resistance wires in all coverings.  
**THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY**  
 PO Box 30, London E4 9BW  
 Res. Office: 22 Coningsby Gardens,

**BELLS AND SIRENS**

**CARTERS SIREN £5-53**  
**INDUSTRIAL SIX INCH BELL £8-97**  
**PRICES INCLUSIVE**



**6 to 12v D.C. BARGAIN OFFER 12v D.C.**  
 The incredible value of this self-contained smoke detector/fire alarm, similar unit of which normally sell for between £30-50, is enough to warrant special note. The Dormalarm uses the professional ionisation chamber principle with a radio active source of less than one microcurie of Americium 241, which detects the products of combustion at the very earliest stage. It is powered by a single 9V Mallory Duracell MN 1604 battery (supplied) which will last greater than one year. The built-in sounder is very loud (85dB at 3 metres). When the battery is running low, the Dormalarm will give periodic beeps, reminding you to change the battery. As there is no wiring, installation is simplicity itself—just 3 screws. The whole unit is contained in an attractive circular white ABS moulded case, size 175mm diameter x 37mm. **PRICE—AN INCREDIBLE £18-95 INCLUSIVE.** Trade Enquiries Welcome. Send Cheque, P.O. to:  
**CWAS ALARM**  
 11 Denbrook Walk, Bradford BD4 0QS.  
 SAE for full Price List of Professional Burglar Alarm Equipment

**SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES** by Bazelli, manufactured from P.V.C. Faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low 90p. Chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices, 400 models to choose from, free literature (stamp would be appreciated). **BAZELLI, Dept. No. 25, St. Wilfrids, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA 6LT.**

**MORSE CODE TUITION AIDS**

Cassette A: 1-12 w.p.m. for amateur radio examination.  
 Cassette B: 12-24 w.p.m. for professional examination preparation.  
 Morse by light systems available. Morse Key and Buzzer Unit for sending practice.  
 Prices each Cassette (including booklets) £4-50. Morse Key and Buzzer £4-50.  
 Prices include postage etc., Overseas Airmail £1-50 extra.  
**MHEL ELECTRONICS (Dept P.W.), 12 Longshore Way, Milton, Portsmouth PO4 8LS.**

**AC/DC MULTI-BAND RADIOS** now in stock. Full coverage of all LF and VHF Transmissions: AM535-1605KHz, MB 0-6-4-4MHz, Shortwave 1 4-8MHz, Shortwave 2 7-5-12MHz, LPB 30-50MHz, FM 87-5-108MHz, Aircraft 108-140MHz, UPB 140-174MHz WB 162-5MHz. Twelve month guarantee. Only £49-50 inc. P&P. **ALLAN ELECTRONICS, 21 Ocean View, Whitley Bay, Tyne & Wear.**

## NOTICE TO READERS

*Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.*

## ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Wireless for ..... insertions

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Wireless).


NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager  
**PRACTICAL WIRELESS,**  
**GMC, Classified Advertisement Dept., Rm. 2337,**  
**King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,**  
**London SE1 9LS Telephone 01-261 5846**

Rate  
 22p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS

# TRANSFORMERS

ALL EX-STOCK—SAME DAY DESPATCH. VAT 8%

**12 OR 24 VOLT OR 12-0-12V PRIMARY 220-240 VOLTS**

Ref	12V Amps	24V £	P & P
111	0.5	2.20	0.45
213	1.0	2.64	0.78
71	2	3.51	0.78
18	4	4.03	0.96
70	6	5.35	0.96
108	8	7.42	1.14
72	10	8.12	1.14
116	12	8.99	1.32
17	16	10.72	1.32
115	20	13.98	2.08
187	30	15.05	2.08
226	60	36.14	OA

**30 VOLT RANGE**

Pri 220/240V Sec 0-12-15-20-24-30V Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V & 15V-0-15V.

Ref	Amps	£	P & P
112	0.5	2.64	0.78
79	1.0	3.57	0.96
3	2.0	5.77	0.96
20	3.0	6.29	1.14
21	4.0	7.99	1.14
81	5.0	9.87	1.32
117	6.0	11.17	1.45
88	8.0	14.95	1.64
89	10.0	17.25	1.84

**50 VOLT RANGE**

Pri 220/240V Sec 0-20-25-33-40-50V Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 20V-0-20V & 25V-0-25V.

Ref	Amps	£	P & P
102	0.5	3.48	0.78
103	1.0	4.57	0.96
104	2.0	7.16	1.14
105	3.0	8.56	1.32
106	4.0	11.41	1.50
107	6.0	15.06	1.64
118	8.0	20.26	2.08
119	10.0	24.98	OA

**60 VOLT RANGE**

Pri 220/240V Sec 0-24-30-40-48-60V Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 or 24V-0-24V, or 30V-0-30V.

Ref	Amps	£	P & P
124	0.5	3.88	0.96
126	1.0	5.91	0.96
127	2.0	7.60	1.14
125	3.0	11.00	1.32
123	4.0	12.52	1.84
40	5.0	15.84	1.64
120	6.0	18.06	1.84
121	8.0	25.56	OA
122	10.0	29.55	OA
189	12.0	34.06	OA

**MAINS ISOLATING (SCREENED) PRIM 120/240V SEC 120/240V CT**

Ref	VA (Watts)	£	P & P
*07	20	4.40	0.79
149	60	6.70	0.96
150	100	7.61	1.14
151	200	11.50	1.50
152	250	13.28	1.84
153	350	16.43	1.84
154	500	20.47	2.15
155	750	29.06	OA
156	1000	37.20	OA
157	1500	51.38	OA
158	2000	81.81	OA
159	3000	86.66	OA

\*Static Volts required 115V or 240V.

**AUTO TRANSFORMERS**

Ref	VA (Watts)	£	P & P
113	15 0-115-210-240	2.48	0.71
64	75 0-115-210-240	4.01	0.96
4	150 0-115-200-220-240	5.35	0.96
67	500 0-115-200-220-240	10.99	1.64
84	1000 0-115-200-220-240	18.76	2.08
93	1500 0-115-200-220-240	23.36	OA
95	2000 0-115-200-220-240	34.82	OA
73	3000 0-115-200-220-240	59.21	OA
80s	4000 0-10-115-200-220-240	76.86	OA
57s	5000 0-10-115-200-220-240	89.50	OA

**HIGH VOLTAGE ISOLATOR**

Prim 200/220V or 400/440V Sec 110/120V CT or 200/240CT

Va	Ref	£	P & P
60	243	6.70	1.32
350	247	16.43	1.84
1000	250	37.19	OA
2000	252	6.81	OA

**CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS**

240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outlet

VA	£	P & P	Ref
15	4.96	0.96	113W
150	10.01	1.14	4W
200	9.92	1.45	65W
250	10.48	1.45	69W
500	19.17	1.64	67W
750	23.41	1.76	83W
1000	27.88	OA	84W
1500	26.02	OA	93W
2000	49.97	OA	95W

TMK500 300V/V Mirror scale meter AC/DC 0-1000V Resistance 0-6K-60K-6M-60M £23.30 p & p £1.05 + VAT.

**SCREENED MINIATURES**

Ref	mA	Volts	£	P&P
238	200	3-0-3	2.57	0.55
212	1A, 1A	0-6, 0-6	2.85	0.78
13	100	9-0-9	2.14	0.38
235	330, 330	0-9, 0-9	1.99	0.38
207	500, 500	0-8-9, 0-8-9	2.77	0.71
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.53	0.78
236	200, 200	0-15, 0-15	1.99	0.38
214	300, 300	0-20, 0-20	2.80	0.78
221	700 (DC)	20-12-0-12-20	3.41	0.78
206	1A, 1A	0-15-20-0-15-20	4.63	0.96
203	500, 500	0-15-27-0-15-27	3.99	0.96
204	1A, 1A	0-15-27-0-15-27	6.04	0.96
239	50	12-0-12	2.57	0.38

**COMPONENT PACKS**

65 High Quality Metal Oxide  
2 x 5% 1/2 + 1/2 W resistors.  
150 Mixed Value Capacitors.  
10 Reed Switches.  
50 Wire Wound Resistors mixed.  
25 Assorted presets.  
50 3 tag terminal strips.  
Hardware pack nuts, bolts, washers, insulators  
200 Mixed Resistors  
70p ea. P&P 40p. VAT 12 1/2%

**BRIDGE RECTIFIERS**

200V	2A	£0.45
400V	4A	£0.85
400V with heat sink	6A	£1.25
500V PM7AB	10A	£2.85*
VAT 12 1/2%	15p P & P	*VAT 8%

**AMPLIFIER MODULES**

10W (AL30)	£3.75
25W (AL60)	£4.57
35W (AL80)	£7.15
125W (AL250)	£17.25
Power Supply PS12	£1.38
Power Supply SPM80	£4.25
VAT 12 1/2%	P & P 35p.

**MINI-MULTIMETER**

DC-1000V AC-1000V DC-100mA Res-150kΩ 1000Ω/V Bargain £6.14. VAT 8% P & P 62p.

**ISOLATOR**

0-200-220-240V  
0-240V centre tap.  
250VA £5.20 P & P 96p Ref. 62.

**Plug in Save Batteries**

MUA30 fits into 13A Skt 6, 7-5, 9V 300mA multiplug outlet £4.00.  
6V @ 100mA ideal for calculators £4.25.  
P12, 6, 9, 12V DC 1A £13.80 12 1/2% VAT p & p 50p

**TEST METERS**

AVO 8 MK5 £81.70 Meggar BM7 battery  
AVO 71 £33.50 £45.15  
AVO 73 £44.20 U4315 Budget meter  
AVO MM5 £28.66 20kV/VDC 2kV/VAC  
Wee Megger £66.90 AC/500K res. in EM272  
DA116 digital £102.00 and leads £15.85  
AVO TT169 in circuit Transistor Tester £34.75

**S-DECS**

Solderless bread boarding  
S Dec 70 contacts £13.10  
T Dec 208 contacts £4.35  
U Dec "A" for I.C.s etc £4.50  
U Dec "B" for I.C.s etc £6.99  
VAT 8% P & P 40p

**ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS**

15W £3.75  
25W £3.95 Stand £1.52 +  
VAT 8% P & P 46p VAT 12 1/2%

**ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT**

10 projects (including electronic organ). No soldering needed £8.29. VAT 8% P & P 70p.

**ABS PLASTIC BOXES** inset brass nuts, slots to take P.C. cards flush fitting lid.

Size	Price
PB1 180mm x 62 x 40	56p
PB2 100mm x 75 x 40	63p
PB3 120mm x 100 x 45	70p

P&P 29p VAT 8%

**NEW RANGE TRANSFORMER**

pri 0-120-0-100-120 (12V or 220 240V) Sec 0-36-48 twice

Ref	Price	P & P
3A	14.70	1.48
4A	18.77	1.84
5A	26.64	2.15

**PANEL METERS**

2" 0-50µA	£5.50	4" 0-50µA	£6.70
0-500µA	£5.50	0-500µA	£6.70
0-1mA	£5.50	0-1mA	£8.40
0-30V	£5.50	0-30V	£8.40

VU Ind. Panel 90mm 250mA  
VU Ind. Edge 54 x 14mm 250µA FSD £2.60

65p Carriage 8% VAT.  
PB4 215mm x 130mm x 85mm £2.54

**ISOLATOR—1 KVA 240V to 240V enclosed**  
Special offer at £18.70. Carriage £2.75.

**CASSETTE TAPES LN—C60 30p p & p 15p**  
C90 42p p & p 15p VAT 8%.

Prices correct 17-8-78. Please add VAT after P & P.

**Barrie Electronics Ltd.**  
3, THE MINORITIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ  
TELEPHONE 01-488 3316/7/8  
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST

**THE SINCLAIR PDM35 digital Multimeter**

Now a digital multi-meter at an analogue price and look at the spec!

**D.C. VOLTS** 1 mv-1000v (1%—1 count) 10mΩ input

**A.C. VOLTS** 1v-500v, 40Hz-5kHz (1% + 2 counts)

**D.C. CURRENT** 1inA-200mA (1% count)

**RESISTANCE** 1Ω-20mΩ (1-5%+1 count).

**£27.95** inc. VAT cash with order complete with test leads, prods & wallet. De-luxe padded case £3.25.



**SINCLAIR DM235**

Portable 3 1/2 digit 6 function Multimeter. DC volts 1mV to 1000V AC volts 1mV to 750V AC & DC current 1µA to 1A Resistance 1Ω to 20MΩ Diode test 03 1µA to 1mA 10mΩ input, DC acc. 1-0% AC acc 1-5% 30kHz-10KHz

Cash with order

**£53.70** inc VAT complete with test leads & prods  
A full range of optional accessories. (Prices include VAT)  
Everready carrying case with lead storage compartment £8.95  
Rechargeable battery units £8.50. AC adaptor/charger 240V 50Hz £3.75. 30kV voltage probe..... £18.95  
All Prices include VAT. Add 50p. Postage and Packing to all Orders.  
Also Available: The New Computer Chess Challenger with TEN levels of play £199.95. SAE  
ELMAC 4810 4" Oscilloscope at £109 inc. SAE for details brochure.  
SINCLAIR MICROVISION £184.00  
we will match any lower advert price on cash with order basis if competition has goods in stock.

**KRAMER & CO.**  
9 October Place, Holders Hill Road, London NW41EJ  
Tel: 203 2473 Telex: 888941 Attn. K7

**BRAND NEW SURPLUS MODULES**

AND OTHER ITEMS

**2 STAGE STEREO PRE-AMP** on 6" x 7 1/2" P.C.B. 4 push buttons, gram, tape in/out, aux, on/off, 4 slider controls, vol bal., bass, treble, input approx. 100mV for 300mV out with knobs. **Now only £6.00**

**ELAC SPEAKERS** 8", 8Ω with tweeter cone, pair..... **£8.50**

Phillips control box for coupling stereo cassette to stereo car radio. Includes stab supply, transformers A.F. 3 Din plugs, 2 Din sockets, 3 P.Bs etc. + diagram **£1.40**

8" x 5" L.S. units, 4 ohm—8w pk ceramic magnet. Good hi-power car speakers, pair. **£6.00**

Two above mounted in attractive rexine covered box, dark cloth front 24" x 7 1/2" x 5 1/2". Open back—Gives 8 ohm, 16W pk. Very efficient, 1/2W fills a room, 10W fills a small hall with very clear speech. **£8.50.**

**M.W. & L.W. RECEIVER** on 6 1/2" x 3" P.C.B. Completely with cord drive, vol. control with edge knobs, ferrite aerial designed for 6 v.d.c. & 8Ω speaker good sensitivity & volume **£3.00**  
Similar receiver for MW & VHF FM **£4.00**

Belling Lee—mains power supply unit for masthead amplifier. Gives 15v stabilised for feeding up co-ax. Easily modified to give 12v at 100mA. **SMART BOX £1.90**

**BRAND NEW AUDIO AND R.F. REPLACEMENT PANELS.** Send sae for list.

**Example 1** PC 218G 3W + 3W tuner amp AM-FM.  
Includes 13 transistors 8 mini IF and osc coils, rect. and smoothing. Over 120 components. Easily completed, diagrams supplied.  
**Requires** Tuner head, switches, vol. and tone pots. **Only £2.00**

**MONO CASSETTE RECORDER** P.C.B.'s TYPE 1. Size 4 1/2" x 2" complete rec/play amplifier with switching, R.F. bias, auto level and 1 watt O.P. stage. As used in I.T.T., K.B., & R.G.D. equipment. Requires 7.5 v.d.c. and 4 Ω speaker. Circuit, layout and connection diagram supplied **£3.00.**

Type 2. Similar p.c.b. to above but with signal o.p. only, for amplifier. Connection diagram supplied. **£2.60**

TV tuner. UHF transistorised s/m drive. Aerial socket panel etc. As used on GEC 2000. **Brand new £2.50**

Audio & radio panels, damaged or incomplete, Thorn man'fd. Hundreds of modern useable components including PB switches, transistors, R's & C's, tants & electrols. Trimmers, mini Toko IF's and osc. coils, 465 and 10-7. **3lbs Lot £5.00**

9v Cassette Motors 40mm dia x 35mm with 2mm dia. Shaft x 10mm long runs OK 6v—12v self-reg. **95p**  
2 Gang Tuning-caps. 3 Types 500+500µF, also OSC/R.F. A.M. plus pot. For varicap, also OSC/R.F. A.M. and VHF all geared S/M drive. Any type. **70p**

**C.W.O. + 25p p&p.**  
Prices incl. VAT. Sae for list

**ELECTRONICAL SUPPLIES CROYDON**  
40, Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, CRO 6AA.  
Tel: 01-688-2950.



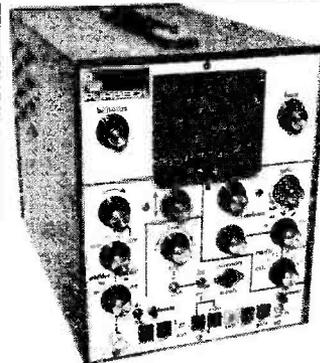
# WATFORD ELECTRONICS

(Continued from opposite side)

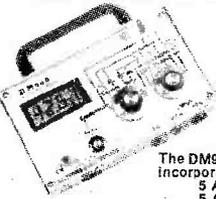
DIODES		*BRIDGE RECTIFIERS	SPEAKERS
AA119	15	81 0-3W	81 0-3W
AA129	25	(plastic case)	2-5; 3" 65
AA130	25	1A/50V	20 4Q 2-5" 65
AA215	15	1A/100V	22 64Q 2-5" 65
BA100	10	1A/200V	25 8Q 5W
BY100	24	1A/400V	7" x 4" 190
BY126	12	1A/600V	34 8Q 3W
BY127	12	2A/50V	8" x 4" 160
CR033	148	2A/100V	44
OA47	12	2A/200V	46
OA70	12	2A/400V	53
OA79	12	2A/800V	55
OA81	12	4A/100V	55
OA85	12	4A/200V	75
OA90	12	4A/400V	79
OA91	12	4A/600V	105
OA95	8	4A/800V	120
OA200	8	6A/100V	9p
CA202	8	6A/200V	78
IN914	4	6A/400V	28
IN916	4	8Y164	56
IN916	5	VM18 DIL	40
IN4003*	5		
IN4004/5*	6		
IN4006/7*	6		
IN4148	4		
IS44	20		
3A/100V*	18		
3A/400V*	20		
3A/800V*	27		
3A/1000V*	30		
6A/600V	65		
SCR's*		ZENERS	VEROBOARD*
Thyristors		Rng: 2V7-39V	Pitch
1A50V	38	400mW 9p	0-1
1A100V	42	Rng: 3V3-33V	0-15
1A200V	47	1-1W 17p	(copper clad)
1A400V	52		(platin)
1A800V	70		
3A50V	38		
3A100V	43		
3A200V	49		
3A400V	60		
3A600V	120		
5A400V	120		
7A400V	125		
8A400V	150		
BT108	150		
CT108	55		
TIC44	25		
TIC45	45		
2N4444	140		

OPTO ELECTRONICS*		SWITCHES*	
EDS + Clip		299	TOGGLE 2A 250V
TIL209 Red	13	678	SPST 28
TIL211 Grn	18		DPST 34
TIL212 Yellow	22		DPDT 38
0-2" Red	15		4 pole on off 54
0-2" Yellow,	19		
Grn, Amber	19		
ORP6	84		
OR12	83		
2N5777	54		
ISOLATORS		SUB-MIN TOGGLE	
TIL111/2	105	99	SP changeover 59
TIL114	110	99	SPST on off 54
TIL117	164	99	SPST biased 85
		180	DPDT 6 tags 70
		165	DPDT C/OFF 79
		180	DPDT Blended 115
			SLIDE 250V
			1A DPDT 14
			1A DPDT C/O 15
			1A DPDT 13
			4 pole 2-way 24
			PUSH BUTTON
			Spring loaded 60
			Latching 60
			SPST on off 65
			SPDT C/over 65
			DPDT 6 Tag 95
			MINIATURE
			Non Locking 15
			Push to make 25
			Push Break 25
			ROCKER: (Black)
			on/off 10A 250V 23
			ROCKER: (white) 5A 250V SP change-over centre off 30
			ROCKER: (Illuminated, red) Chrome Bezel 5A 250V SP 52
			ROTCY: "Make-A-Switch" Make your own multiway Switch. Adjustable Stop Shifting Assembly. 70p
			Accommodates up to 6 Wafers 69
			Mains Switch DPST to fit 34
			Break Before Make Wafers, 1 pole/12 way, 2p/8 way, 3p/4 way, 4p/3 way, 8p/2 way 47
			Spacer and Screen 5
			ROTCY: (Adjustable Stop) 1 pole/2 to 12 way, 2p/2 to 8 way, 3 pole/2 to 4 way, 4 pole/2 to 3 way 41
			ROTCY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp 45
			PW PROJECTS
			General Coverage Receiver, Chroma-chase, 24hrs. Digital Clock, 'JUBILEE' Electronic Organ, General Purpose SV Receiver, Gas & Smoke Sensor Alarm, Metal Locator, 'PURBECK' Oscilloscope, 'Sarum' Q-Meter, Audio Distortion Meter, 'AVON' 2m FM Transmitter. 8100 Digital Readout. Send SAE plus 5p per list.

VOLTAGE REGULATORS*		ROCKER: (white) 5A 250V SP change-over centre off 30	
TO3 Can Type			
1A +ve: 5V, 12V, 15V, 18V 145p each			
LM509K 135			
LM323K 598			
MVR5 or 12 150			
1A -ve: 5V, 12V 220			
Plastic Case: +ve			
0-1A (TO220) 5V, 6-2			
8-2V, 12V, 15V 30			
1A (TO220) 5V, 12V, 15V, 18V, 24V 85			
LM325N ±15V 240			
LM326N ±12V 240			



**"PURBECK OSCILLOSCOPE"**  
**AUTHOR APPROVED PARTS**  
 including PCBs available.  
 Cathode Ray Tube 3BPI £7.75\*  
 (p&p insured 90p).  
**Send S.A.E. for leaflet.**



Announcing DM900—The DIGITAL MULTIMETER with a difference—it measures Capacitance too!  
 (as published in E.T.I. August 1978)  
 Throw away your analogue meters, here's digital accuracy at only half the price of an equivalent commercial Multimeter.  
 The DM900 is a 3½ digit multimeter with an 0.5" L.C.D. display incorporating:  
 5 AC & DC Voltage ranges; 6 resistance ranges  
 5 AC & DC Current ranges; 4 Capacitance ranges  
 The prototype accuracy is better than 1%  
 This is an unique design using the latest MOS ICs and due to the minimal current drain, is powered by only one PP3 battery. There is also a battery check facility.  
 The DM900 is an attractive hand-held, light weight device, built into a high impact case with carrying handle and has been ingeniously designed to simplify assembly. Never before have all these features been offered to the electronics enthusiast in a single unit. (Demonstration at our shop.)  
**Special offer — £54.50\* only (p&p insured add 75p.)**  
 Ready-built & tested (inc. Probes & carrying case £78.50\* + P & P.

**VDU Chip and MODULE**  
 Convert your TV into a VDU by using the new Thompson-CSF TV-CRT controller chip, SF.F 96364, 16 line by 64 Characters text refreshment. Cursor Management, Cursor Management on screen. Line erasing. Compatible with any Computing system.  
 SF.F 96364E £11.75\*  
 AY-3-1015 £5.60\*  
 AY-5-1013 UART £4.50\*  
 SFC71301 ROM £8.20\*  
 SFS80102 RAM £2.05\*  
 74LS163 RAM £1.18\*  
 UHF Modulator 250p\*  
 Compl. Module £136.50\*  
 Data Booklet 30p

ASCII Coded 56 Key Keyboard  
 £49.50\* (75p p&p)

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ace Mailtronix	11	Fane Acoustics	80	Radio Components Specialists	15
A.D.E. (Security) Ltd.	74	Fidelity Fastenings	10	Radio Exchange Ltd.	61
Alben Engineering	88	G2DYM Aerials	83	Ramar Construction Service	83
Amateur Radio	14	George Sales, David	Supplement	Reed Hampton	62
Ambit International	77	G. T. Information Services	83	Rocquaine	16
Antex (Electronics) Ltd.	cover III	Greenweld Electronics	4	R.S.C. (Hi-Fi)	3
Bamber B.	76	H.A.C. Short-wave Supplies	8	Radio Society of Great Britain	4
Barrie Electronics	85	Hatfield Instruments	83	R.S.T. Valve Mail Order Co.	17
Bentley Acoustics	80	Harrison Bros.	83	Radio & TV Components Ltd.	23
Bib Hi-Fi Accessories Ltd.	14	Harversons	6	Scientific Wire Co., The	84
Bi-Pak Ltd.	18, 19	Heathkit	13	Solid State Security	83
Birkett J.	14	Home Radio	76	Sonic (Hi-Fi)	8
Brewster S. & R.	12	I.L.P. Electronics	9	Sonic Sound Audio	80
British National Radio & Electronics School	7, 16, 78	Intertext	11	Southern Valve Co.	74
J. Bull (Electrical) Ltd.	79	Jones Supplies	4	Squires, Roger	10
Cambridge Kits	84	Kramer & Co.	85	Stevens-James Ltd.	11
Canon Security Systems	2	Lektrokit Ltd.	Supplement	Stirling Sound	8
Caranna C.	83	London Electronics College	83	Strutt Electrical & Mechanical Engineering Ltd.	11
Catronics	12	Low Electronics	75	Swanley Electronics	75
Charcroft	Supplement	Manor Supplies	4	Technomatic Ltd.	74
Chromasonics	72	Maplin Electronic Supplies	cover IV	Tempus	5
Codespeed	82	Marshall A. (London) Ltd.	78	T.K. Electronics	82
Colomor	72	Mega	75	Tudor Rees	82
Cox Radio (Sussex) Ltd.	82	Mhel Electronics	84	Van Karen Publishing	83
Crescent Radio	74	Minikits Electronics	84	Vero	76
Crimson Elektrik	2	Osmabet	16	Watford Electronics	86, 87
C. R. Supply Co.	82	Partridge Electronics Ltd.	10	West London Direct Supplies	8
C.W.A.S. Alarm	84	P.C.B. Electronics Ltd.	81	Wilmslow Audio	12
Dart Stationary	83	Progressive Radio	78	Z & I Aero Services	88
Doram Electronics	2, 88	Powell T.	cover II		
Electronic Brokers	6				
Electronic Design Associates	72				
E. & L. Instruments	Supplement				
Electronic Mail Order	16				
Electrical Supplies	85				
Electrovalve	73				

Head Office and Warehouse  
44A WESTBOURNE GROVE  
LONDON W2 5SF  
Tel: 727 5641/2/3

# Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

Reg No. 242 1255 03

Please send all correspondence and Mail-Orders to Head Office

Retail Shop  
85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD  
LONDON W1  
Tel: 580 8403  
Open all day Saturday

## A SELECTION FROM OUR STOCKS OF FULLY GUARANTEED FIRST QUALITY VALVES

IB3GT	0.65	6AH6	0.95	6BU8	0.85	6J5GT	0.80	12AX7	0.55	ECC84	0.60	EL33	2.50	OD3	0.75	PL508	1.30
IR4	0.50	6AJ5	0.65	6BV7	1.00	6J6	0.55	12AY7	0.85	ECC85	0.48	EL34	0.95	FABC80	0.45	PL802	2.80
IR5	0.50	6AK5	0.55	6BZ6	0.65	6J7	0.80	12BA6	0.65	ECC86	1.25	EL36	0.95	PC86	0.85	PY81	0.70
IS4	0.40	6AK6	0.75	6BZ7	0.70	6K5GT	0.75	12BE6	0.60	ECC88	0.75	EL81	0.65	PC88	0.85	PY82	0.55
IS5	0.40	6AK7	0.85	6C4	0.55	6K6GT	0.85	12BF6	0.67	ECC89	0.80	EL82	0.60	PC92	0.85	PY83	0.70
IT4	0.40	6AL5	0.40	6C5GT	0.60	6L6GT	0.85	12BH7A	0.75	ECC189	0.80	EL83	0.60	PC95	0.70	PY88	0.75
IU4	0.70	6AM6	0.70	6C6	0.50	6N7GT	0.85	12BL6	0.70	ECF80	0.60	EL84	0.45	PC96	0.50	PY500A	1.30
IU5	0.80	6AM8	0.70	6C8G	0.60	6Q7	0.90	12BQ6	0.90	ECF82	0.55	EL86	0.75	PC97	0.95	TT21	7.80
IX2B	1.20	6AN5	2.50	6CB6	0.55	6SA7	0.80	12BY7A	0.80	ECF86	0.80	EL95	0.70	PC900	1.00	TT22	7.80
*2CV4	4.50	6AN6	0.85	6CG7	0.70	6SG7	0.80	12CU6	0.90	ECF200	0.90	EL504	0.80	PCC84	0.50	U25	1.00
*2D21	0.80	6AQ5	0.85	6CG8A	0.75	6SK7	0.80	12X4	0.50	ECF201	0.90	EM80	0.65	PCC85	0.60	U26	1.00
*3-500Z	40.00	6AR5	0.70	6CM7	0.80	6SL7GT	0.70	12Y4	0.50	ECF801	0.95	EM81	0.60	PCC88	0.65	UABC80	0.58
3C4	0.75	6AS6	1.00	6CM8	1.50	6SN7GT	0.70	12Z3	0.70	ECF802	0.95	EM84	0.60	PCC89	0.75	VAF41	0.80
395GT	0.60	6AS7G	1.20	6CN7	1.20	6SQ7	0.80	19AQ5	0.75	ECH42	1.10	EM87	1.00	PCC189	1.00	VBC41	0.70
3S4	0.50	6AT6	0.75	6CQ8	0.75	6SR7	0.80	19BG6G	0.50	ECH81	0.55	EY51	0.60	PCF80	0.65	UBC81	0.60
5AQ5	0.75	6AU6	0.50	6CS7	0.85	6U4GT	0.80	35A3	0.70	ECH83	0.60	EY81	0.50	PCF82	0.45	UBF80	0.60
5AT8	0.80	6AV6	0.75	6CU5	1.00	6V6GT	0.65	35B5	0.65	ECH200	0.80	EY87	0.50	PCF84	0.65	UBF89	0.60
5T4	0.75	6AW8A	0.75	6CW4	1.00	6X4	0.60	35C5	0.70	ECL80	0.60	EY88	0.55	PCF86	0.75	UBL21	0.85
5U4G	0.60	6AX4GTB	1.00	6CU6	3.75	6X5GT	0.60	35V4	0.70	ECL81	0.75	EY500A	1.50	PCF201	1.10	UCC84	0.75
5U4GB	0.95	6AX5GT	1.30	6CX8	1.00	6X8	0.80	50C5	1.00	ECL82	0.60	EZ80	0.50	PCF806	1.00	UCC85	0.55
5U8	0.75	6BA6	0.45	6CY5	1.00	12A6	0.60	50EH5	0.85	ECL83	1.15	EZ81	0.50	PC801	0.65	UCF80	0.75
5V4G	0.60	6BE6	0.48	6CY7	1.00	12AC6	0.80	*75C1	0.80	ECL84	0.70	EZ81	0.50	PCL82	0.80	UCH42	0.90
5X4G	0.80	6BF5	0.45	6DO6B	1.45	12AD6	0.80	*90C1	1.20	ECL85	0.65	GZ30	0.65	PCL84	0.75	UCH81	0.65
5X8	0.90	6BF6	0.75	6DT5	1.00	12AE6	0.85	*807	1.00	ECL86	0.85	GZ32	0.65	PCL86	0.85	UCL81	0.70
5Y3GT	0.65	6BG6G	0.30	6DT6	0.80	12AF6	0.80	*811A	3.80	EF80	0.40	GZ33	3.80	PCL805	0.75	UCL82	0.75
5Z4GT	0.65	6BH6	0.85	6DT8	0.80	12AJ6	0.70	*829B	8.80	EF85	0.48	KT66	4.50	PD510	3.35	UCL83	0.80
6AB4	0.55	6B16	1.20	6DW4	0.90	12AL5	0.65	*832A	8.20	EF86	0.60	KT88	5.80	PL36	1.10	UF41	1.00
6AB7	0.60	6BJ7	0.65	6E55	1.00	12AQ5	0.60	*866A	3.00	EF92	0.75	OA2	0.55	PL81	0.80	UF80	0.50
6AC7	0.80	6BK4B	1.40	6EV5	1.50	12AT6	0.60	*872A	6.00	EF97	0.70	OA3	0.75	PL82	0.55	UF85	0.50
6AD4	1.00	6BN4A	0.90	6EW6	0.80	12AT7	0.50	*5763	2.85	EF98	0.90	OB2	0.60	PL83	0.50	UL84	0.85
6AD8	0.60	6BN6	0.80	6GH8A	0.80	12AU6	0.65	DAF96	0.60	EF183	0.70	OB3	0.75	PL84	0.75	UM80	0.60
6AF4A	0.80	6BQ7A	0.65	6GK5	0.70	12AU7	0.47	DF96	0.60	EF184	0.70	OC2	1.40	PL95	0.70	UM81	0.75
6AG5	0.65	6BR8A	1.20	6GK6	0.90	12AV6	0.85	DK92	1.00	EF1200	1.20	OC3	0.75	PL504	1.05	UM84	0.45
6AG7	0.85	6BS7	2.30	6J4	1.20	12AV7	1.00	DL96	0.60	EH90	0.60						

VAT is not included. Please add 12½% on all items except those marked with asterisk, on which VAT is 8%. Postage and packing charges are £0.10 per £ subject to a minimum of £0.30. Minimum order charge for Approved Credit customers £20.00. Minimum Transaction Charge for mail orders £1.00.

OUR NEW 1977/1978 CATALOGUE IS NOW READY AND WILL BE SENT ON RECEIPT OF REMITTANCE FOR £0.30

# DORAM

SEE THE  
DORA CHIME KITS IN THE  
NEW DORAM HOBBIES  
CATALOGUE.



8 TUNES ONLY  
£12.95  
INCL. VAT.

Doram Electronics Ltd  
PO Box TR8, Leeds LS12 2UF

Please send my FREE Hobbies Catalogue. (AVAILABLE LATE SEPT)  
I enclose 25p contribution to p. & p.

Name.....  
Address.....

PW8

# DORAM

Doram Electronics Ltd  
PO Box TR8, Leeds LS12 2UF

Overseas customers (except for N. Ireland) - 60p  
including despatch by Air (or all-up post).

### Random FLASHER UNIT



Wired ready for use  
Complete with three  
100 watt coloured lamps  
that flash independently  
at random.

£19.95

### TWIN BANK 6 LIGHT UNIT

(less lamps) LENGTH 14 1/2 inches



BC Fitting £11.35  
E.S. Fitting £11.35

### Sound to Light MASTER UNIT

600 WATTS PER CHANNEL



£30.95

INCLUDING CHANNEL OUTPUT PLUGS AND MAINS INPUT SOCKET

### TYPE A SPOT

(less lamp)



BC Fitting | E.S. Fitting  
£2.30 EACH £2.30 EACH

### TYPE B 3 BANK UNIT

(Less Lamps)



BC. £7.99 | E.S. £7.99  
Fitting - EACH - Fitting - EACH -

### TWIN BANK 12 LIGHT UNIT

(less lamps) Length 31 1/2



BC £18.50 | E.S. £18.50  
Fitting - EACH - Fitting - EACH -

### 100 WATT SPOT LAMPS

RED, YELLOW, GREEN

Minimum 3 lamps

BLUE CLEAR £1.50 each £4.50

B.C. or E.S. Fitting

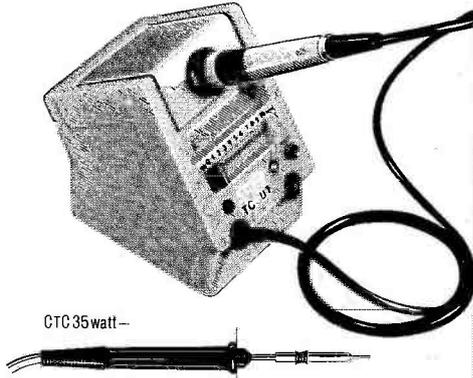
ALL SERVICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POST & PACKING  
(These prices apply to the United Kingdom only)  
Reg No. 174 3303 80

## ALBEN ENGINEERING CO. LTD.

DEPT. P W THE CRESCENT, WORSTHORNE,  
BURNLEY, LANCS. Tel Burnley 20940

Send 25p for illustrated list & price list

**Model TCSU1 Soldering Station**



CTC 35 watt—

The TCSU1 soldering station with either the XTC 50 watt — 24/26 volt soldering iron or the CTC 35 watt — soldering iron for pin point precision and exceptionally fast recovery time. We have put at least twice as much power into irons which are already well known for good recovery time. The temperature control stops them from over-heating, the "fail-safe" electronic circuit provides protection even if the thermocouple fails. TCSU1 soldering station £ 38.10 XTC and CTC irons £14.85 inclusive of VAT and P & P.

**Model CX- 17 watts**



A miniature iron with the element enclosed first in a ceramic shaft, then in a stainless steel. Virtually leak free. Only 7 1/2" long. Fitted with a 3/32" bit. £4.15 inclusive of VAT and P & P. Range of 5 other bits available from 1/4" down to 3/64".

**Model X25- 25 watts**



A general purpose iron also with a ceramic and steel shaft to give you toughness combined with near perfect insulation. Fitted with 1/8" bit and priced at £4.15 inclusive of VAT and P & P. Range of 4 other bits available.

**Model SK3 Kit**



Contains both the model CX230 soldering iron and the stand ST3. Priced at £5.99 inclusive of VAT and P & P. It makes an excellent present for the radio amateur, modelmaker or hobbyist.

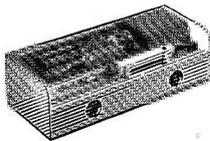
**Model SK4 Kit**



With the model X25/240 general purpose iron and the ST3 stand, this kit is a must for every toolkit in the home. Priced at £5.99 inclusive of VAT and P & P.

**Model SK1 Kit**

This kit contains a 15 watt miniature soldering iron, complete with 2 spare bits, a coil of solder, a heat sink and a booklet 'How to solder'. Priced at £6.48 inclusive of VAT and P & P.



**Model MLX Kit**

The soldering iron in this kit can be operated from any ordinary car battery. It is fitted with 15 feet flexible cable and battery clips. Packed in a strong plastic envelope it can be left in a car, a boat or a caravan ready for soldering in the field. Price £4.83 inclusive of VAT and P & P.



# Now heat to any level

between 145° - 400°c

(with accuracy of 2%)



**With the Antex TCSU1 Soldering Station**

All Antex soldering irons are made on the principle of putting the heating element inside a shaft, then the desired bit is eased over the shaft, giving maximum heat transference, this is why so often a small Antex iron can do the job of a larger conventional iron. The precision made slide on bits are slit to make them easily interchangeable.

The ANTEX multi purpose range of soldering equipment is fast becoming a must for every home. Built with precision for long life, each iron is fully tested and guaranteed. ANTEX soldering irons are made in England to strict local and international standards of safety.

Stocked by many wholesalers and retailers or direct from us if you are desperate



Mayflower House, Armada Way  
Plymouth, Devon.  
Tel. 0752 67377/8  
Telex - 45296

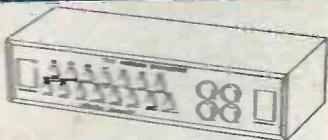
Please send me the Antex colour brochure  I enclose cheque/P.O./Giro No. 258 1000

Please send the following

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

# MAPLIN

everything for the modern D.I.Y. electronics enthusiast and more.



## THE 'DRUMSETTE' RHYTHM GENERATOR

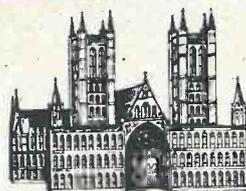
Organists, pianists, guitarists... an automatic drum set to accompany your like highly realistic instruments play fifteen different rhythms. Fifteen rhythm-select touch switches and a touch plate for stop/start without rhythm change gives absolute ease of operation. Build it yourself for under £85 including smart look-effect cabinet. See it and hear it in our shop! Send for full construction details now: MES46 price 25p. (All prices include V.A.T. and p & p).



## 9-CHANNEL RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM

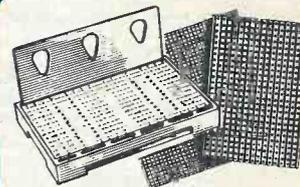
A comprehensive model control system, featuring nine independent fully proportional channels achieved by a design using very few components thus keeping the cost to a minimum. Full construction details in our booklet (XF03D)

price £1.20.  
(All prices include V.A.T. and p & p).



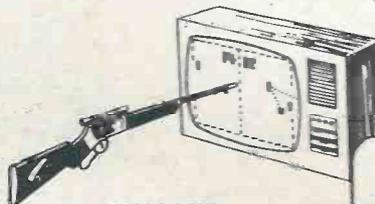
## REVERBERATION SYSTEMS

High quality spring line driver module uses 4 integrated circuits and two transistors. Built and tested circuit board with wiring instructions for spring line. XB85G, price £6.00. Power supply to suit driver module costs around £2.50 and construction details are in catalogue, or ask for leaflet MES24. Mechanical spring lines: Short line (XL08J) £4.49; Long line (XB84F) £10.39. (All prices include V.A.T. and p & p).



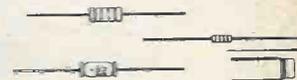
## BOARDS AND PCB'S

Pages 59 to 61 of our catalogue show you our range of Veroboards and S-Decs or if you prefer to make your own pcb's a range of etching systems including the novel etch-in-a-bag system, plus printed circuit transfers for the professional finish to your boards.



## T.V. GAME

A fascinating TV game kit that plays football, tennis, squash and practice for only £21.59. Reprint of construction details 25p. Add on rifle kit only £10.60. (All prices include V.A.T. and p&p).



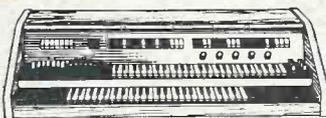
## MASSIVE RANGE OF COMPONENTS

For instance the capacitor section in our catalogue includes non-polarised electrolytics and our resistor section includes even 1% tolerance types. Get our fascinating catalogue now—you won't regret it.



## AUDIO MIXER

A superb stereo audio mixer. It can be equipped with up to 16 input modules of your choice and its performance matches that of the very best tape-recorders and hi-fi equipment. It meets the requirements of professional recording studios, FM radio stations, concert halls and theatres. Full construction details in our catalogue. A component schedule is available on request.



## ELECTRONIC ORGAN

The only organ you can build in stages and tailor to your requirements as you go along—and at each stage you'll have a fully working instrument. We haven't got the gimmicks yet—they're coming soon! but we have got the most beautiful sounds—you won't find them on any organ less than twice our price. So get our MES50 series leaflets now! 65p buys the three available so far.



## MICROPROCESSOR

Build a mini-computer with our microprocessor kit. Features: 60 different instruction types; 256 bytes of non-volatile memory (more are easily added); microprocessor can address up to 65,536 8 bit-bytes. Complete kit for use with teletype etc. (XB87Y) £29.95. 29-key keyboard for use with home (in place of teletype) (XB82A) £29.95. Both kits with detailed instruction books. See our newsletters for details of additional RAM's, hi-rate interrupt chips, number-cruncher and standard cassette tape-recorder interface to store your programmes. (All prices include V.A.T. and p&p).



Our bi-monthly newsletter keeps you up to date with latest guaranteed prices - our latest special offers - details of new projects and new lines. Send 30p for the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy).

- Come and see all our projects
- on display at the Electronics hobby show
- 'Breadboard' at Seymour Hall, London W1 stands E7-E9
- On Saturday 25th Nov, there will be a continuous demonstration of our Organ MES55, 5600 Synthesiser, new Piano, new improved Disco and Hi-Fi Stereo Amp.

## MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

P.O. BOX 3 RAYLEIGH ESSEX SS8 8LR  
Telephone: Southend 01702 75155  
Shop: 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex  
(Closed on Monday) Telephone: Southend 01702 75157



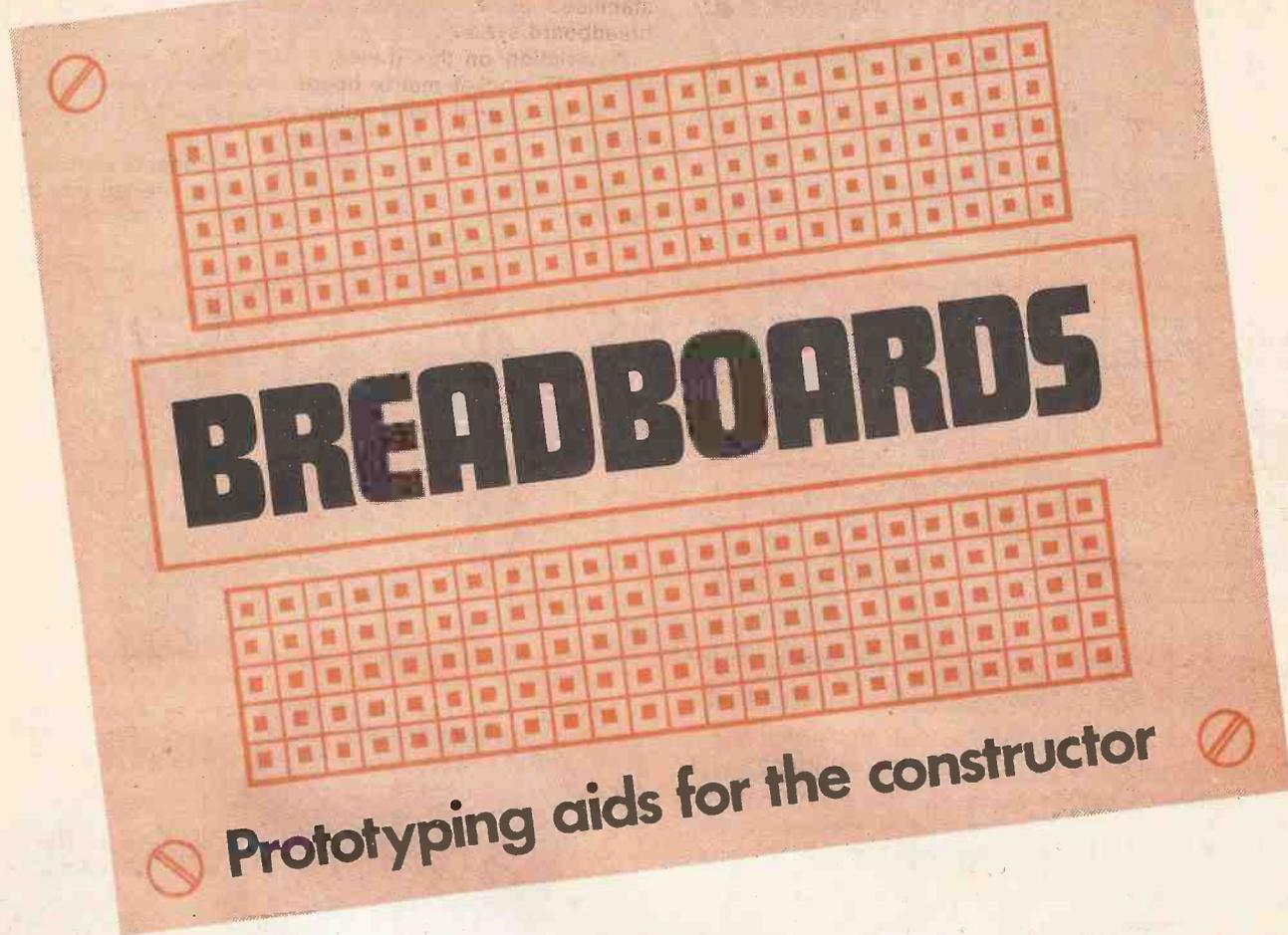
## POST THIS COUPON NOW FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE PRICE 75p

Please rush me a copy of your 280 page catalogue as soon as it is published (8th January 1979). I enclose 75p, but understand that if I am not completely satisfied may return the catalogue to you within 14-days and have my 75p refunded immediately.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

**PULL OUT SUPPLEMENT  
AND FOLD BACK**



## THE **Pw** EXPERIMENTER

The usefulness of any universal plug-in breadboard system can be greatly improved if the boards are mounted onto a box containing a set of stabilised power supplies of the most commonly used voltage levels. Several commercial models are available which provide the constructor with these facilities but they all tend to be rather expensive.

The philosophy behind the PW Experimenter is to provide a reasonably priced, easy to use universal system which is complete with power supplies suitable for both TTL logic and standard op. amps. A small loudspeaker is also contained within the case as it was felt that any self respecting 'Wireless' breadboard system should have a speaker readily available.

### Power Supplies

Three stabilised power supplies are contained in the Experimenter and these have been selected to provide the most useful voltages. A stabilised 5 volt supply capable of providing 1A is useful for any work using TTL logic chips, while a positive and negative pair of 15V supplies, with a common 0V terminal, provide the necessary balanced voltage rails for use with i.c. op. amps. To make these two supplies more versatile they are switched to give either  $\pm 12V$  or  $\pm 15V$  at 100mA each.

The power supplies are all similar and use i.c. regulators, fed from a simple full wave bridge rectifier circuit Fig. 1.

These i.c. stabilisers give adequate regulation with full overload protection, are very simple to use and cost very little to buy.

### Construction

The stabilised supplies are built on a piece of Veroboard as shown in Fig. 2. The actual layout of the components is not critical in any way and could be altered to suit available components.

The 1A 5V positive regulator is mounted on a suitable small heatsink which is screwed to the bottom of the case. The two transformers are also screwed to the case bottom and the regulator board and smoothing capacitors C2 and C3 held in position by double-sided adhesive foam rubber pads.

Suitable size holes in the back of the case take a mains fuse holder and the mains cable which is held securely by a suitable cable entry clamp. All soldered joints on the mains side should be sleeved with small rubber tubing and the fuse holder should be fitted with a suitable rubber boot.

The position of the speaker is marked on the case bottom, towards the front, and extra holes drilled to allow the sound to be heard. The speaker is fastened in place with epoxy adhesive.

The case chosen is the largest in the Bimconsole range

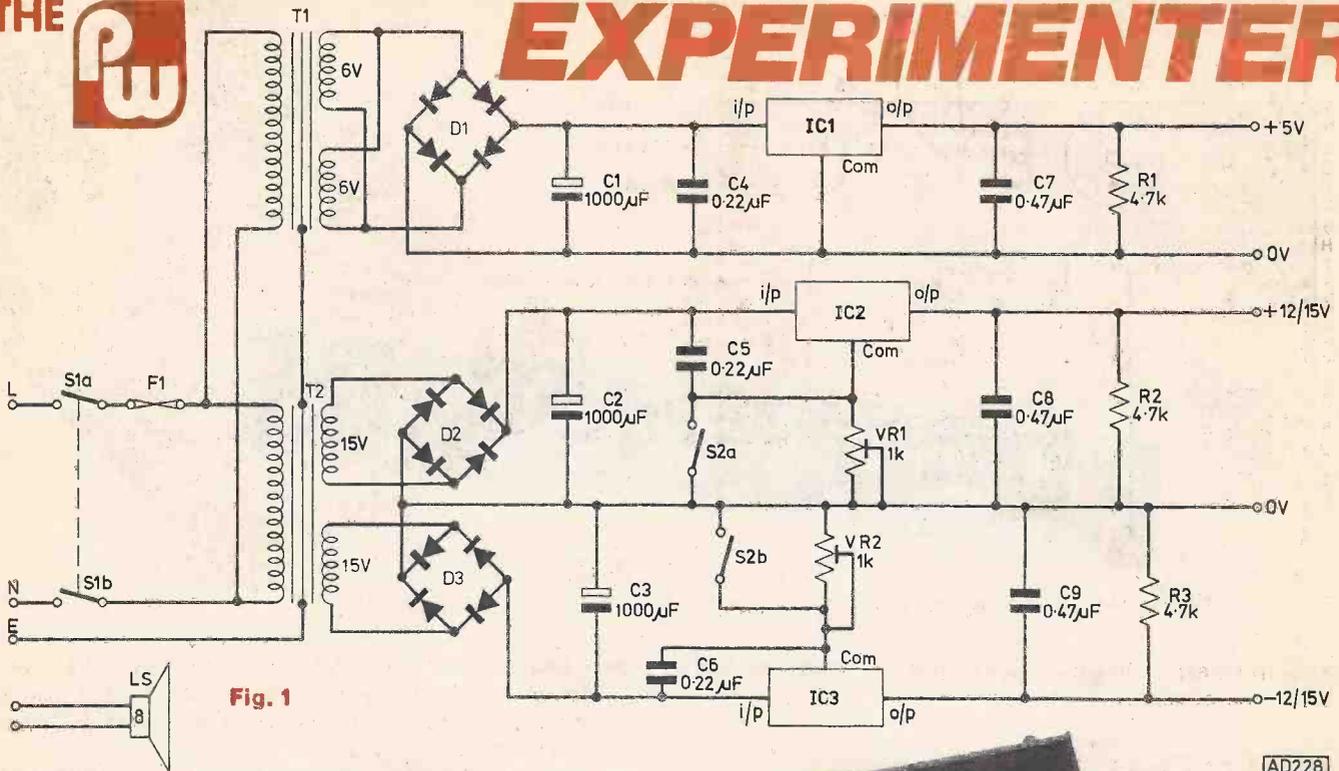
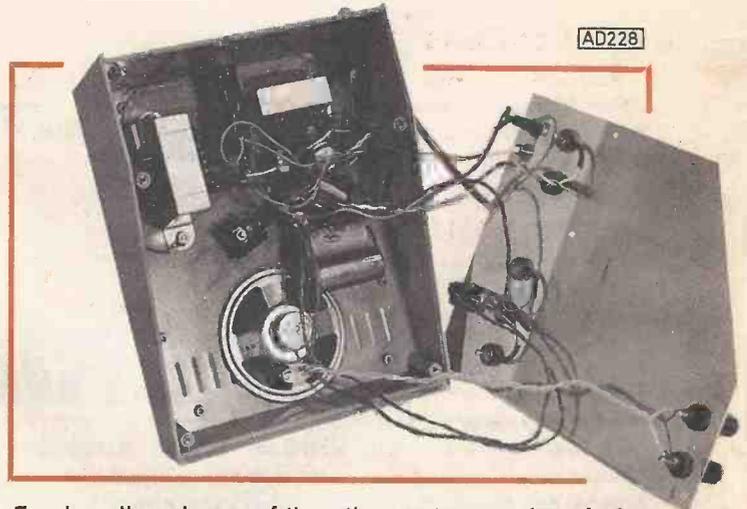


Fig. 1

and has the advantage of a sloping front on which the universal breadboards can be mounted. The area available will allow almost any of the commercial systems to be fitted and although the prototype Experimenter used the new



Eurombreadboards any of the other systems reviewed elsewhere in this supplement could be used.

Suitable holes are drilled to take the terminals and the two switches, together with the mains indicator.

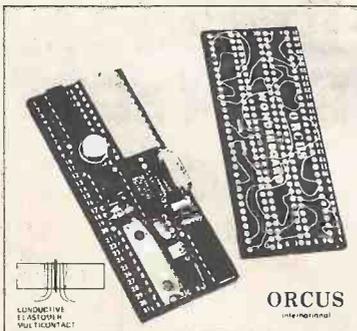
The final stage is to complete the wiring to the terminals

## wonderboard

patents pending

SOLDERLESS CIRCUIT BOARDS  
"One for each circuit!"

Build  
Your Circuits  
Just Once  
In Minutes...



It's crazy to build, unbuild, construct and destruct your circuits on expensive "Breadboards". Now very economically on WONDERBOARD, you plug your components into one side of the board, the wires into the other, and you install the finished circuit in your equipment. They're like PC boards, but no soldering (which is enemy No. 1 of prototypes). Change any wire or component any time without disturbing others. Up to six interconnecting wires and one component lead into one multicontact. WONDERBOARDS accept all IC's from 4 to 60 pins and discrete components too.

Reliable? They conform to applicable sections of USA Military Standard MIL-A-46 146 and are used by the US Navy. You can't ask for better. WONDERBOARDS the universal board for equivalents of single-sided, double-sided, plated-thro' hole, and multilayer printed circuits.

"Small Wonder"  
12 IC DIL-14 capacity  
(Equiv. No. tie-points 1302)

**£2.80**

"Big Wonder"  
48 IC DIL-14 capacity  
(Equiv. No. tie-points 5208)

**£11.20**

All prices include VAT and P&P. Send cheque or postal order to:-

**CHARCROFT ELECTRONICS LIMITED**  
Charcroft House, Sturmer, Haverhill, Suffolk CB9 7XR  
Telephone: Haverhill (0440) 5700 Telex: 817574

See us at BREADBOARD '78 21st-25th November '78  
Seymour Hall, London W1. Stand F10

## Company Addresses

**Bandridge Ltd.**, 80a Battersea Rise, London SW11 1EH. **Boss Industrial Mouldings Ltd.**, 2 Herne Hill Road, London SE24 0AU. **Charcroft Electronics**, Charcroft House, Sturmer, Haverhill, Suffolk. **Continental Specialities Corporation UK Ltd.**, Spur Road, North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middx. TW1 40JW. **David George Sales**, r/o 74 Crayford High Street, Crayford, Kent DA1 4EF. **E & L Instrument UK**, 62 Queen Anne Street, London W1M 9LA. **Lascar Electronics Ltd.**, PO Box 12, Module House, Billericay, Essex CM12 9QA. **Lektrokit Ltd.**, Sutton Industrial Park, Earley, Reading, Berks RG6 1AZ. **Michael Williams Electronics**, 47 Vicarage Ave., Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire SK8 7JP. **OK Machine & Tool UK Ltd.**, 48a The Avenue, Southampton SO1 2SY. **Rhpoint Ltd.**, Eastman House, 98-102 Station Road East, Oxted, Surrey RH8 0AY.

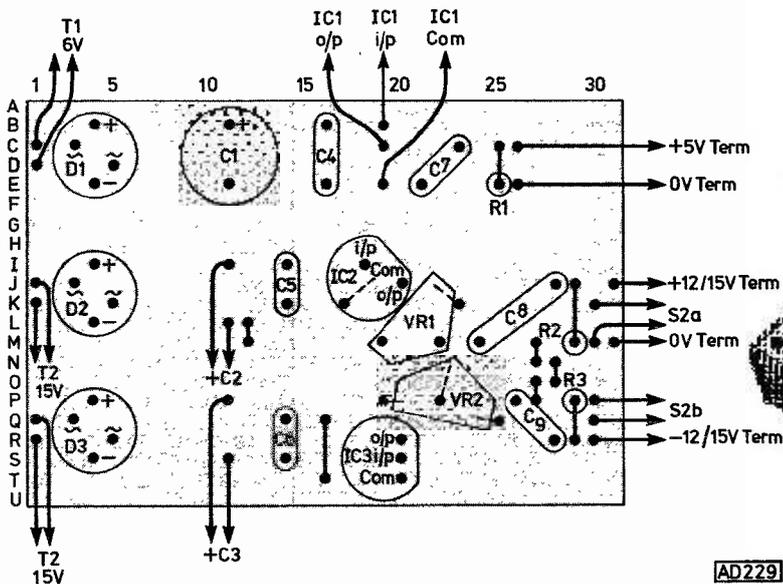
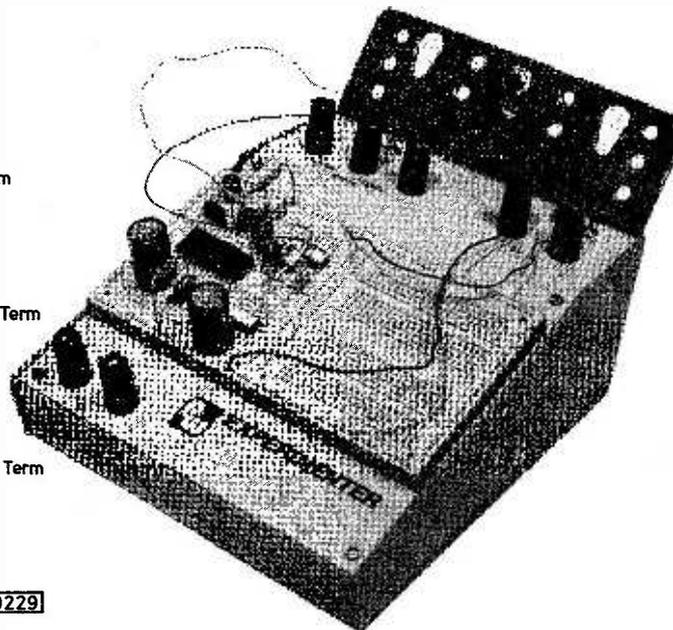


Fig. 2: Veroboard layout of regulated supplies.



AD229

and switches, fit the front panel onto the case and test the power supplies.

## Applications

You will find your PW Experimenter an invaluable aid when trying out new ideas. Almost any component can be easily plugged into the various rows of contacts to make up circuits quickly and easily. However you should

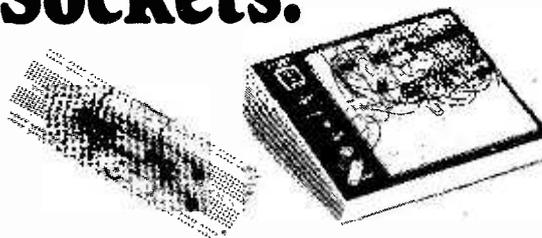
only use components which have clean leads free from solder blobs otherwise difficulty will be experienced in inserting the leads into the contacts and damage may be caused to the breadboard.

When inserting or removing integrated circuits from the board care must be taken to ensure that the leads are not bent or broken off. Follow the makers instructions supplied with the breadboard and you should find it simple to plug-up any circuit configuration. ●

## ★ components

<b>Resistors</b>			
½W 5%			
4.7kΩ	3	R1, 2, 3	
<b>Potentiometers</b>			
Vert. Skeleton preset			
1kΩ	2	VR1, 2	
<b>Capacitors</b>			
<i>Polyester</i>			
0.22μF	3	C4, 5, 6	
0.47μF	3	C7, 8, 9	
<i>Electrolytic</i>			
1000μF 25V	3	C1, 2, 3	
<b>Semiconductors</b>			
<i>Silicon Bridge rectifier</i>			
1A 50V	3	D1, 2, 3	
<i>Regulators</i>			
78L12	1	IC2	
79L12	1	IC3	
7805	1	IC1	
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
8Ω 76mm dia. loudspeaker (1); Case 214 × 170 × 82mm (Bim6007); Eurobreadboard (2); d.p.d.t. min. toggle switch (2); 20mm panel mounting fuse holder and 1A fuse (1); Insulating boot for fuseholder (1); Cable entry clamp to fit mains cable (1); Insulated terminals red (2), blue (3), black (2); Transformer 15V + 15V 8VA (Watford Electronics) (1); Transformer 6V + 6V 12VA (Watford Electronics) (1); Heat sink (1); Indicator 28V Red (1); 3 Core mains cable.			

## Breadboards & Sockets.



Start your circuit designing by using E&L's SK series sockets and the Breadbox IV. For both digital and analog designs, the Breadbox IV is the best priced instrument in the field. This self-powered designer is available in kit form or assembled. All our solderless breadboards enable instant circuit construction: all components are inserted into a spring matrix, without using adapters. Simple, but versatile, they're just what you need to design and build your own system.

From simple solderless breadboards to complete design systems, the full line of E&L products represents the most direct route to mastering the great world of electronics. Send for our complete catalog today.

E&L<sup>®</sup>

E & L INSTRUMENTS (UK) LTD.  
B.B.H. House, 9/15 London Road  
Croydon CR9 2UN Tel: 01-680 9858

TM

FAST AND EASY FAST AND EASY

FAST AND EASY FAST AND EASY FAST AND EASY FAST AND EASY FAST AND EASY FAST AND EASY FAST AND EASY FAST AND EASY

# Complete the Circuit at Breadboard '78

Lektrokit have made sure that, no matter how often you go round the exhibits at Breadboard '78, you'll keep coming back to Stands D8 and D9. "Completing the circuit" every time.

Because Lektrokit—as only Lektrokit could—have combined their vast array of components with those of AP Products Inc to bring you the most comprehensive

range of breadboarding and testing devices on earth.

Nowhere else at Breadboard '78 will you see everything you're likely to need all in one place, all in one go, and at the right price.

If you can't get to Breadboard '78 contact us for more details and the name of your nearest Lektrokit dealer and take a look at how much you can get for how little.

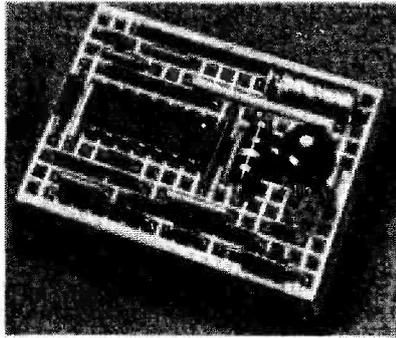
## Lektrokit Breadboards

FROM £3.25, inc p & p and VAT

Hole for hole, top value! Lektrokit Breadboards are modular, so they can be linked together to form any size. With a pitch of 0.1", even the smallest breadboard—217L—can accept 8, 14, 16 or 18 pin DIL devices. You just take a component, choose a hole, and push it in.

Model No.	Contacts	Price, each
217L	170	£3.25
234L	340	£5.75
248L	480	£6.65
264R	512	£6.65
264L	640	£8.32

(All prices include packing, postage and VAT)

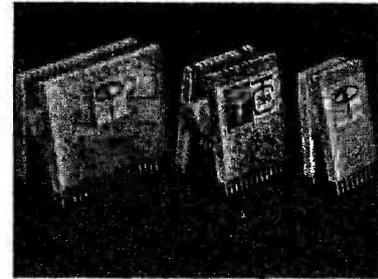


## Lektrokit IC Test Clips

FROM £3.08 inc p & p and VAT

Eleven models, from TC-8 to TC-40 to fit all DIP sizes. Prices from £3.08 for the TC-14, £3.25 for the TC-16, etc.

Test clip grips IC's without slipping or shorting between pins—makes testing IC's on boards easier, aids removing and inserting DIP's without damage. Each IC pin can be brought up to a convenient contact post for test leads or probe connections.

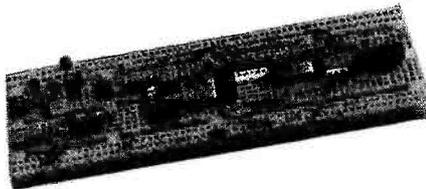


## Lektrokit Super Strip SS2

ONLY £11.05 inc p & p and VAT

Super Strip accepts ALL DIP's—as many as nine 14-pin at a time—and/or TO-5's and discrete components. With interconnections of any solid wire up to 20 AWG.

Super Strip has 840 contact points, combining a power/signal distribution system with a matrix of 640 contacts in groups of 5. Distribution system has eight bus-bars, each with 25 contact points.



## Lektrokit All-Circuit Evaluator FROM £12.53 inc p & p and VAT

"ACE" in the hole for home constructors and project builders who do things faster and easier! No laying out circuit diagrams, printed circuit boards, soldering everything together, trouble-shooting, making mods, then chucking it and starting the whole time-consuming business all over again!

With ACE, you just plug in components and make connections with ordinary 22-gauge solid wire. No soldering. You can build any working project *complete*, as fast as you could lay out a circuit diagram before.

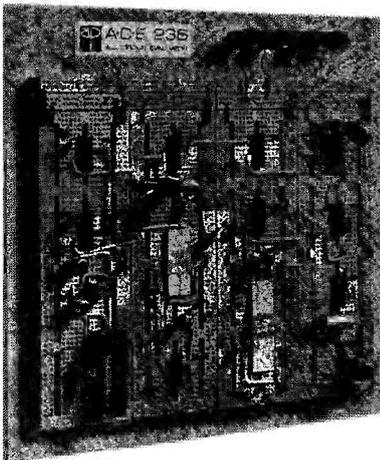
Seven ACE models altogether—with from 728 to 3,648 contacts. IC capacity (all 14-pin DIP's) from 9 to 36. Buses from 2 to 36. Posts from 2 to 4. Prices from £12.53 including packing and postage and VAT.

Lektrokit's policy is the right product, whatever the project, at the right price. And it's backed by a nationwide network of retailers.

Send for the name of the dealer nearest you—plus a FREE full-colour catalogue.

And, if you can, see and try out the great Lektrokit range at Breadboard '78—from Nov. 21 to Nov. 25 at Seymour Hall, Seymour Place, London.

Write to:—LEKTROKIT LTD., London Road, Reading, Berks. RG6 1AZ. Or send coupon.



To Lektrokit Limited, London Road, Reading, Berks. RG6 1AZ. Tel. Reading (0734) 669116/7.  
Please send me the name of my nearest Lektrokit dealer—plus FREE catalogue.  
Please supply the following (list items required)

..... I enclose P.O./cheque for £.....  
(Allow 28 days for delivery. All prices above include packing, postage and VAT).

Name .....

Address .....

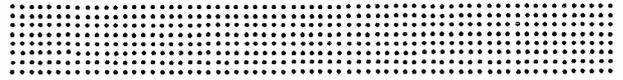
PW2

**LEKTROKIT**

**COMPLETES THE CIRCUIT**

SEE LEKTROKIT ON STANDS D8 AND D9 AT BREADBOARD '78!

# Survey of **AVAILABLE BREADBOARD SYSTEMS**



The use of some form of breadboarding system is as old as the art of wireless itself. However the modern system of specially designed pluggable socket systems is far removed from the panel pins in a wooden board of bygone days.

Although the modern systems will accept components having widely varying lead diameters it is essential that the leads are straight at the ends and free from solder. If possible it pays to use new components with full length leads rather than try to force short leads, covered with solder, into the contacts.

Integrated circuits often prove a stumbling block as it takes quite a force to insert or extract 16 pins simultaneously. Most socket manufacturers suggest a method of insertion and withdrawal and it is advisable to follow their recommendations to avoid damaging the i.c. leads.

In the following review of available breadboard systems, we have, wherever possible, tried actual samples to see just how easy it is to insert component leads into the contacts. The technical information given, such as contact resistance, etc has been taken from the manufacturer's own published literature. Prices quoted include VAT.

## **ACE**

### **OK Machine & Tool**

There are three models in the ACE series of breadboards, the differences being mainly in size and flexibility. ACE stands for All Circuit Evaluators, and all three models use combinations of plug-in terminal strips and distribution buses all on a 0.1 inch matrix. The various matrix boards are attached to a back plate which also carries two screw terminals for easy supply connection.

The smallest model the ACE 200-K has 728 sockets arranged in a conventional double row of five sockets tied together each side of a central strip. There are two such boards together with a two rail bus. The two larger models have 1,224 and 1,760 socket positions, utilising the same matrix boards as the smaller version.

bus strips and matrix boards almost any component can be used as long as its leads conform to a 0.1 inch matrix. Leads of up to 0.8mm diameter can be used.

The ACE 200-K is supplied in kit form which is simple to assemble, our sample took about 10 minutes. The retail price of the 200-K is around £13.20 while the largest model, the 218 costs around £32.65.

The ACE 200-K provides the amateur with a reasonably priced easy to use breadboard system which will cope with fairly complex circuits, and components were easily inserted into the sockets. The separate matrix boards and bus strips could be used to make up one's own design of universal breadboarding unit.

Lektrokit are also marketing these boards.

## **Bimboards**

### **Boss Industrial Mouldings**

This is a useful sized board which accepts most d.i.l. i.c. packages as well as any other component with leads spaced on a 0.1 inch grid.

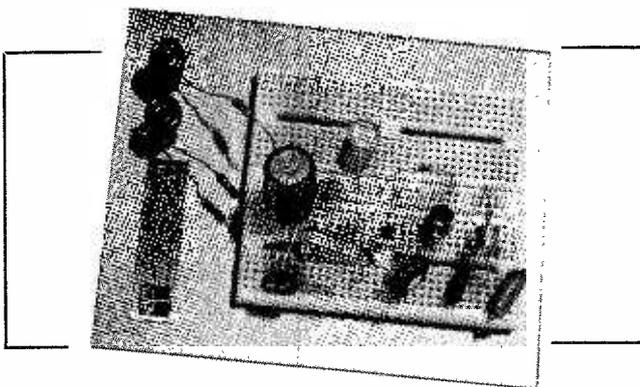
The body is moulded in a blue plastics material with 47 rows of 5 interconnected contacts each side of a central strip across which i.c. packages can be fitted. Two rows of contacts are fitted along the edges of the board for power supply rails.

A simple plastics bracket is provided ready punched with various sized holes and slots to take switches, pots and other items which require a mechanical support.

Any number of these boards can be slotted together to make a larger working area for more complex projects.

Contact material is nickel-silver with a contact resistance of better than 10mΩ and a current rating of 1A per strip.

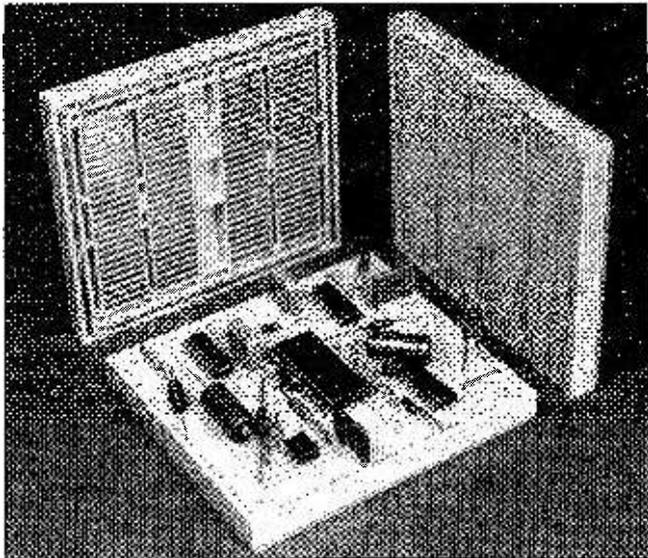
The maximum working voltage between rows of contacts is 240 a.c. and inter-row capacitance is 0.5pF max. Each



The matrix boards are also available separately in a wide range of configurations. Moulded in acetal copolymer with nickel-silver contact strips the boards have a removable backing or can be mounted onto a board with screws which are supplied. With suitable combinations of the

**ANNOUNCING**

# THE NEW EUROREADBOARD



Logically laid out to accept both 0.3" and 0.6" pitch DIL packages as well as Capacitors, Resistors, LED's, Transistors and components with leads up to .85mm dia.

500 individual connections in the central breadboarding area, spaced to accept all sizes of DIL package without running out of connection points.

4 Integral Power Bus Strips around all edges for minimum inter-connection lengths.

Double-sided, nickel silver contacts for long life (10K insertions) and low contact resistance (<10m.ohms)

Easily removable, non-slip rubber backing allows damaged contacts to be rapidly replaced.

What other breadboarding system has as many individual contacts, offers all these features and only costs £5.80 inclusive of VAT and P.P. — NONE.

At £5.80 each The EuroBreadBoard is unique value for money. At £11 for 2 The EuroBreadBoard is an indispensable design aid.

Snip out and Post

David George Sales, r/o 74 Crayford High St., Crayford, Kent, DA1 4EF

David George Sales  
r/o 74 Crayford High Street,  
Crayford, Kent, DA1 4EF.

Please send me 1 EuroBreadBoard @ £5.80  Please  
or 2 EuroBreadBoards @ £11.00  Tick

(All prices include VAT and P.P., but add 15% for overseas orders).

Name .....

Company .....

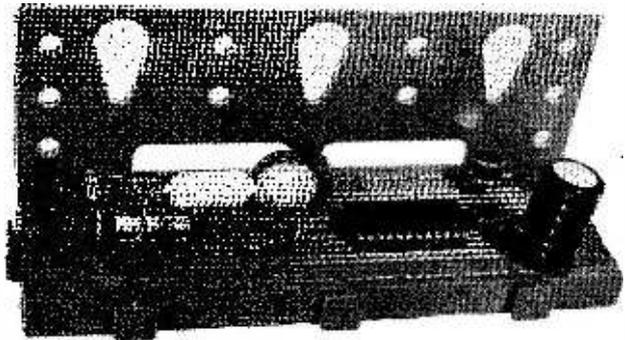
Address .....

.....

.....

Tel. No. .... PW/12/78

Please make cheque/P.O.'s payable to David George Sales



contact takes wires of between 0.25 and 0.85mm diameter and wirewrap sockets may be used to carry i.c.s if desired.

The Bimboard is a reasonably priced unit which is versatile and easy to use. Component leads can be inserted fairly easily without too much risk of bending and the vertical mounting bracket for switches and pots is a useful adjunct.

Bimboards also go under two other names; MW Breadboard from Michael Williams Electronics and Professional Prototype Board from RS Components.

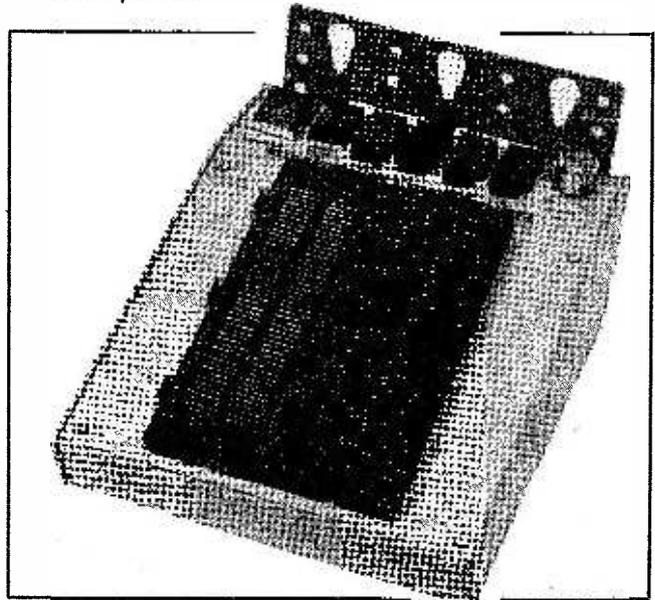
Typical retail price is around £9.70 including VAT. Bimboards are also available mounted on back panels with terminals fitted. Prices range from £22.68 to £42.12 for the 4 board version.

## Breadbloc

Lascar Electronics

This unit uses one or two Bimboards mounted onto a sloping front panel of a Bimconsole into which is built two independent stabilised power supplies.

These supplies give 5V at 1A and  $\pm 5$  to 15V dual tracking at 100mA per rail.



A mains switch, indicator and fuse are incorporated and connections to the power supplies are by means of 4mm sockets or push-button terminals.

The remarks made under the Bimboard review obviously apply to the Breadbloc unit while the power supplies make it virtually self-contained and increase its versatility.

The two Bimboard version retails for around £51.80 and the single Bimboard model for £43.16.

# Bug System

E & L Instruments

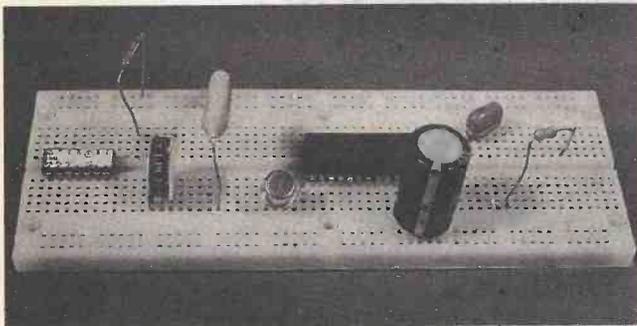
The three sizes of basic breadboard in this range both take any component with leads on a 0.1 inch matrix.

The largest, the SK10 takes up to eight 14 pin d.i.l. integrated circuits of the standard 0.3 inch width across pins. The contact strips are arranged in 63 rows of five linked contacts each side of the central strip. Two continuous rows of linked contacts are placed along each long edge of the base which is moulded in acetal copolymer. Contact resistance is  $5m\Omega$  average.

The smaller SK50 unit has 33 rows of five linked contacts and correspondingly shorter continuous linked contacts for power rails. SK20 is a miniature socket.

Versions are available for permanent connection to p.c.b.s and these have tabs protruding from the contact strips downwards to allow soldered connections to be made through the p.c.b.

The basic boards are used in a very wide range of universal breadboarding aids including versions with the basic breadboard unit mounted onto a metal back panel with terminal posts fitted. Other types have built-in power supplies to suit many varied applications. Even more complex systems are available fitted with all sorts of extra equipment such as multimeters, potentiometers, switches and speakers. A version is also made especially for use with microprocessors.



All of these units are based around the three basic breadboard units, and, as a further aid to constructors, a p.c.b. version of the SK-10 unit is available as well as a double SK-10 pattern board with edge connector contacts.

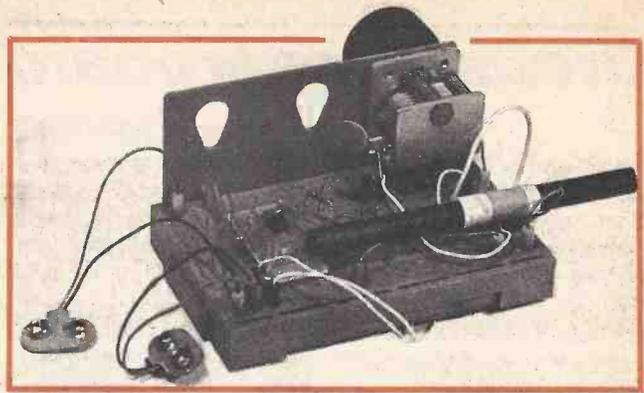
Prices range from £6.95 for the SK50 to £12.07 for the SK10. The universal design aids range from £15.55 for the smallest to £24.72 for the largest and the complete units with power supplies cost from £79.00 upwards with the top-of-the-range Elite 2 which has almost everything built-in costing a mere £1081.00.

## DeCs

At the time of writing it has been announced that the manufacturers have gone into liquidation and the future of the DeC series is therefore in doubt. However stocks are held by a number of retailers and we feel that the following review is still valid, although no prices have been given for obvious reasons. Bandridge supply DeCs under their own name.

The S-DeC is intended for use with discrete components and has two sets of seven parallel rows of five interconnected contact strips mounted in a plastics box.

The  $\mu$ -DeC and T-Dec are both intended for use with i.c.s as well as discrettes. The T-Dec has provision for accepting one i.c. held in a special carrier while the  $\mu$ -DeC takes two i.c.s.



The DeC range of pluggable boards should be familiar to readers of Practical Wireless as the simplest version, the S-DeC was used in a series of articles published during 1977 and the  $\mu$ -DeC in the more recent  $\mu$ -DeCnology series.

## Eurobreadboards

David George Sales

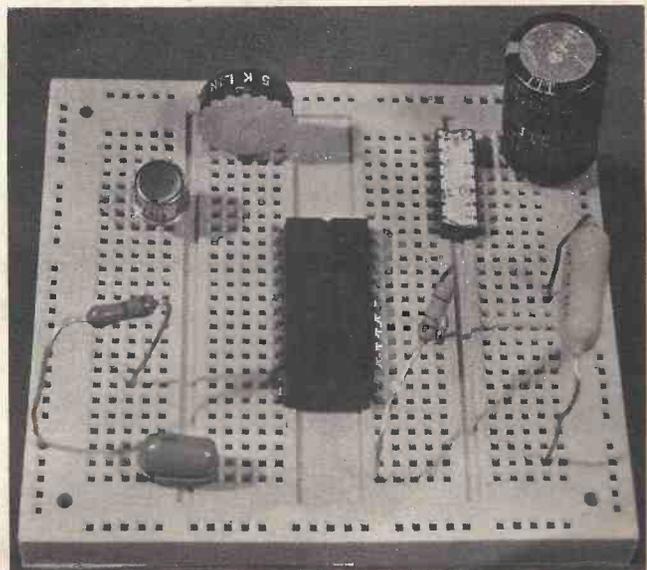
One of the newcomers to the breadboarding scene, the Eurobreadboard has 500 individual contacts in the main area with four power rail strips arranged around the outside. The contacts are arranged in four lines of 25 rows of five interconnected sockets. The basic module pitch is 0.1 inch with the spacing of the lines of contacts at either 0.3 inch or 0.6 inch pitch to accommodate all sizes of d.i.l. i.c.s

The body is moulded in a yellow plastics material with a non-slip rubber backing which is removable to allow access to the contact strips if necessary. Four fixing holes are provided if the unit is to be fastened onto a back panel but no slots are moulded into the edges to allow several boards to be linked together.

The contacts material is nickel silver with a contact resistance better than  $10m\Omega$ .

The Eurobreadboard offers versatility at a reasonable price. A wide variety of components including l.s.i. packages can be accommodated and the sockets will take leads of up to 0.85mm diameter without excessive force being needed.

Typical retail prices are £5.80 for one board.

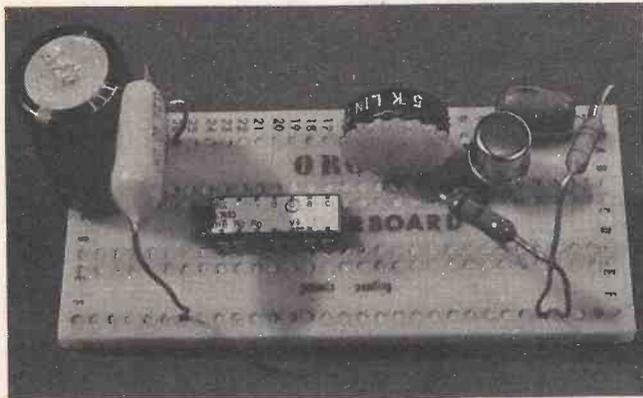


# Orcus Wonderboard

Charcroft Electronics

Unlike the usual type of breadboarding system the Wonderboard uses elastomeric multicontacts instead of metal contact strips. The elastomeric contacts, made from a conducting foam rubber material, are moulded into a pattern of holes in a hard plastics material. Two different sizes of Wonderboard are available, the 12 i.c. "Small Wonder" and the 48 i.c. "Big Wonder".

Each hole containing an elastomeric contact is electrically



isolated from its neighbours and to use the board the component leads are inserted into the contact holes and the circuit wired up using a length of thin tinned copper wire threaded through the contact material.

Contact resistance is better than  $10\text{m}\Omega$  with a current capacity of 7A. Breakdown voltage is 9kV with an insulation resistance of  $10,000\text{M}\Omega$ . The contacts will accept wires of 0.2 to 0.8mm diameter with up to six wires in each hole.

The Orcus Wonderboards offer an easy to use breadboarding system which, the makers suggest, could be used to make up a circuit which could then be potted in a clear potting compound to make a permanent unit. All sizes of d.i.l. i.c.s can be used together with any component with leads on a 0.1 inch matrix.

Typical retail prices are £2.80 for the "Little Wonder".

## Proto-Boards

Continental Specialities Corp.

This is a large and versatile system. The basic units are the socket matrix boards and bus strips which are available in two different ranges.

The 'Quick Test Sockets' are available in ten different sizes, three double bus strips and seven socket matrix boards. The bases are moulded in a plastics material with a snap together joining system which allows boards to be connected together to produce any size of system as required. The contact strips are made from a prestressed, non-corrosive alloy with sockets on a 0.1 inch matrix. The socket matrix boards have rows of five linked sockets each side of a central strip which allows standard d.i.l. i.c.s to be used.

The Experimentor system is similar to the QT sockets but the method of joining boards together is more robust and there are two sizes of board which will accept 0.6 inch centre d.i.l. chips.

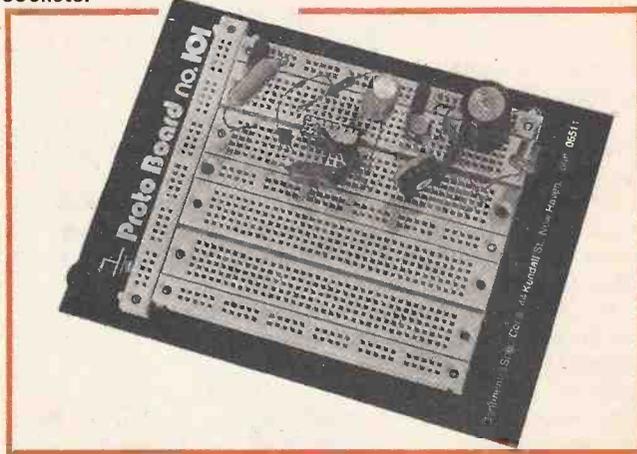
The QT boards are used on the Proto-board range of breadboards. There are six different sizes in the range to cater for most needs. Screw terminals are provided on the metal back panel.

Eight

At the top of the range are two units which incorporate stabilised power supplies to provide a self contained breadboard system.

A variation on this theme is the Design Mate 1 which has a QT socket matrix board and bus strips mounted on the front panel with a power supply of 5 to 15V variable at 600mA and a 0-15V meter built in.

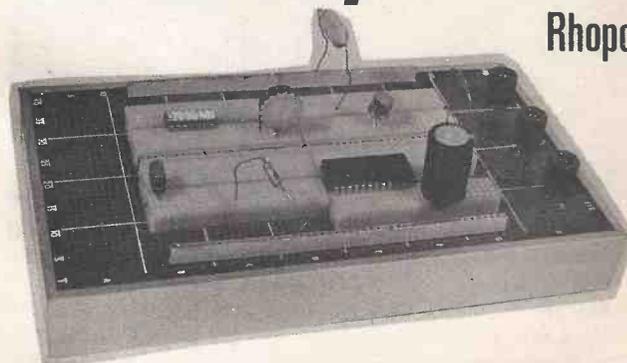
The various systems accept most components with leads on a 0.1 inch matrix and leads are easily inserted into the sockets.



Retail prices range from £9.94 for the small Proto-board 6 to £80.68 for the top-of-the-range Proto-board 203A. The QT range retails from £1.89 to £7.20 and the Experimentor range from £2.48 to £5.75.

## Vector Klip-Block

Rhopoint



The Klip-Blok system uses an epoxy glass board which has a matrix of holes punched in it, mounted in an aluminium frame as the base on which a wide variety of insulating blocks containing metal contacts can be assembled.

A wide range of contact blocks are available which give this system enormous flexibility and the capability of taking any shape and size of component.

Individual baseboards can be linked together to expand the working area and boards are available either with or without terminals.

Wire diameters of 0.38 to 0.9mm diameter can be accepted by the beryllium copper, tin-lead coated, contacts which give a contact resistance of about  $1\text{m}\Omega$  and have a current rating of 5A.

The Vector Klip-Blok system is probably one of the most versatile breadboarding systems available but the cost of the various system components must, to a large extent, reduce its appeal to the amateur user.

Typical prices are difficult to give since the ultimate price is governed by the number of blocks and strips purchased. The system shown would cost around £24.00. Starter kits for three d.i.l. i.c.s cost around £5.00.

Practical Wireless, December 1978